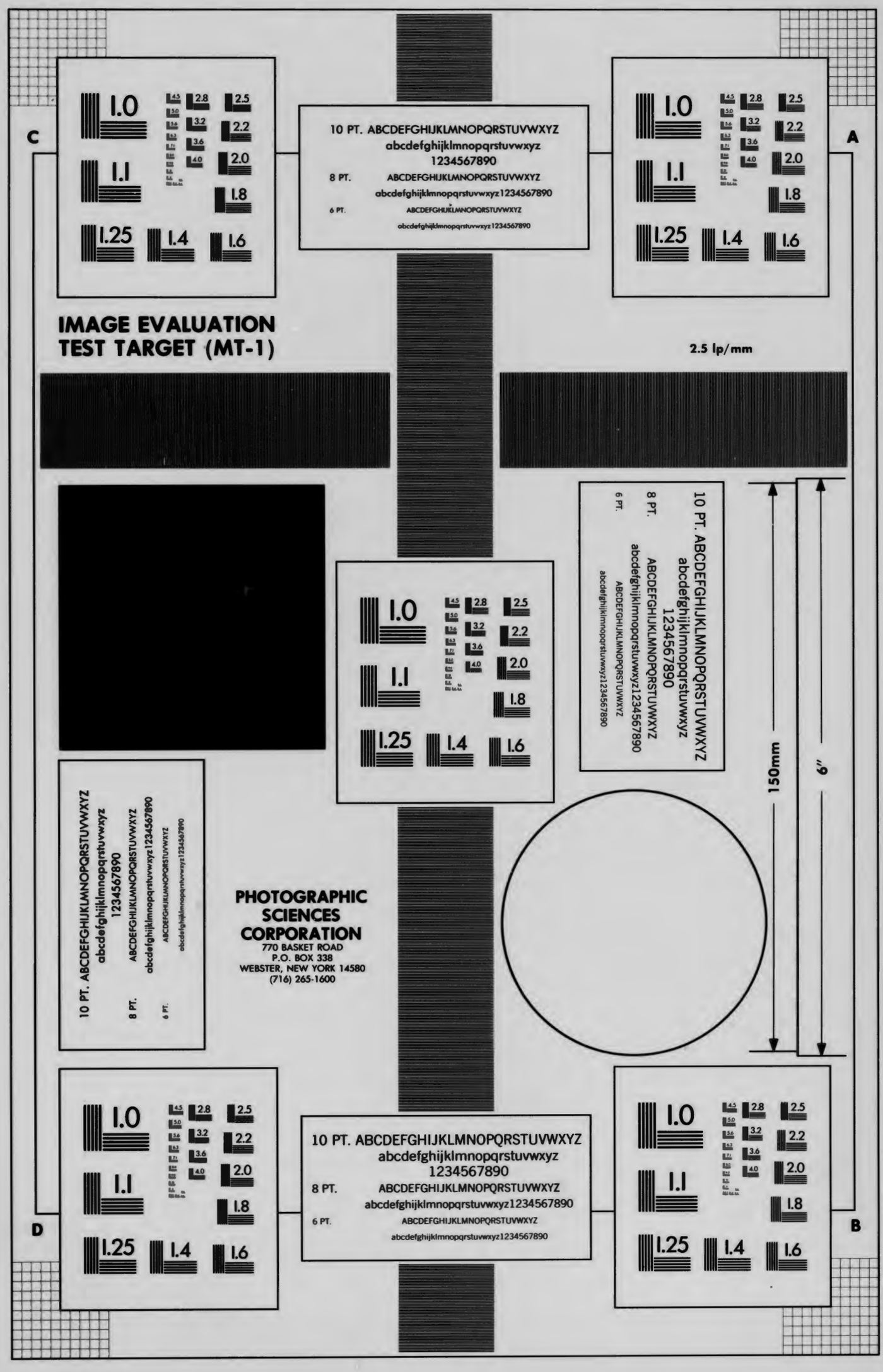
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

186

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 186

Aviation Division

From: Airports, Airfields, U.S., Colorado-Connecticut (guide card)

To: Dirigibles (see reference card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- U.S.-- COLORADO -
CONNECTICUT

COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

AIRPORTS:(Ike & Mamie getting off plane at Stapleton Airport,Denver --7/52)	Can No. 6909 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject IKE IKE IN DENVER	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101			101	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.--Eisenhower getting off plane-- 7/16/52
With Mamie at Stapleton Airport,Denver--
CU Ike in front of radio mikes--Ike into car--
Ike and Gov.Dan Thornton--car away-- ..Ike playing golf
var.shots Ike playing golf with Fred."anning,Tip Arnold--

DENVER,COLO.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--POLITICS--THORNTON--
MANNING--ARNOLD--

Date of Event

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Plane taxiing--Ike & Illinois delegation meet in Denver, Colo.--delegation off plane.)

Can No. 6928 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
IKE AND ILLINOIS DELEGATION

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410			410	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO--plane taxiing--Ill.delegation 8/4/ off plane--..down ramp--Sen.Brooks of Ill. off plane--MCU Brooks and John Dobb,Sheriff of Cook County of Ill.--Eisenhower shaking hands with Ill.delegation at luncheon tables--Eisenhower and Brooks--MLS I/F, Brooks and Mrs.Ruth Thomas--Eisenhower sits at table with Ill.State Repub.Candidates--Gen Nat'l Committeeman Arthur Summerfield in group--C.Wayland Brooks talks about Ill.Rep. & Ike--Colored delegation sees Ike--LS Ike and colored group--MS Bishop Nichols,Ike,Mrs.Mueller--EU Pan of group--MCU Bishop Nichols,Ike--MLS group--DENVER,COLORADO--AIRPORTS--POLITICS--BROOKS--DOBB--EISENHOWER--THOMAS--SUMMERFIELD--NEGROES--MICHIGAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] U.S.A.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Ike & Mamie see son off to Chicaog at Stapleton airport --9/53)

Can No. 7176x 3 2376 x

Roll No. 3

Subject IKE & FAMILY AT MTD CHURCH

Cameraman XXXXX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197			197	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.---Ike and Mamie Eisenhower arriving at Corond Presbyter an Church--young John Eisenhower&wife arriving--Ike mother-in-law Mrs.Dowd leaving church--John and Barbara leaving--Ike and Mamie see son off to Chicago at Stapleton airport--group V.P. Nixon, Mamie,Ike,Barbara and John--cu each--John kisses mother goodbye..Ike and Mamie waving goodbye--

DENVER,COLO.--EISENHOWERS--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--AIRPORT--NIXON--DOWD--

Date of Event 9/15/53

& Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Lowry Field in Denver, Colorado as Ike & Mamie arrive 8-8-53)	Can No. 7158 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE LOWRY FIELD DENVER,COLO.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airports..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thorton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops..Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--PARTS--FACILITIES--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--VACATIONS--

Date of Event 8/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

AIRPORTS:(Stapleton airport in Denver,Colo.,Ike & Mamie waiting for son John & wife 9/53)

Can No. 7178 x4

Roll No.

Subject IKE & MAMIE GREET SON AFTER SEVEN MONTHS SEPARATION

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.--planes arriving at Stapleton airport--Ike and Mamie waiting to greet son--Barbara & John down ramp--LS group--CU Ike smiling with son--CU of Mamie looking at John--John walking off with parents--

DENVER,COLO.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 9/10/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOWRY AFB:(at Denver where Ike signs Farm bill--8/54)	Can No. 7352 x 7358x7	Roll No. 7

Subject IKE IN COLORADO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857			857	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE COLO.,RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing, [illegible] Date of Event 8/27-30/54
Ike boarding,catching trout-netting var.shots
Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along Used No. Date
road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house-Swan
sitting on bankSwan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB..
Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes
(Chief of Records--at mike--ext.headquarters--sign
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-
shot Bob Clark INS wire service reporter -LS Corona
Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-
kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with
minister, Robert S.Lutz, shake hands--
PINE,COLO.--"I HOMER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RESIDENCE
LOWRY AFB--DENVER,COLO.--FARMING--U.S.GOV'T.--TURNED

FORM 106—IIN—5-54 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Lowry AIr Force Base,Denver Colo.-Pres.Ike,Mamie & Mrs.Dowd arrive at airport--11/550- (SOUND) (SOUND)

Can No. 724-726

Roll 1

CUTS (Silent 7505x6 & 7506x8)

IKE RETURNS--THOUSANDS HAIL HIM AT CAPITOL

Cameramen TUGANDER--LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8

Can No. appx.2000 ft.

Date of Event 1141-1445

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M.Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--la square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd--(SOUND) Sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus --"COLUMBINE" taxi--Herbert Hoover wi with flags & Pres.seal bemi & full cus Ike greeters at Airport-- & Nixon--more on spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--la White House--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-3) 28-724-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDR[illegible] SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres. Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOWN--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--MONT. GV(GOOD SHOT COMBINATION)

28-726-1

L-7505x7; landing of "Columbine" plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var. scs. enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs---------P-7506x1; (In Denver, COLORADO; (Pres. leave Hospital--Pres. & Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother, Mrs. Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside, Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var. shots handshaking with dignitari Pres. goes up ramp--starts talk--var. shots him talk--boards plane--it taxis off--Pres. plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8; At GETTYSBURG, Pa; var. cutins school kids with flags--crowd-- Ike arr. Lincoln Square, Gettysburg----ext. Post Office where Ike office will be--ext. Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen. sc WH Press Room--2 scs. Gettysburg Hotel--var. scs press room-- signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY var. crowds in Lincoln Square-- BIRTHDAY, MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

CONNALLY AIR FORCE BASE.

See

TEXAS

BRIDGEPORT AIRPORT(Mollison plane wreck)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4

CONNECTICUT

Subject: JAMES MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER A ~~TRANS ATLANTIC FLIGHT~~

Cameraman: Topical--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-691x4;250 Can No-704x4;340
166	155			

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--FLIGHTS

Also as:MOLLISONS--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION --TYPES(SEAFARER)--bridgeport ~~XXX~~ HOSPITAL --PENDINE BEACH,ENGLAND--NITE SCENES-- FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event: 7-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

RENTSCHLER FIELD (Hartford, Conn. New speed plane expected to make 375 mph in flight)

Can No. V-8-B-503

Roll No. 8

Subject
NEW SPEED PLANE EXPECTED TO MAKE 375 MILES AN HOUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1971x5

Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HAWKS

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Bradley Field, Connecticut)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-402	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE CARGO PLANE VIA SCENIC	HAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				2917 x 13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(DANBURY AIRPT:Airphibian in air--av--landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of R. E. Fulton 2nd--DANBURY,CONN crank fuselage apart, cu's and ls auto pulls away--var shots see AIRPORTS DANBURY underlined)

Con No. 19-554

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman MARKANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	92		

Cut 5431x8; 500ft.
5431x9; 240ft.
Zan No. 5436x4; 500ft.

Description and Remarks DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in air--landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of R.E.Fulton 2nd--crank fuselage apart, cu's and ls auto pulls away,folo on road,cu--CU'S:add shots takeoffs,in air, detaching some etc and running along

DANBURY,CONN:AUTOS:AIRPLANES:AIRPORT:
AVIATION:FULTON:INVENTIONS:AIR VIEWS

Name of Editor 11/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Hartford,Conn,Bradley Field:is dedicated--9/52)

Issue Number 25-397-NEW HAVEN

Subject BRADLEY FIELD IS DEDICATED

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-78				Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks HARTFORD,CONN:(2 hs.field--crowd,bldg--audience--cu dignitaries--2 cus Frank [illegible] Chairman of State Aeronautical Commission--is speaker,cu same--audience--speaker--crowd--field,people,plane----------

Date of Event 9/52

HARTFORD,CONN--AIRPORT--MURPHY--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(in Conn.new Magnetometer Helicopter prepared for test fl- 2/57--"B"story & cuts)

Cat. No. 30-1[illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)ITALO-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)[illegible] ILLNESS OF IRA[illegible] (D)AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cat. No. 5

(A)54 (B)64 (C)38 (D)44

Cat. No. (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUCANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Cat. No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11.200ft

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--[illegible] air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--[illegible] bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital),,Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXEX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships---(B)CONNECTICUT:(is copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter take off--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS;add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachment--pix f[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1957

Cat. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince interviewed by Press----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--ITAL.SAILORS--WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--AGENTOS--AIRVIEWS--

(3) 30-18-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTION--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--KONTAC (Copter)--MAPS--
[redacted]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES (S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--GOVT--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLEH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GROUND--

CROYDON AIRPORT.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1937

NARA 006 9/90

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT/CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT

See

ILLINOIS

NARA apb 9/90

DCA.

See

VIRGINIA -- NATIONAL AIRPORT

NNRA ARS 9/90

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- U.S. -- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

-- MISCELLANEOUS

-- AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND (ATC)

-- ANACOSTIA NAVAL AIR BASE

-- ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE. See MARYLAND

-- BOLLING FIELD
-- DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT. See VIRGINIA
-- NATIONAL AIRPORT. See VIRGINIA

HOOVER AIRPORT (WASH D.C.) CORRIGAN LANDS IN EAL PLANE) misc DC	Can No. V. 10 R692	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID, SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (BOLLING & ANACOSTIA)
FDR INSPECTS AIR DEFENCES
misc. DC

Can No. ~~10-715~~ 10-715 - | Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: FDR ON AIR TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Ned	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			Cuts 3152x1,2,3; Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

K NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(ATC terminal Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 5120 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OVIE EXECS LEAVE FOR OVERSEAS TOUR	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/17/45

s group leaves Air Transport Command terminal--S.V. group
roup pose, Gen. Harold L. George, A.T.C., sees the group
ff--shake hands, also semi ou George and Cliff Work--
roup walk to plane--scene Gen. George and Cliff Work--Col.
itchell and Cliff Work--full ou Gen. George and Work--grc
oard plane, Work waves--motors turning over andplane is
ff--plane takes off.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: TOURS: TRIPS:
IRPORTS: AVIATION: GEORGE: WORK: MITCHELL

Cut No. group Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(ATC TERMINAL AIRPORT:Secy. J.Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane--waves,cus with Mrs) WID D.C (SOUND)	Can No. 19-547	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BYRNES WANTS ALL TO SHARE PEACEMAKING	PRITSTLEY LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5416x1; 305ft. Can No. 5416x3; 190ft.
144	136			

Description and Remarks: ATC TERMINAL AIRPORT:Secy Jim Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane--waves,cus with Mrs. Byrnes,Int.White House seated with Pres Tru--cu Harry--INT.MS Byrnes at desk talks of --CUS:add.scenes talk(RETURN FROM END OF PEACE CONFERENCE IN PARIS:--cus Sen.Vandenberg--greeted by Dean Acheson,French Amb.Bonnet,scenes of Jim walking and entering WH

WID D.C:BYRNES:AIRPORT:PLANE TYPES:PRESS:WHITE HOUSE: RETURN:PEACE CONFERENCE:VANDENBERG:ACHESON:BONNET:SPEECH

Date of Event: 10-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(ATC AIR BASE:Truman family returns to DC)

W.D.C. GRAND VIEW,MO.

Can No. 5547 #2

Roll No. 5566x6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC MA TRUMAN'S HOME	DORAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: ATC AIR BASE:Sacred Cow arrives Date of Event 5/31/47

Truman,Mrs & Marg out,Gen.G.C.Marshall, Mr.Snyder shake,cu Truman,enters car and away--GRAND VIEW--cu sign,train pulls in, watchman at crossing,cu road sign,filling station sign--bulletin bd Baptsit Church--Main Sts--shots of Truman's ma's home--Corner

W.D.C.--GRAND VIEW,MO:AVIATION:AIRPORTS: TYPES:TRUMANS:SNYDER:MARSHALL:RESIDENCE: RR TRAINS:CHURCH:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (ATC Air Base)	Can No. 5595x3; 5595x3, 5596x4	Roll No. 5595x4

Subject	Cameraman
GRISWOLD TO GREECE WITH BODY OF DECEASED GREEK AMBASSADOR	DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dup 2/13/47

ATC AIR BASE: arrival of hearse with remains of [illegible] U.P.Diamontopalous-military honor guard at attention--casket being placed aboard Truman's plane"The Independence"--making casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, entering plane--cutin military guard-cu widow and Rev.Thomas Daniel--6"shot of widow & Gr.Embassy officials--shot Col H. Meyers,pilot of Independence--cu DwightGriswold-shot aboarding plane--sev.cus engines turning-plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORT: DEAD: PLANE:TYPES: TRUMAN: CASKETS: DIAMONTOPALOUS: DANIEL: GREEK: GRISWOLD: MEYERS: UNERALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (ATC Air base)	Can No. 5596 x	Roll No. 2
WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL WEDEMEYER LEAVES FOR ORIENT	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Sun No.

Description and Remarks

ATC AIR BASE: Gen. Wedemeyer and some of tech- nical advisors accompanying him--group shot Wedemeyer & advisors--Gen. & Mrs. saying goodbye--press making pix of party--Chinese Amb. Dr. Wellington Koo, bids Gen. goodbye-- gen. waving from door of plane--engines turning over prepar- atory to takeoff.

Date of Event 7-16-47

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: PRESS: PLANES: WEDEMEYER: KOO: ORIENT:

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (ATC AIR BASE)	Can No. 5127 x3	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/48

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATC AIR BASE): Opt. No. Date

Arrival Presidential car--L.R. Col.Henry Meyers--Pres. Truman, Lt.Col.Francis Williams--Milton Reynolds & Bill Odum bid goodbye to Truman--Truman waves farewell--plane taxis off.

(AIRPORTS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ATC AIR BASE: CARIBBEAN: TRIPS: PLANES: AVIATION: CARS: TRUMAN: MEYERS: WILLIAMS: REYNOLDS: ODUM:

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (arrival of Pan Amer. clipper)	Cue No. 5752x5	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.		
Subject: BOGOTA EVACUEES		Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lab No.
301				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: [illegible] 1948

ATJ AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. clipper--cus greetings between evacuees and relatives at airplane--miss Marjorie L. Whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--gen scenes of evacuees drinking coffee, being quizzed by press, etc.--cu Miss Margaret Moore eating donut.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORT: PLANES: TYPES: EVACUEES: BOGOTA: FOOD: PRESS: REVOLUTIONS: WHITEMAN: MOORE:

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(ATC AIRPORT-WASH.,DC)

WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No. 6003X

Roll No. 6

Subject TRUMAN MEETS MARSHALL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATC AIRPORT:
Truman arrives at the airport he greets other high ranking officials who are waiting for Marshall's arrival--first man he greets is Under Secy Lovett--Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" arrives with Marshall--Marshall leaving plane and greeted by Truman--cu same--Truman and Marshall getting in the president's car--off for a conference at the WH--
WASHINGTON D.C.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--LOVETT--PLANES--AVIATION--MEETINGS--TRIPS--JARS--

(MARSHALL IS RETURNING FROM PARIS CONFERENCE)

Date of Event Oct. 2, 1947

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(In Wash.,DC at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL,LGen Van Fleet arrives--4/51-in cuts only 6586x5 on other side SOUND

Can No. 24-447

1

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Forerunners LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDERS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6594x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5, 6--6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu [illegible] down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--rarer headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving HQrtrs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--KOREA (1 MAY) MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway-- him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH,DC

Date of Event 4/51 Apr. 6

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn
SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard MNixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur SOUND--Sen.Hill--6586x6 6586x5:Pix of Lt
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:more on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2:more
on Truman speech------EDWARD6587x2:Add.paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

(2) 24-442-1

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HILL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--FOLSOM FIELD(REP.OF CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--SPEECH(HOWLAND FIELD)
KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

AIRPORTS:(Pres.Ike's plane arrives at the MATS Terminal in Wash.,D.C. --8/31/53)

Can No. 7151x

Roll No. 6

Subject: IKE RETURNS & IKE & IKE & KNOWLAND

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C....Ike's plane the COLUMBIA arriving at MATS Terminal..from Seattle,Wash. Ike getting off plane & into car--Pres.Ike at breakfast meeting with Sen.Wm.F.Knowland,Senator majority leader..Ike & Knowland walking down steps after breakfast--var.scenes Ike & Knowland--CU Knowland--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--KNOWLAND--SENATE--

Date of Event: 8/31/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANACOSTIA (NAVAL AIR STATION) FDR INSPECTS AIR DEFENCES	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. I

Subject PRES. LOOKS OVER AIR FLEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			3152xI,2,3; 1050

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (ANACOSTIA NAVAL) Wash d.c. YANKEE CLIPPER CHRISTENED	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: GANDHI FLYING OVER
FASTS: CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Nimitz out of plane at Anacostia Naval Aircort--Nimitz family waiting)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPITAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ

Cameraman: FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUCANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

--LS Nimitz out of plane at Naval Airport--Nimitz's family waiting--Admiral Blasing family--AV Capitol, Capitol in BG--Formation planes overhead,Flag in FG--Nimitz's car passing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--travel shots, BIG crowd--XCS,HS & MS Middies parading--XHS Marines parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine parading--LS Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat plane on float--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House onto lawn--Other Navy men lined up--LS Truman award ing medal to Nimitz..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NAVY--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--DESCRIPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
BOATS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

(2) 18-440-1

AIRPORT (Bolling Field)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BALBO AT WASHINGTON	Cameraman Lyons

Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.---

For complete detail: WASHINGTON, D.C.-- FLIGHTS

Also as: ALDO PELLEGRINI--GEN.BALBO--C.BARTON K.YOUNT--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--RECEPTION--BLDGS.--ITAL.AMB.ROSSO-- ARLINGTON, VA.--TOMBS--WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--AVIATION-- types

Date of Event 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD (10 Army bombers hop to Alaska)also air views	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)	Cameraman PATHE-LYONS-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1063x1,5;738 Can No. 1065x1;336
74				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FLIGHTS

ARNOLD--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT WOODRING--FOULOIS

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOLLING FIELD (10 Army bombers ret.from Alaska)SOUND MOTORS DRONING,TALKING SCENES	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 6

Subject: 10 ARMY BOMBERS BACK FROM ALASKA (HL)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x2; Can No. 462
68				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--WASH.D.C.

ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND--SPEECH--DERN--ARNOLD

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOLLING FIELD (Wash.D.C. Military Autogiro)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. 6

Subject	MILITARY AUTOGIRO (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x1 Can No. 400
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: ARMY--G.RAY--AVIATION

12-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD (FLYING EGG PLANE DEMONSTRATED AS AIR FLIVVER)	Can No. V.8 R.521	Roll No. 5

Subject "FLYING EGG" PLANE DEMONSTRATED AS NEW AIR FLIVVER	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053xl; Can No. 435
43	31			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

TYPES

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOLLING FIELD(WASH.D.C.)
FDR INSPECTS AIR DEFNCES

Cap No. 10-715

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. LOOKS OVER AIR FLEET

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 3152x1,2,3 Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD(MERCY BOMBERS LANDS FOR DECORATION CEREMONY	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL: MERCY FLIGHT: EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD (WASHINGTON)	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.ARNOLD LEAVES FOR ALSKA	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FD. BY MRS. & SONS & OTHERS SOUND
(RICKENBACKER AT AIRPORTED GREETED

Sta No. 15-147

Roll No. 3

Subject: RICKENBACKER HOME

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:HL OF YR

Date of Event: 12/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT OF DSC'S TO FERRY BOMBER PILOTS)
(BOEING FIELD, SCENE OF PRESENTATION

Cut No. 4588 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET DSC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

5-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLLING FIELD (FRENCH MISSION ARRIVES IN WASH. D.C.)	Can No. 4694 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FENCH MISSION IN WASHINGTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Bolling field, where Gen. Giles pins wings on 4 pilots of Yugoslavia Combat Unit in Wash D C.)

Can No. 1294 x 1,2,6,7 1294 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Bolling Field Wash.)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.	6214x	6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

BOLING FIELD
Remarks
MR.CHURCHILL after visiting Pres.T. leaves Wash in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation--cars arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Street--Lord Halifax on hand--ous Churchill making famed V# for victory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for takeoff (Boling Field)

Date of 2/8/46

Cut No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: VACATIONS: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: JAMS: STREET: HALIFAX:

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD(NITE) (plane arriving with pres. Roxas and Paul McNutt)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5298x10 5299

Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
PHILLIPINE PRES. WITH TRUMAN	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks (NIGHT)
BOLLING FIELD: plane arriving--Pres. Manuel Roxas and Paul McNutt alight--cu Roxas--enter car and car pulling away--WH: Pres. Roxas and Paul McNutt arrive at WH--McNutt and Roxas on steps of WH--president Truman with Roxas and McNutt--cu Roxas talking to Pres. Truman.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BOLLING FD: WHITE HOUSE: AVIATION: CONFERENCES: VISITS: ROXAS: MCNUTT: TRUMAN: PHILLIPPINE IS.

Date Rec'd 4-10-46
Date Rel. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Bolling Field Wash.--Kansas City) WASHINGTON, D.C.: & LIBERTY MISSOURI	Can No. 5312x8	Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN FLIES TO LIBERTY TO RECEIVE DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREE	Cameraman FOX

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman boards the Flying Cow at Bolling Fd., Washington, D.C.--arrives at Kansas City Hotel--Truman at William Jewels College--pres. leaves Missouri to return to Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIBERTY, MISSOURI: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: HOTELS: TRIPS: WILLIAM JEWELS COLLEGE:

Date of Event 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Bolling Field Wash., Columbian pres. arrives with wife) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 54096	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. MAJOR OF COLUMBIA PEREZ AND WIFE ARRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145				

Description and Remarks

US honor guard coming to present arms--another and another--another and another--another and another

AIRPORTS (BOLLING FD: scenes of Pacusan DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd: taxiing, Col alights WASH. D.C. CAIRO, EGYPT.

File No. 215 #7

Roll No. 215x1

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH. D.C.	(SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Lan No.

Description and Remarks Egyptian Royal Air Force officers ~~10:46~~ and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo-- Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with newspaper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt-- cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD: scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd: taxiing, Colonel alights-- being awarded medals

WASH. D.C.: CAIRO, EGYPT: TYPES: AVIATION: FLIGHTS: ARMY AIR FORCE: AIRPORTS: IRVINE: MEDALS.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOLLING FIELD(Axis Sally arrives)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE SMITH MARKMANN (B)AXIS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA PRIESTLEY ALLEY PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	NEG 60 40 55 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)5973x4 100f Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.-Pan Soviet Consul bldg--door some bus going in,Lomakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside--Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--

Date of Event 8/48

Used Rel. Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blyth ~~XXXXXX~~ ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame walking--group walking--judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists close ls crowningB-Barbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, crowns winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 21-172-2

XXXXXXXXXXXXX: Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--past camera bery close and into car--car away--
CUTS: add.on Lomakin press conference--

(IN "DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WALKER--FERGUSON--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

DRESSER FIELD.

See

INDIANA

NARA ACS 9/90

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

See

VIRGINIA

NARA ORS 9/90

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE.

See

CALIFORNIA

NARA 9/90

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE.

See

FLORIDA

NARA ARC 9/90

ELLINGTON FIELD.

See

TEXAS

NARA acc 9/90

FAIRFAX FIELD.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1947

NARA ARC 9/90

FANCHER FIELD.

See

WASHINGTON STATE

NHDA ADS 9/90

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--U.S. -- FLORIDA

--MISCELLANEOUS
--BOCACHICA, KEY WEST
--CHAPMAN FIELD
--EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FORT WALTON BEACH
--HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE, MIAMI
--MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE, TAMPA
--MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, JACKSONVILLE
--MIAMI
--ORLANDO
--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,
--PENSACOLA NAVAL STATION
--RICHMOND FIELD

MRA ars 8/90

AIRPORTS:(Showing wrecked planes Florida Hurricanes) See underlined FLA. MISC.

Can No. 22-278 ~~22-279~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA

Cameraman: RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134			Can No.

8/28-29/49

Used No. Date

CEDAR KEY, FLA: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--WHITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

AIRPORT:(BOCACHICA AIRPORT in Florida where Presidential courier plane arrives with mail for vacationing Pres.Truman 12/51)

Can No. 24-515

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	108		

Cuts: 6773x3;6770x6;

Can No. 6801x2;

appn. 1240 ft.

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Commander off plane with mail,cu bag official mail--hs of little White House--Dir. enter with mail--see Pres.Harry S.Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag,pan up to Truman--2 shots,him dictate--switchboard oper. shot SS WILLIAMSBURG,radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff,reading something--hs same group 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated--CUTS: 6773x3:(Press conf.of Pres.Secy.Joseph Short,var.shots--Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters,[illegible] tape recording machine--Pres.walking,shaking hands with staff--var.shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes--gen.views--6770x6:(more on Pres.--him with Def.Mobilization Dir.Charles Wilson--they confer--walking into house for lunch--gen.shots little White

Date Shot: 12/51

Cam No.

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high shots----------6801x2((courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base--courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH--shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock--shots antenna of boat--telephone room,var shots--Pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman--he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perlmeter----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--MAIL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--CONFERENCE--RADIO--YACHTS--SHORT--LIONS--TAPE RECORDER--WILSON--AIRPORT AVIATION--CAR--TELEPHONES--DENNISON--PERLMETER--

CHAPMAN FIELD air views etc. (Army target practice)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMY AIR FIGHTERS PROVE MARKSMANSHIP IN AMAZING FIRING TEST	Cameraman OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900x2; Can No. 465
101	90			

Description and Remarks CHAPMAN FIELD, FLA.--U.S.ARMY

TARGET PRACTICE--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRPORTS (Eglin AFB-Florida): Annual air-ground military maneuvers held)

Issue Number 6017x1

Subject: OPERATION COMBINE III

6017x1

Cameraman: FOX(ARMY)

Length: ? ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. (may be SOUND)

Cuts | Can No. BK.NO: 5324-10 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

Date of Event: 10/48

SEE OVER

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

AIRPORTS:(Eglin Air Force Base, Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 x	2

Subject: THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air supnort of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA: (Mid-air refuelling takes on more importance)				Issue Number 29-71-3A	
Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 WAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA			Cameramen	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST
Length	(A)3-78 (B)3-90	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (B)Conly 756 Can No.

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------ (B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--mcu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with Malay gal--bs take pix of street scene--seated,eating native dishes--

Date 8/56

SEE OVER

ru colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white geb taste food--
2 shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long-skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

GLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(ou dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

AIRPORT (Eglin AFB,Fla.)(Air Force firepower demonstration held)	Issue Number 7601x10	
Subject AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be Pos.	Cuts BEN0:7261-10 caption junked aft Can No. card filed

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing-- target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration-- plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames-- two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

Date of Event 1/9/57

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-- --BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)-- TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(ELGIN Airforce Base,Fla.) New type missile carrier tested)	Issue Number 33-53	I

Subject "QUAIL" MISSILE OUT-FOXES FOES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA.--semi shot plane--plane takes off-semi plane in flight-plane drops first missile--cu plane drops second missile--cu third one same--cu missile in flight--semi shot same--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/30/60

FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla.--U.S.A.F.--AIRPORTS(Elgin,Fla.)--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(Quail)--DEFENSE(National)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Homestead AF Base,Florida--Cuban captives arrive in U.S.--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	1

Subject FREEDOM! CASTRO CAPTIVES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	2-165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Homestead AF Base, prisoners from Cuba come off plane,3 shots--they wave to crowd--more off plane--they walk toward camera--hs people assembled--prisoners being embraced,four shots--hs crowd--cu people kissing--ls NY lawyer James B.Donovan, 3 shots (he negotiated release)--him applauded--hs Miami--prisoners ride by in car--ls family around Xmas tree--cu man kiss kid and wife--family,2 shots--men praying in Church,4 shots----------MIAMI,FLORIDA--AIRPORT--CUBANS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERS--DONOVAN--SCENICS--FAMILIES--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Ev 12/62

SEE OVE

MAC DILL AIRPORT (MacDILL FIELD) TAMPA FLA CAMOUFLAGE PLANES ON GROUND	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject SELASSIE HOME TO FIGHT ITALIANS: DOWDING & BOMBERS: CAMOUFLAGE PLANES: TEST U.S.GUNS: IRISH SETTER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDILL FIELD (SGT.GREENBERG DRILLS GAL FLIERS..VICTIMS TAKEN FROM PLANES)IN CUTS	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 2

Subject FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAM SGT.GREENBERG DRILLS GALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT MAKES AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER) (McDILL FIELD:PIX SHOWS HOW ARMY	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 6

Subject MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA,FLA:TRAINING

Date of Event 1-4-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Mayport Auxiliary Air Station near Jacksonville,Florida where sea-to-shore missile mail attempt is successful-6/29)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-46	1

Subject: MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE SPECIAL DELIVERY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks: MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(1s sub USS BARBERO--as se... a same--gu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--s missile in air--a same--ls submarine submerges----------

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

WORLD WIDE PICTURES 6/29

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (MIAMI AIR SHOW)	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1973
111	103			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

RACES--FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTS
CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--
TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MIAMI AIRPORT (Miami Air Show)	Can No. V. 7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject: PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	179			Cuts 1566x2,3; Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--AIR VIEWS
SOHN--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP--STUNTING
NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, MIAMI (AIRSHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW	EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2597x1,2,4;1770 Can No.
281	271			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (MUNICIPAL,FLYING FORTRESSES HOP FOR ARGENTINE)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY BOMBERS IN MASS HOP TO THE ARGENTINE	HEARST. EDWARDS (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59		49 dev.	lav.	2734x6;240	2761x2;268

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FLITES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(MIAMI MUNICIPAL) STUNT FLYING ETC	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:INTERSTATE SKI MEET:MOTORBOAT SHOW:MIAMI AIR SHOW:ICE BOAT RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Churchill & Mrs.getting out of car at ARMY AIR FIELD in Miami, Fla.---)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameramen
CHURCHILL ON TOUR	SANDERS-FOX-HEARST DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5200x5,6,7; Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLA.(HIALEAH RACE TRACK) 1/30-2/1/46

Churchill & Mrs. arr. at track--LS up steps to club--CU coming towards camera--looking up at Churchill in box--Churchill looking thru glass--LS start of race--Churchill looking thru glasses--end of race--Churchills down steps--2 shots walking past camera--CU Churchill smoking cigar--getting into car--car pulls away--getting out of car at airport,Army Field--Churchill shakes hands with pilot and into plane--plane taxis--HAVANA,CUBA Churchill in group with Pres.Grau San Martin and SOUND SPEECH BY CHURCHILL--CUTS:add.on scenes used and entrance of Club House--with Gen.Arnold and Duke and Duchess of Marlborough--

Date Rec'd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIA[illegible]L[illegible] [illegible]ORS[illegible] RAC[illegible]--C[illegible]URCHILL[illegible]--AIRPORT[illegible]--FLIGHTS--
H[illegible]V[illegible]A,CU[illegible]--[illegible]OUND--S[illegible]EECH--[illegible]AN MARTIN--

(2) 19-474-Canada

AIRPORTS(Harold Stassen arrives at Miami airport to attend Variety Club convention) (SOUND)

Cue No. 21-137 ~~21-137~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

MIAMI, FLA.

Subject: [illegible] CLUB GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL

Cameraman: FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	84		

Cuts: 5767x4
5767x1; .890ft
5767x2; .690ft

[illegible] 4:48

Description and Remarks: ign on auto,12th Variety Club [illegible] Convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and [illegible] puts it on--stock/Geo.Marshall*-is O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--[illegible]--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr.McCray-new officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin,Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen meets members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--S'Don ell with Variety Club Members from Mexico & Canada, Louis [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

(2) 21-127-3

Celine Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and C. C. Lewis, CU being greeted by--Club at Tropical Park Race, ..finish of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs. T. Turner--group are Wolf, Dick Sachol, Sidney Meyer, Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. T. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY,--SCULLY--MARSHALL--SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--BERGIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--HOTEL--BALSTAD--MEIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

AIRPORT:(12/65-Air exodus begins as 75 refugees from Castros' Cuba arrive in Miami,Florida)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIR EXODUS BEGINS--75 CUBAN EXILES ARRIVE IN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pan crowds at air- Date of Event 12-3-65
port--refugees off plane--crowd--more off plane, 4 shots--crowd waving--more off, 8 shots--pan,refugees to buses--woman in bus--another--cu American Flag--people walking--ls int.refugees signing in,var.scenes--they get food,var.scs--old woman,cu--more Cuban refugees---------MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--AIRPORT--HL YR--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.FLAG--REFUGEES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Air Force Academy committee begins site selection in Orlando Fla.,committee inspect AFB.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7280 x	8

Subject AIR ACADEMY COMMITTEE BEGINS SITE SELECTION IN ORLANDO!

Cameraman "MG" (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120		Can No.

ORLANDO,FLA.--High ORLANDO...TY CITY Description and Remarks

BUTLER--plane taxiing--Gen.Lindbergh and other members of AF Academy Site Selection Committee off plane and greeted--the committe accompanied by Lt.Gen. Geo.E.Stratemeyer,Brigd.Gen.Edwin W.Day,Colonel Willard Van.D.Brown and others inspect the Orlando AFB--

Date of Event 5 Aug 1954

ORLANDO,FLA.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--LINDBERGH--COMMITTEE--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(SCHOOL)--STRATEMEYER--DAY--XXXXXXX BROWN--

SEE OVER

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA.- (Take off point for artificial moon)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7
7-119				

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van- Date of Event 7457

uard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite sooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

SEE OVER

(2) 30-55-1

Computer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian Institutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--more on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

MARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--MAPS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--MONTAGE(Space flight)--

AIRPORT (AIR VIEWS) (PENSACOLA NAVAL SCHOOL)	Can No. V. 10 R452.	Roll No. 2.

Subject WORLD EVENTS: BOMBING FORMOSA NAVAL AIR SCHOOL: FIRE-RAFT: DISASTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA ISLAND

NAVY

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (RICHMOND FIELD) (hangars smouldering---part of hangar--see girders and iron work collapsed lanking across whole hangar--interior FLORIDA HURRICANE wreckage)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameramen RUSSELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2; Can No.
299	293			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA---Palm trees bending at waterfront,waves,spray lashing on bulkhead--CU water lashing--shore against palms,water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--6 shots..palms bending,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over(stand)GOOD SHOTS--5 scenes inland..wind,trees blowing..big bldg.in BG-CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner,auto goes by,people in bg.--traffic signals lying on ground--2 scenes windy rainy sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st..hero

Date of Event 9/15/16/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-1

open on car--3 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots various angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that's left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. L. hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD.

<u>See</u>

NEW YORK

NARA ARC 9470

FLUSHING AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK

NARA 9/90

FORBES AIR BASE.

<u>See</u>

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1951

NARA ARC 9/90

FORD AIRPORT.

See

MICHIGAN

HCRA 006 9/90

FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT.

See

MARYLAND

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--U.S.-- GEORGIA - KENTUCKY

GEORGIA

HAWAII

ILLINOIS

INDIANA

IOWA

KANSAS

KENTUCKY

NARA ARC 8190

AIR STATIONS (Golfers entertain wounded at Naval Air Station)

Can No.	Roll No.
13388	6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLFERS ENTERTAIN WOUNDED	HEARST & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	72			H 5023x4	6 JUNE

Description and Remarks

(NAVAL AIR STATION)--group of vets from Army's Lawson General Hospital--Byron Nelson giving golf instruction to vet.--CUT-IN group wounded vets 1-legged golf drives ball comes toward camera--cut-in group nurses and wounded,seated--Joe Kirkwood driving ball off man's toe--CU wounded on crutches,happy looking--CU two hands putting ball on lips--Kirkwood with overalse and balls swing,negro ball,negro takes ball out of mouth--cut-in wounded vets all smile--KK driving off green's mouth, [illegible] and in the down fairway [illegible]

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11.42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ball,big windup and hits and follows thru--CUTS:add on scenes used and:add.shots of vets--

ATLANTA,GA.--AIR STATIONS--WAR--VETERANS--VET'S ACTIVITIES
GOLF--NELSON--KIRKWOOD--ODDITIES--AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN
NEGROES--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL

AIRPORTS:(Pres.Ike's plane Columbine III arrives at terminal in Augusta, Ga.--Ike's car leaves airport.)

Can No. 7383x 4.7

Roll No.

Subject: IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE IN AUGUSTA & EAT THANKSGIVING DINNER

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195			195 B&W	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUGUSTA, GA...Ike's plane COLUMBINE III arriving at terminal--Ike and Mamie and Vicount Montgomery off plane, posing--car leaving airport---var.scenes Ike cutting turkey, giving piece of Turkey to Mamie and Montgomery--CU Mamie and Ike--CU cutting bird--3 way handshake,Ike, Mamie and Mont;

AUGUSTA, GA.--TYPES--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--MONTGOMERY--THANKSGIVING--FOOD--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event: 11/25-25/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Bainbridge Airbase, Georgia)
See underlined

Can No. 22-263

Roll No. ATLANTA, GA

Subject GEORGIA OPENS FIRST FACTORY FOR BLIND

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	102			6154x2..409ft	

Description of Scenes ~~BAINBRIDGE,GA--sign BLIND SCHOOL--inside--~~ men working on matress--cu guy working on matresses with needle--cu hands feeling matresses see eyes--cu hands feeling matresses with needle--tyeing knots 2 shots--1s brooms--2 shots making mops--guy spinning fiber for brooms--carrying brooms away--packing em--finishing room--Gov.Herman Talmadge looking over the stuff at Bainbridge airbase--1s same,plane in bg Talmadge grives broom to pilot--CUTS:Vaughn Terrel,SUPT. of factory in his office talking to two workers--(HE'S BLIND TOO)cus Terrel--DC4 being loaded with mattresses--add.same--BAINBRIDGE GA--BLIND--FACTORIES--TALMADGE--TYPES OF PLANES--TERREL--INDUSTRIAL--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event JUNE 27-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Moody Field in Valdosta, Ga.)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 7

Subject (CORRESPONDENTS' (FLOOR SHOW STATION)	Cameraman [illegible] SAUTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1447x2; 1447x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WACS [illegible] flag - [illegible] the cadet outside the end [illegible] form a living world WAC, WACS parade past [illegible] CUTS: add

Date of Event 11/16/43 12/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in scenes used and shots of group cu's of [illegible] at work .looking over bulletin board--Dixie sewing war corr. badge on tunic of Peggy Diggins--Diggins pricks herself and demands her the Purple Heart (CAC)--Dixie chalking note on 2000 lb. bomb--Peggy Diggins taking pix of loading guns on fighter plane--Officers posing--Women ATC--at work on Predictor, Height Finder--AFC on the telescope identification--VALDOSTA, GA.--add on scenes used and WACs forming code words (V)--war cut-in scenes--WACS at work at Moody Field. In control tower and ne mechanics on plane--

ENGLAND--GIRLS--WOMEN--PRESS--CASEILL--STEWART--RESTON
WALSH--DIGGENS--COWNA--TICHE--BOMBS--TYPES--POSTERS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--ATC--WAR--VALDOSTA,GA --WAC--
REVIEWS--FORMATIONS--FLAGS--TXXX--PARADES--LABORERS--
WORKERS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (MOODY FIELD)--

(2) 16-250-7

AIRPORT (WAC'S keep 'em flying at Turner Field, Albany, Ga.)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1229x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT, CALIFORNIA.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1936

NARA ARC 9/90

HAMILTON FIELD.

See

CALIFORNIA -- SAN FRANCISCO

AIRPORTS:(12/66-Shots of wreckage on Hickam Field in Hawaii during Japanese attack in 1941 during present 25th anniversary services for dead aboard sunken battleship USS ARIZONA shrine)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 39-97-1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

MKeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (HICKHAM FIELD)
CEREMONIES DECORATE HEROES OF PEARL HARBOR ATTACK

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY DECORATES HEROES
NIMITIZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 7/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS SNEAK ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR (WRECKED PLANES & HANGARS IN JA	Cut No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIRPORT) DAMAGE R..AUTOS LITTER GOLF COURSE PREVENT INVASION..	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.	PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (AT HICKAM FIELD MEN GET AWARDS)	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event: 8-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HICKHAM FIELD, T.H: (OVERSIZED INSIGNIAS)	Can No. 4946X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
OVERSIZED INSIGNIAS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HICKAM FIELD, T.H.:1 to r Maj.Gen.Clarence Tinker, comm. Gen'l Hawaiian air force, Col.J.A.Mollison chief of staff H.A.F., Maj.Ralph Erickson Adg Gen'l HAF, Col.E.B.Bobzien, Capt.E.E.Wilson and Maj.B.Hubbard--Maj. Erickson reading orders - they all step forward and pin new oversize insignia on officers--cu Tinker pinning larg Major's insignia on Hubbard--cu Bobzien, Wilson and Hubbar sv showing insignia--three officers walking away from camera, pvt. coming up st. salutes them--3 officers coming out of door to club--walking towards punch bowl and getti punch, girls come in and congratulate them--cu 1 to r Hubbard, Wilson & Bobizen--dancing--dancing past camera--

Used No. 44 Date 3/44

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x10

Dancers showing orchestra in bg--
(OFFICERS JUST PROMOTED MUST WEAR TRADITIONAL OVERSIZE INSIGNIA FOR 24 HOURS)

HICKAM FIELD,T.H.--U.S.A.A.F.--TINKER--MOLLISON--ERICKSON-- OBZIEN--WILSON--HUBBARD--PARTIES--DANCING--ORCHESTRAS--

HICKAM FIELD, HAWAIIAN IS.: (Pres. Truman arrives enroute to meet Gen. MacArthur--1950)	Can No. 6446x1.4:6448x1:6449x4	Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR.
SCENES AT FAIRFIELD, CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1724

FAIRFIELD, SUISAN AIRBASE, CALIF.
NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly, Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen. Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly, Averell Harriman, Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen. Bradley--group shot, Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD, HONOLULU, HI Secy Army Pace, Gen. Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickam Field--shot of Jessup, Harriman, Gen. Bradley and Adm. Radford, Commdr. of Base--"Independence" ... Brass at attention--Gov. Fairbanks

Date of Event 10/15/50

OVER

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuer to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor Sqk..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible]--BRADLEY
[illegible]--PACT--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
[illegible]--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]--

(2) 6446x1,4; 6448x1; 6449x4

HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE,

Soe

FLORIDA

MMM 9/90

HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT.

See

VIRGINIA

IDLEWILD AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK -- IDLEWILD, NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL, JOHN F. KENNEDY (JFK)

NHM 9/90

AIR FIELDS (Chicago Airdrome) ILLINOIS	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIR MAIL ACE (June 23, 1927)	Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 541 ft. Can No. 298 x-3
97	85			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--plane flying in air--beautiful shot of Chicago Airdrome--plane landing--Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by officials including Postmaster Ludder of Chi.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--IN FLIGHT--JACK KNIGHT--POSTMASTER LUEDER--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--AIR MAIL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHANUTE FIELD(ILLINOIS)AVIATION MECHANICS SCHOOL	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:AIR MECHANICS: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP:ARMY RECRUITING: WAR ACES REUNION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT (Graf Zep arrives)	Can No. ~~V-ER. 135~~ 5-193-2	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
ZEPPELIN HEADS HOME AFTER HISTORIC FLIGHT OVER WESTERN WORLD	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~699x2,3~~ 699x2,3 1290 Can No.
68	57			

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW,ILL.--DIRIGIBLE

Also as:AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--DR.ECKNER
GERMAN CONSULATE YEAGER--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHT

Date of Event 10/26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT (UMBRELLA PLANE)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 7

Subject UMBRELLA PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50				552	954x4

Description and Remarks

TYPES--GLENVIEW,ILL.

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AIR VIEWS--D. MORROW=-S.NEMTH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT (woman endurance fliers)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x4,580 Can No. 1091x4,279
70				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--LA RENE--OWENS--
REFUELLING--HUNTER

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Burtis REynolds Airport (Post with special suit)	Can No. V.6 R.282	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POST DEMONSTRATES SPECIAL SUIT (HL)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87				1111x2,3 / 566

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--POST

INVENTIONS--TYPES--HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Curtis Wright Airport	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Chinese Aviators	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480	480			Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtiss Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill. Date of Event 3-5-32

group of students being lectured by Dwight Morrow--Misses Joanne and Anna Moy receiving instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy turning over prop--Chinese men working on motors--Chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARACHUTE--DWIGHT MORROW--[redacted]--AVIATION--TYPES

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT (air show)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR RACES	Cameraman Morgan

Length 60	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW,ILL.--AIR RACE S

Also as: PLANE CRASH--AIR SHOW--AVIATION

FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT (NATIONAL AIR RACES) (SOUND)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACES	Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length 1001	Neg. 1001	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: CROWDS--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JIMMY WEDELL--SOUND--FLORENCE KLINGENSMITH--MR. PHILLIPS.

9-4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Glenview Airport, Glenview, Ill.)
See underlined

Can No. 6339X

Roll No. 3

Subject
SGT. ELMER BENDER ARRIVES IN CHICAGO

Cameraman
CAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
GEE STORY				

Description, Title--shots of Sgt. Elmer Bender who was held prisoner by Chinese Communists for 19 months arriving at Glenview Airport, Glenview,Ill...mother Mrs. Edna Bender,wife and daughter waiting for him--crowds--plane arriving and Bender greeted by family--shots of parade,Armed Forces Day, Bender in open car waving to the crowds--Secy Navy Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade,soldiers and Wacs-Marines, sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender watching parade--.

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PRISONERS--HEROES--BENDER--EXCURSIONS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--WACS,WAVES--MARINES--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date 5/20/53 Slaulson

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVELS 105 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman: CDN Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574	574			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport,Ill.--cu Wm.B.Stout pointing out 85 h.p.motor-cu.same--l.s.Sout on wing of plane-- prop in action--taxiing toward camera-- landing & taking off--air shots of sky car & 3 motored ship alongside in air Also listed as:CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT-- AIR SHOTS--INVENTION--STOUT WM.B.--AIRPLANE TYPES

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	343 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AT AIRPORT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675	675			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.—>

FOR FULL DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL-POLITICAL-CONVENTION

Also as: BLDGS--CROWDS--POLICE ESCORT--GOV. F. D. ROOSEVELT--AVIATION.

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO AIRPORT (Doolittle) (off on 10,000 mile flight)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE TAKES OFF	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:JAS.DOOLITTLE--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE TAKES OFF	Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—
For complete detail
Chicago, Illinois-Aviation

Also as: JIMMY DOOLITTLE

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Adam & Eve)	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADAM & EVE	Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--COSTUMES

Also as: ADAM & EVE--EVE & ADAM--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 4-20-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (SOUND PILOTS TALKING)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Reel No. 1

Subject ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418 Can No. 997x1
115	102			

Description and Remarks

AIR MAILS--CHICAGO,ILL.

U.S.ARMY--SOUND--MAIL--COL.H.M.NICKAM--
JACK KNIGHT--TYPES(UAL PLANE)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Comet Air Transport Planes delivering milk)	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
884	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO-- STRIKE

Also as:MILK--TYRES--AVIATION--COPS--TRUCK--RUINS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (sleeplane)	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No 8

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS SLEEPLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--CHICAGO

AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT IN CHICAGO
(FOLO SHOT & TAXXING OF DOUG(E) ~~TRANSPORT SHIP LANDING~~)

Can No. V.9 R.605

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES:DANNIELLE DARRIEUX
(B) VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-30 41-36				S-2485x6;230 2485x4;240

Description and Remarks

DARRIEUX

PASADENA

Date of Event 10-7,9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORT, MUNIC.,CHI (ROSS KIDNAP)v10 r 636		2

Subject	Cameraman
ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKD BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL	SAVITT TRAYNM SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			Cuts 2690x2,5,6,8,9; Can No. 950

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS.

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (CHICAGO ILL.)	Can No. V. I0 R689	Roll No. I

Subject: HUGHES GETS BIG WELVOME IN MIDWEST AND HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3006 [illegible] 72,3 I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	Can No. 2977 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING GALS INNOCULATED BEFORE LEAVING	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(MUNICIPAL) HUGE AIRLINER LANDS	Can No. 3402 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject DC-4 PLANE	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 630	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Dewey stepping out of plane at Chicago Airport, Ill) SOUND	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S DEWEY & BRICKER	AVITT-TRAYNHAM LYONS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder or register for number(s) Can No. NARA ARC 10/90
530	582			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--hi-shot interior Chicago Stadium, big crowd--3 scenes crowds waving cheering etc.--Gov. Dwight Griswold of Nebr nominating Dewey SOUND--crowds cheer--Dewey banners--crowds milling around..2 [illegible] state caisons, var.shots--more Dewey Banners--Clare Booth Luce parading in aisle--Grant Ritter who cast his vote for Gen. MacArthur--huge crowd--Gov. Bricker waving from stand--crowd with Bricker signs--Bricker on stand waving--hi-shot crowd--at Chicago Airport..Dewey plane--cameraman taking pix--Gov. Lawey and Mrs. Lawey with Gov. Green of Ill. and Mrs. Green--pan of four--exterior Chicago Stadium (NIGHT LIGHTS ON)--crowd inside shooting it up--Dewey on platform getting ovation and waving--crowds in gallery--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/24-28/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dewey on stand waving,crowd applauding--big crowd cheers--
Dewey on stand and he talks SOUND.--Gov.Dewey and Gov.
Bricker on stand shaking hands--CUTS: add.on scenes used
and; Walter Edge,Gov.of N.J.,Walter Van Riper,Att'y Gen.of
N.J.--Herbert Hoover arriving on train and SOUND SPEECH
at Stadium--Sen.Arthur Vandenberg of Mich.--Gov.Martin of
Pa.--Girl with Dewey elephant--SOUND SPEECH by Clair Booth
Luce--SOUND Senator Taft reading platform--SOUND Sen.
Jose. H.Ball conceding to Dewey for Stassen--reading
result of votes--add.on Dewey's Speech--

CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--
SOUND--SPEECHES--GRISWOLD--POSTERS--LUCE--BITTER--
BRICKER--AIRPORTS--TYPES(UNITED)--DEWEY & MRS. & MOTHER-
GREEN & MRS.--SCENIC--NIGHT--PRESS--EDGE--VAN RIPER--
HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--VANDENBERG--MARTIN--TAFT--BALL--

(2) 17-307-1

AIRPORTS (Gen. Clark getting out of planeat Muntcipal Airport, Chicago)	Can No. 18-403-b	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (CHICAGO AIRPORT) (B-29s make Japan-U.S. Non-Stop)

Can No. 18-V35

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] MAKE JAPAN-U.S. NON-STOP

Cameraman SAVITT-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 [illegible] over road,cars and truck[illegible] continues flies over bldg.--[illegible]--CU taxiing--CU Generals Emmet O'Donnell, [illegible]ney Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell--refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs [illegible]--LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE-[illegible], D.C.(NIGHT)..MLS plane --3 Generals walking [illegible]--LS 4 Generals posing--Arnold shakes [illegible]ands with Giles,LeMay and O'Donnell--[illegible].C.--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & [illegible].C.--O'DONNELL--LEMAY--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--ARNOLD [illegible].C.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

Date 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(MUNICIPAL AIRPORTCardinal Stritch boarding plane--LA GUARDIA AIRPORT--Cardinal Spellman and others christening and boarding plane)

Can No. 19-477-2

Roll No.

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS SIMON-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117 yds.	111 yds.		

Cuts 5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

(MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.,CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman,Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--& Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUT add.on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr.in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane

Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane 'TAR
[illegible]..pilot Capt.Charles D.Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs.D.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add.boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHT--STRIKE--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--
SPELLMAN--TIME--GLENN--TWA (TRANS CONTINENTAL)--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

(2) 19-477-2

AIRPORTS (ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR R... Chi | Airport No. 1

...O,ILL, TOKYO, Japan | V-GO R. 64

Subject	Cameraman
ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD	TRAYNHAM DUGGAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Lab No.
171	164			5609x2,4,1,3;1130ft. 5608x4; 50ft.

Description and Remarks

Chi Airport preppigg ship, var...
s o's of Reynolds Bombshell--cu Odom--check ..., solo
...s,gas up,Reynolds on plane shake hands ...
...n sticker--plane takeoff,bloop IN AIR--...
...l in Tokyo,fueling,repaire Odom sleeps on ...
...,bloop--crowds Chi Airport,plane coming in, ...
...ding,cu press,Reynolds others,family,kiss,thru ...
...s,Odom waves--UTC:add shots Mayor Kennelly,christening ...
...CAGO,ILL:TOKYO,JAPAN:FLITES:AVIATION:HL ... OF YR:
...:REYOLDS:TYPES:AIRPORTS:KENNELLY

Date of Event 5-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(7/52-Municipal Airport,Chicago,Ill. scene of landing of Presidential plane "Independance" with Pres.Truman aboard)(SOUND) 6919x1

Can No.	Roll No.
25-582	1

Subject: CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-278	

Can No. 6913x4,5; 6918x5; 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6; 6920x5,6,8,10; 6956x1,2; 6959 x 1,2; 6957x7,8; 6958x1,2,3; (July, 1952)

752

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(In convention hall--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--hs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd the SWISH to Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower at FRASER,COLORADO mountain retreat

SEE OVER

like putting on boots then cu same--2 shots,in front of cabin with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,is--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6916x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--result of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x2:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same---------- L-6919x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representa tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6915x1:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST.-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alsbama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

(4) 23-592-1

Missouri votes--poll the delegation,Thomas J.Gavin changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6620x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes--------L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdrew from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

..stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------T-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

(6) 25-392-1

coffee for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------F-6018ft;(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing----more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------T-6020ft;(Kefauver getting results,keep poli--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,Ill.--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL--DELEGATES--FIRE--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--CROWD--FRASER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--FISHING--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE--LONG--BAND--MARCHING--BARKLEY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--HARRIMAN--KEFAUVER--SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING--ROOSEVELT--KERR--RUSSELL--DEVER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRPORT--MC KINNEY--GAVIN--DOUGLAS,Paul--DOUGLAS,Mrs--RESIDENCE--[redacted]--SPEECH(SPARKMAN)--HILL--EISENHOWER,J--HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF--THORNTON--CAKE--FLOD--PRESS--NIELSEN--CARLSON--

AIRPORTS:(Ike & Mamie arrive at airport in Chicago--Ike takes off for Denver--Ike & Mrs.board plane --take off---7/52)

Can No. 6906 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: IKE LEAVES CHICAGO

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314	314			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO,ILL...Ike takes off for Denver. Ike & Mrs. arrive at airport--Ike talking--Ike & Mrs. board plane--taxiing shot--takesoff

CHICAGO,IL..--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 7/15/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Midway, Airport in Chicago, Illinois scene of plane crash--7/55 "A"story	Can No. 28-692	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE	(Cameraman) (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDERER-EARLIET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) U.S. only 7466x12; (B & C) junked
5 66 56 89				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:air/port,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--
WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--
CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--
RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

AIRPORT: (In Chicago where NY Gov. Rockefeller arrives for GOP convention—7/60)	Can No. 33-60 ~~59-60~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller ~~arrives~~ ~~off~~ plane—ss him thru crowd—ss people at dinner—cu ~~Rocky~~ waving—ss crowd at Richard M. Nixon office—ss crowd get buttons—cu same—cu sig NIXON FOR PRESIDENT—ss girl dance on float—ss girls on float—cu Nix pie on float—ss girls with signs on float—ss crowd with Nixon signs— cu girl waving hat—cu girl with Nixon button—ss float pass crowd— cu same———

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—CROWD—RECEPTION—ROCKEFELLER—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR— DINNER—NIXON(No pix him)—STILLS—FLOATS—CONVENTION—CAMPAIGN—GIRLS— POSTERS—BADGES—AIRPORT—

Date of Event makeup 7/25/60

Cam No. ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Chicago,Ill "O'Hare Airport" dedicated by Pres.JFK—3/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Socialite Weds Himalayan Prince (B)Kennedy Dedicates Airport (C)Space Explosion	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-109 3- 65 3- 79	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA:(ls Mt.Hills—pan shot,ms,Gangtok,Sikkim (an India protec[illegible] semi palace—cu Guard—2 shots,guests arrive—cu American Ambassador Galbraith—semi Maharajah of Sikkim arrives,2 shots—int.wedding—cu bride,U.S.socialite Hope Cooke, and groom,Crown Prince Thondup Namgyal of Sikkim—semi wedding ceremony—bride gets ceremonial scarf—groom gets his scarf—semi shot their new home—cu bride,groom walking—they exchange greetings with friends—cu pan Prince to Hope—

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls O'Hare Airport—ss crowd—cu crowd—ss President of U.S.John F.Kennedy—cu monument to Cdr.Edward H. O'Hare for whose the airport is named—Kennedy lays wreath—crowd—ss Kennedy and crowd near monument—riding shot,ls parade thru street—Kennedy in car [illegible]

Date of Event 3/63

Cordtec No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

riding shot,crowd in street--ms parade--------(C)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA: nite shots,ms firemen and apparatus outside store--pan wreckage inside--ms firemen digging down in boiler room--ms damage in store--more wreckage--pan shot,more wreckage--ms holes in ceiling--pan, more damage ms firemen digging out boiler--pan damage in store----------

GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA--SCENICS--WEDDING--RESIDENCE--GUARD--GALBRAITH--U.S.GOVT--COOKE--THONDUP NAMGYAL--NL OF YEAR--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--CONVENTIONS--KENNEDY--MONUMENTS--CROWD-PARADE--

san jose,california--NIGHT SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION(Aftermath only)--DISASTER--NL YR(Disaster)--

AIRPORT (RUBINKAM) STARNES PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 4279 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CHUTE JUMP

PARACHUTE JUMP

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event: 10/19/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT FIELD (Belleville,Ill.-(sub-stratosphere flight)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY BALLOON ACES ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)	Cameraman ARMY--SAVITT

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-1313x7;400 Can No. S-1318x2;725

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-28-35

SEE: SUB-STRATOSPHERE--BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON--AVIATION--FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORTS:(Scott Airbase, Ill.)	Can No. 6463 x 6467 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--shots of military guard
of honor--cut-in civilians at airport--cut-in of flags--
"THE INDEPENDENCE" arrives, lands--Truman leaving plane,
meeting military officials and taking honors--Truman wi
Maj. Gen. Robert W. Harper, Comdnt. Gen. Air Training Command-
HST Truman--KANSAS CITY, MO--interior press plane looking
out pilots compartment(in air)--var. shots press leaving
plane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The
Independence" lands--Truman leaving plane--greeted by
officials including Mayor of Independence, Mo. Robert P.
Leatherford--HST Truman--getting incar--car leaving for
Hotel Muehlback--

Date of Event 11-5-50

SEE OVER

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

AIRPORTS(Sky Harbor Airport)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks SKY HARBOR AIRPORT, Wheeling, Ill.—
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUR--DICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--WRECKED PLANE--ED VORAS--CRACKUPS--AMERICAN LEGION--CAPT. ATCHERLY.

Date of Event 9-11-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Sky Harbor)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill.

Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AVIATION--WHEELING, ILL.
Also as: AUTOGIRO--PARACHUTE JUMPING--NATIONAL GUARD--CROWDS--THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM. R.L. ATCHELY--WRECKED PLANE--~~XXXX~~ AIR RACES--AUTOS--AIR SHOW.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (SKY HARBOR, ILL.) PLANE RFFUELS FROM AUTO	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMBILE IN DARING TRYOUT	Cameraman FOX SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	75	12	dev.lav.	2356x3,4e,745

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

NORTHBROOK, ILL.

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOLDIERS' FIELD, CHICAGO, ILL: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur makes speech on his return to U.S.-4/51--IN CUTS	Can No. 24-451 SOUND	Roll No. Chicago

Subject MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROARS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC	Cameraman EDWARDS--TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6606x11; 6608x1; 6619x1, 2; - 6626x4; Can No. 2501 ft. cuts
221	213			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Mrs. Douglas MacArthur steps off plane, Mac follows and waves, son Arthur with MacArthur--Gen. Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi. Mayor Kennelly who takes off hat & Mac waves--med. of Mac & Kennelly in open car, leave airport. cu Mac in car, sit up on back, wave--med. again of car--ls headon car coming at camera, street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers, confetti--KHS Mac car in parade, confetti--closer shot same--med. another angle, gs car--crowd shots, travel shot, gs --med. cu Mac car by, past us, hs waves at us & at other side--med. cu another angle of Mac car, with son Arthur sitting on top of seat next to him--

Date of Event APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 24-451-Chicago

med.cu another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--
bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of
enormous crowd----------CUTS: More on parade,welcome,
etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--
into Stevens Hotel,etc----------6619x1,3;6626x4..Mac
at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FAMILIES--CAR--
KENNELLY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN INT
(Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--
HOTEL--SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

DRESSER FIELD (airfield)	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314	314			Can No.

Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen Field arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers ~~x~~with arms loaded with tear gas bombs--planes take off for mines--air shots of mines--Army planes reconnoitering

Also as: U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--MINE--STRIKE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (INDIANAPOLIS REFUGEES ARRIVE BY PLANES)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Dillinger arrives)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 2

Subject DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PATROL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT--BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 911x8,10½-232 Can No. 912x5;458
93	82			

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--CROWNPT,IND.

CROWN PT JAIL*-AUTOS(SQUAD CARS)--CRIME
MRS.HOLLEY--ROBT ESTILL--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (air view)	Can No. V. 4 R. 54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN AMAZED AT SUCCESS OF FREAK FLYING DIRIGIPLANE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			Cuts 335 x2; Can No. 400 ft

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind.—

FOR MAIN DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
SOUTH BEND, IND.—INVENTIONS—AVIATION

Also see: AIRPLANE TYPES—GLENN DOOLITTLE—
HIRAM SNYDER—DR. C.L. SNYDER

Date of Event 6-27-32

Used in No.	Date

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRPORT: (In Des Moines, Iowa—7/55 Russian Farmers arrive for visit to U.S. farms—7/55) NBC story

Can No. 28-692 ~~CC-692~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE

Cameramen (A) HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDERER-MARQUET

Length 5 66 56 69

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) C.S. only 7466x12 (B & C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (Gen. sc. Midway Airport, cars--gas station sign across street that was hit, causing wreck, ms & cu--wreck, debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck, 2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher, mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage, plane on back----------DES MOINES, IOWA: airport, crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign (Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp, applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike (silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(Miss Universe contestants,group shot all the gals posing,2 shots--same,cu legs and pan up to faces--group,faces--parade,floats--Miss Universe of 1956,Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil--------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS.GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

JOHN F. KENNEDY AIRPORT (JFK).

See

NEW YORK -- IDLEWILD, NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL, JOHN F. KENNEDY (JFK)

NARA ORS 9/90

AIRPORT (Kansas, under water)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject REPUBLICAN RIVER FLOOD	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 222	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--CLAY CENTER, KANSAS

Also as: AIR VIEWS--RUINS--FARMS

Date of Event 6/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KELLY FIELD.

<u>See</u>

TEXAS

NARA ans 9/90

LOUISVILLE AIRPORT (DELUGE)	Can No. 2104 x 4;	Roll No. 2101 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN LOUISVILLE	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Pres. Truman out of plane--in car---)

KENTUCKY

Can No. 18-441-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x3; Can No. 3577x1; 1350 ft.
96	40			

Description and Remarks

GILBERTSVILLE, KY.--LS Kentucky Dam--Truman shaking hands with group--LS Truman looking over dam--Truman pointing--LS Dam--CU--added on cans used and:SOUND TALK by crowd--Dam in BG as he talks--TOPPONVILLE, TENN.--Truman in group--shaking hands--Truman with bunch of kids--Truman with kid--sisser kid--CU nice Log house--lodge where Truman stayed--Truman with group American Legion members--..PADUCAH, KENTUCKY..Truman out of plane..Truman in car thru sts. of Paducah..var.shots--Truman with David E. Lilienthal at Dam--Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--Truman thru st in car..waving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date
Truman..CU big	
TENN..Truman	
of kids--Truman	
odge where	
Legion members--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GILBERTSVILLE,KY.--DAMS--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
SPEECH--TIPPONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MISC.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLEMHAL--CROWDS--

(2) 18-441-3

KINGMAN ARMY AIRPORT.

See

ARIZONA

NARA ARC 9/90

KLEMDORF AIR FORCE BASE.

See

ALASKA

WDSA OPS 9/10

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK ~ LA GUARDIA, NORTH BEACH

NARA ARC 9/90

LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE.

See

TEXAS

NARA OMB 9/90

LAKEHURST NAVAL STATION.

See

NEW JERSEY

NARA ARC 9/90

LAMBERT FIELD.

<u>See</u>

MISSOURI

None are 9/10

LANGLEY FIELD.

See

VIRGINIA

NACA 9/40

LEGION FIELD.

See

ALABAMA

NARA NRE 9/90

LOGAN FIELD.

See

MARYLAND

NARA 1996 9/90

LUKE FIELD.

<u>See</u>

ARIZONA

NARA ARC 9/90

LUNKEN, LUNKIN AIRPORT.

See

OHIO

NARA RBS 9/90

MC CHORD, MC CORD FIELD

See
NEW JERSEY;
WASHINGTON STATE

NARA ARC 9/90

MC DONNELL AIR FORCE BASE.

See

MISSOURI

[illegible] 9/90

MAJORS FIELD.

See

TEXAS

MARCH FIELD.

See

CALIFORNIA -- RIVERSIDE

NARA ARC 9/90

MARSTON AIRSTRIP.

See

NORTH CAROLINA

NARA 005 9/90

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
-- U.S. -- MARYLAND -
NEW JERSEY

MARYLAND
-- MISCELLANEOUS
MASSACHUSETTS
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
NEW JERSEY

NASA one p/no

AIRPORTS (Patricia Roc getting out of plane---getting out of launch on dock---)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 4

Subject: BRITISH FILM STAR ARRIVES

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	46			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

BALTIMORE,MD.---CU Patricia Rock getting out of plane..2 scenes--getting out of launch on dock--MS & CU posing--

BALTIMORE,MD.--SEAPLANES--AIRPORTS--PATRICIA ROC--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event: 8/20/45

Used No.	Date
8	

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Andrews field ~~Washington~~ with British jet planes on display) WASHINGTON, D.C. MARYLAND

Can No. 595DX 2050X

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH JET PLANES

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883				Can No.

ANDREWS FD.

Description and Remarks: Var shots of the planes--British & American pilots looking at engines--Gen Vandenberg and British flier and two girls--Gen Vandenberg and air chief marshall Sir Charles Headhurst--var shots of planes in the air--Gen Vandenberg and squadron leader H.W.Oxspring--KKXX Vandenberg--Ltc R Oxspring, Headhurst, L.J. Skinner--

Date of Event: 7/27/48

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANES--ENGLISH ARMY--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--OXSPRING--HEADHURST--SKINNER--PILOTS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANDREWS FIELD:(AIR POWER PARADE REVIEWED BY TRUMAN) MARYLAND	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

WASHINGTON D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car-Gen Truman talking along under wing of plane--inspects jet bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--aving thru porthole--two shots bombers all aker field--ruman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--Gu Gen.Dwight isenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs n formation--CUTS 6072x3...group of P-80's flying over-ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with he assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's stunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying b in a race--add shots of fighters B-36's in flight--

Date	Used	Can No.
3/1/49		

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-1

3074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--THUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

AIRPORTS: Andrews field, Washington, D.C. MARYLAND

Can No. 6070 X 4

Roll No.

Subject U.S.AIR FORCE'S BOEING B-47 STRATOJET Cameraman
LANDS IN WASH. AFTER RECORD FLIGHT FROM
COAST IN 3 HOURS 46MINUTES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
GS 448 ?				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/49

WASH.,D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD)--the landing with drag parachute slowing their speed--talk by the two pilots..Pilot,Maj.Russell W.Schleeh and Co-Pilot Major Joseph E.Howell--var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots out of plane,greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis F.Taylor,Commander 4th Fither Wing--CU 2 flyers--CU Taylor--LS plane and crowd--var.shots of the plane--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS--
FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(XXXX SCHLEEH)--
SPEECH(HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEEH--HOWELL--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Andrews Air Force Base in Washington)-The Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing lands after flying from Coast in 4 Hrs. & 25 Minutes.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6071 x	13

Subject
LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description (Mark)

WASH., D.C.:(ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE)..shot of landing(dark)..of Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing--var.taxiing shots--group of crew l.to r. Frank Schroeder civilian observer--Don C.Swift, Technical advisor, civilian, Capt.Wilbur W.Seller, Co-pilot, Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot, Max Stanley, pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H.Cunningham, flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt.Seller--scens of the plane--

Date of Event 2-9-49

Date | Date

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Andrews Air Force Base, ~~Wash.D.C.~~) MARYLAND

Can No. ~~6322~~ 6322 X1

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject: CANADIAN-BUILT JET PLANE TO VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman: DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by RCAF officers,Govt.officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event: 5/1/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: (Andrews AF Base, ~~Washington, DC~~ MARYLAND for air show--7/57) "A" story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject
(B) TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA [illegible]
SHOW

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-69				Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd looks at planes--[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--[illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from [illegible] Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes [illegible] flies over field--crowd--190 Biarritz [illegible] of 19 Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in [illegible] by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beautiful [illegible] formation ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Habib Bourguiba [illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--[illegible] front

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

w[illegible] up stairs, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his
w[illegible]--inside hall--he talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
t[illegible],crowds wav[illegible]--he down steps, stands there--------
FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--title shot--at Union Square,
[illegible] and lowshot of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
[illegible]--crowd--bride--is parading--------

([illegible])WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO
[illegible] PLANES--P/L[illegible]--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT--
[illegible]--BIRDMEN--FORMATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEA
(5)[illegible] BOUQUETS--MAN OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI

([illegible])SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
[illegible]--BRIDE--CROWD--

ANDREWS AF. BASE, WASHINGTON, DC: (Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev arrives for U.S. visit—[illegible] MARYLAND 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA
B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 33			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P. Richard M. Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls them and crowd—ss same—cu same—crowd—ss K & Nixon look at Pair—ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114)—ss K & Pres. D.D. Eisenhower of U.S. at airport—motorcade—ss Ike and K in car, waving—ls same—CAMP DAVID, MD: (ss sign "Camp David, Md"—ss Ike & K—cu same—int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON, DC—cu Ike & Khrushchev—

RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—KHRUSHCHEV—CROWD(Russia)—FAIR—HL OF YEAR—HISTORICAL—
MARYLAND—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CARS—EISENHOWER—CAMP DAVID, MD—ANDREWS AF BASE, [illegible] SION—WHITE HOUSE—WASHINGTON, DC

Released 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE over

FORM 2830—TBM—10/57.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANDREWS AIRFORCE BASE, ~~D.C.~~: (Nikita Khrushchev of Russia arrives for U.S. visit in Russian TU114—9/59) MARYLAND SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75	Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

Cameraman: SOUND HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD. (ss plane lands—on [illegible] 9/17/59

flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ss plane and Used No. Date

group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet, K.shakes with Mr.Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk [illegible] crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—ms parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives, group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ss Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & US Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs, pan to group—ss

SOUND WASHINGTON D.C.

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-75-Real

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike"& Khrushchev

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--ML OF HEAR--GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--US GOVT--USSR GOVT--METTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower). BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT:(Nr.Baltimore Maryland dedication-1950)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LC

Subject THE PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length 91 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts P-6371 x 2; L-6370x 1; F-6368x7; Can No.

Nr. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: AV Friendship Int'l Airport--also pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres. Harry S. Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flag--large crowd--girls representing different countries--LS crowds and Truman speaking, silent--TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AV buzz bomb on display expodes intc flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--Int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon. Thomas D'alesandro arrives by phone with Pres.--also Gov. Lan

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-24-50

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(2) 23-364-Wash. D.C. Local

FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT:(Baltimore, Md. - Pres. Truman leaves for KansasCity)	Can No. 6374X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.--Pres. Truman leaves Baltimore Friendship airport for Kansas City Municipal airport--Truman arrives Kansas City, greeted by his sister Mary Jane--shot of Eben Ayers and press conference at gate of Truman home at Independence Mo.--KOREAN SITUTATION: Truman leaves Independence in a hurry for Wash. D.C.--Truman is seen off by Mrs. Truman, Miss Mary Jane Truman, Mrs Vivian Truman and Margaret Truman--1 to r Mary Jane, Vivian, Mario Wallace 14 yr. old Daughter of Fred Wallace, brother of Mrs. Truman & Mrs. Truman waving--a friend of Margaret's looking on--Truman's plane taking off--

BALTIMORE MD--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--TRUMAN--KANSAS CITY--INDEPENDENCE MO--AYERS--CONFERENCE--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Friendship Airport in Baltimore Maryland from where the Nixons take off for Russia tour--7/59)

Can No. 32-59 ~~32-59~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House--ou same--ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike--ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND: Friendship Airport--ss plane--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover--ss Russian Amb. Menshikov--ss he shakes with Nixons--ss cameramen--ss Russian Pilots--ss same into plane--ss Nixons walk to plane--ls crowd waves--ss same--ss Nixons waving--crowd waving--Nixons up steps of plane,waving----

Released 7/23/59

WASHINGTON,DC--DILLON--NIXON--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AIRPORT--AVIATION--VISITS--RICKOVER--USN--MENSHIKOV--RUSS.GOVT--PILOTS--RUSSIANS--CROWD--NL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOGAN FIELD (Baltimore)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 2

Subject: FLIER ENDS 1400 MILE FLIGHT FOR BABY'S LIFE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 861x5; Can No. 112
36				

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS*-BALTIMORE,MD.

Also as:WEDELL--MR.& MRS.W.B.TRAMMELL AMBULANCE --BABY

Date of Event: 12-26-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CAPE COD AIRPORT (playing aerial polo) MASSACHUSETTS	Can No. 1093 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject AERIAL POLO	Cameraman LYONS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--MARSTONS MILLS, MASS.

Also as: AVIATION--ODDITIES--STUNTS--C. SNOW--J. CRANE JR.--E

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRPORT(E. BOSTON)
CORRIGAN LANDS PLANE

Can No. V. IO R69I

Roll No. local

Subject: WRONG WAY DOUG GETS PARADE AND HUGE WELCOME

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~Hex~~ 85	75			Cuts 3020xI; Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(At Hyannisport,Mass—where Sen. John F.Kennedy comes home after nomination as Dem.Pres.Candidate—7/60)"A" story

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEM.PRES.CANDIDATE KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED BY EX-PM KISHI (FRANCE) (C)AIR SHOW(US,German,Fr.,Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-92 (C)3-104				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport—as Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife—crowd—Kennedy shakes with crowd—as same—Kennedy into car—car drives away,he waves—as same—crowd,int—as PM (ex) on stand—cu same— crowd applaud—as people on stage to vote—as Kishi & group vote—crowd—as new PM Hayato Ikeda—cu same—as fotogs—as Kishi being carried out—cu blood on floor—as of knifer,Diasuke Aramiki,being led away—as same—as hospital,pan (C)WEST GERMANY:(ls crowd—kids hold ears—German planes perform—as same—as same,banking—crowd—as American planes—crowd—Amer.planes perform—Italian planes—cu in flight—planes perform—French planes perform—as same—crowd—planes ascending—as same—

RELEASED 7/28/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS—FAMILIES—CAR—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—FOUNDED—CRIME—CAMERAMEN—HOSPITAL—ARAKIKI—

(C)WEST GERMANY—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—USAF—FR.AF—GERMAN AF—ITALIAN AF—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

AIRPORTS (Gen. Eisenhower steps off plane and embraces wife---walking away) QUANTUM,MASS.)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-451-3

Subject				Cameraman
				SEARS
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Cans JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] steps off [illegible] TRAVEL and [illegible] patting her [illegible] waves along [illegible] CU-- [illegible] --AIRPORT --ARRIVING --BOSTON,MASS [illegible] --AVES--

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (GLIDERS TAKEOFF AT WESTOVER FIELD-BR. OF USAAF)	Can No. 4732 x 6;	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MASSACHUSETTS(WESTOVER FIELD) branch of USAAF: loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders--sev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider--transports tow the gliders, sev. angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc.--

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF: GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS. SOLDIERS

Date of Event: 2-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTOVER FD(PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS)

WESTOVER FD:CHICOPEE,MASS.

Can No.	Roll No.
5510x	8

Subject

PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plane arriving at Westover Fd; Date 3/22/47
with survivors--scenes of survivors leaving plane--Group pan shot--

Used No.	Date

CHICOPEE,MASS:WESTOVER FD(AIRPORT):AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:
SURVIVORS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRFORTS(1st plane leaves Mass. Westover Field for Germany)	Can No. 5925x7	Roll No.
CHICOPEE, MASS	5926	

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PLANE LEAVES MASS FOR GERMANY	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

WESTOVER FIELD: C-54 plane arrives from E[illegible] endorf Fd, Alaska-crew coming out--crew carrying baggage en working over and checking C-54--6 long rows C-54s waiting orders-1s C-54 taking over planes for test--loading mail on first plane--1s C-54 ready to go--LR: Capt. Rob. L. Heald--Robert Y. Bolton, Nathan L. Giles--Heald inspects front landing wheel--group back row Lt. Bolto, Lt. Pasame, t. Giles, and Heald--front row: Cpl Theis, Sgt. Junion, and Sgt. Castle--scene ahead of this officer's going into plane Officers and crew waving goodbye--takeoff--ou C-54 taking ff--CHICOPEE, MASS: AIRFORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: MAIL: ESTS: HEALD: BOLTON: GILES: BOLTO: PASAME: GILES: HEALD: JUNION: CASTLE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: [redacted]—Westover AF Base, Mass
[redacted]
[redacted]—11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-93	4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			7684x1,2,3, Can No. CS with x2 ~~1150 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS; Date: ~~March~~ 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay, former
head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi,
slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow
Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters
walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc
in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT
honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi
in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian &
officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--
Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.LeMay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

MATHERS AIR FORCE BASE.

<u>See</u>

CALIFORNIA -- SACRAMENTO

NARA ARC 9/90

MAXTON FIELD, OHIO.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1945

MMAN ADD 9/90

MAXWELL FIELD.

See

ALABAMA

NARA ARC 9/40

MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION.

See

FLORIDA

NARA 9/90

MERCER AIRPORT.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1947

NARA ARC 9140

FIELDS (SELFRIDGE FIELD & PARKSDALE FIELD, Michigan. Army Air Demonstration)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION	TRAYNHAM SIMON-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/36

SEE: U.S. ARMY--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--BOYCE
OLDIFELD--AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS
MANEUVERS--CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BISHOP AIRPORT (FLINT,MICH)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. Local

Subject ARMY SQUADRON AIDS DEDICATION OF FLINT AIRPORT	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x9 Can No. 120
90	78			

Description and Remarks FLINT,MICH.--crowds--at Airport--line of Army planes,rear shot tents on field--temporary hdqtrs--mrs.SS Stewarrt speaking on behalf of Mr.Arthur G.Bishop--crowds--cu Bishop--closing door on passengers in transport--taxiing away--takeoff and in the air--CUTS:ditto

FLINT,MICH.--DEDICATION--TYPES--AVIATION STEWART--BISHOP--AIR VIEWS--ARMY

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORD AIRPORT LANSING, MICH.	Can No. 160 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL FLIGHT OF GLIDER BUILT BY BOYS	Savitt CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
342	342			

Description and Remarks

Lansing, ~~Ill.~~ MICHIGAN.--Ford Airport--l.s.of Miss Edna Fay Browne christening ship while bous and officials look on--c.u.same--four shots of glider taking off--in air--landing--boys who built ship

Also listed as: LANSING, ~~Ill.~~ MICH.--BOYS--GLIDER

Date of Event 1-4-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FORD AIRPORT (Piccards in cloud hop)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 2

Subject: PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			Cuts 1151x1;345 Can No. 1149x1;825

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.--BALLOON

CADIZ,O.--PICCARDS & CHILDREN--FLIGHT
AVIATION--SCIENCE--HILL--NITE

Date of Event: 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2850-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORD AIRPORT (christening Lith plane) LANSING, MICH	Can No. 983 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LITHUANIANS PLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 355	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--LANSING, ~~IND~~ MICH.

JAMES--KARTANAS--CHRISTENING--AVIATION
LITHUANIANS

Date of Event 22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (HENRY FORD)	Can No. 2934 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV.	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Lansing,Mich.--Mich.State football team "Spartans" leave for the West Coast and the Rose Bowl game--celebration at airport--12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. DETROIT

Subject ROSE BOWL---
MICHIGAN STATE TEAM LEAVES FOR GAME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN:(at state capitol--Gov. "Soapy" Williams,cu--busload of team arrive--kids with placards "Good Luck,Spartans"--drum major,man,at airport and celebration,snowing,dancing about to keep warm--Gov.Williams dances,too--cut-in more dancing--ls crowd--sh of plane(Passenger type)--Coach'Duffy' Daugherty and Gov--go aboard plane--more board--crowd waving--plane in snow--

Date of Film 12-16-55

Used No. Date

LANSING,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--CEREMONIES--BUS--SIGNS--SNOW--WEATHER--CROWD--TYPE OF PLANE--DAUGHERTY--FOOTBALL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SELFRIDGE FIELD (Trophy Air Race)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRPLANES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 881	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as: ARMY--AIR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL--TROPHY AIR RACE--
LT. PARKER--LT. FRED C. NELSON

11-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SELFRIDGE FIELD (SOUND) ARMY BOMBERS FLIGHT	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES	SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			S-2139x1;585 F-2139x2;910 H-2139x3;470

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANES

MT CLEMENS MICH

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (SELFRIDGE FIELD) ARMY PURSUIT PLANE FLIGYT	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TRAINING FLIGHT IN SEVERSKY P35'	Cameraman PARA (ARMY)

Length 693 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. CLEMENS MICH.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (SELFRIDGE FIELD) ARMY PLANES TAKE OFF	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLIERS STAGE THRILLING MANEUVERS ABOVE CLOUDS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			3389x2, 1520

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE MICH.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Selfridge,Mich.-Air Force Base) Armed Force Day..Air Show..5/56)	Reel No. 29-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DISPLAY U.S. NIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY	PARA(CHRYSLE PARA(DD)-HEARST-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	110			all junked but PATHE-7546x5	CS 7545x4

Description and Remarks: SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN:(At the Airforce Base,AS airshow guided missile--"GlobeMaster"plane and crowd goes in to inspect--out of missile, and down to the Queens (4 of them)of Mich... 3 jets overhead in formation--b... over ocean--bs ... flight,missiles--plane disinteg...ing,going down--ca... "USS ESSEX" at sea,plane comes ...slides along deck... off end into water (arresting de...ce failed)--spalash... crew members running--plane and ...lot in water--heli... ...--copter lands--pilot walk... cross deck (Lt.Her... along Camp, USN)---------- ...LFRIDGE,MICHIGAN--A... U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--HE...P...--GUIDED MISSILES--... CROWD--GIRLS--USS ESSEX--ACCI...E...--PILOT--CAMP--U.S. ...ER OVER ...Selfridge AF Base D-V-E-R ...OPULSION--FORMATION

Date of Event MAY 57

Work No.	Date

MADE IN U.S.A.

Bellanca WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT (Polish ship christened)	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No. local

Subject POLISH AVIATOR SET FOR FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC				Cameraman SIMON
Length 68	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1099x7 Can No. 209

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--DETROIT

GANNAS--CHRISTENING--MR.& MRS.HAUSNER
TYPES(Bellanca)--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-16-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Wayne County Airport,Detroit Michigan..Nation Air Races..8/51)

Can No. 24-484 (24-484)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in

Date 9/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

AIRPORTS:(Willow Run, Michigan as Pres.Truman arrives for talk at Detroit 250th Anniv--7/28/51

Con No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

Subject 6697x1,2 THE PRESIDENT--WARNS OF RED DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-STRAUHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	197			TU-6695x3, L-6698x1,2 ER-6697-8, 1600ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(gs vast crowd--Pres.of U.S.Harry S. Truman out on platform of Det--hs big crowd--woman carried off,overcome--newsreel fotogs--huge crowd--2 cu's types women--Truman talks SOUND---------- CUTS:(UNUSED material:6695x3:(in Washington,DC,Truman prepares to leave for Detroit--arr.at airport--he out of car folowed by Michael DeSalle,Senators Ferguson,Blair,Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff---------- 6697x1,2:(more on speech (SOUND)--also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan--greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov.of Michigan G.Mennen Williams-- plane SEE OVER

Date 7/28/51

Order No. of Dup

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving,landing--at Detroit City Hall,etc-
boarding plane for return to Washington,DC---------6697x51
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit,huge crowds turn out
to see the President----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON-
MOODY(Sen.Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS-
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS--

MINES FIELD.

<u>See</u>

CALIFORNIA – INGLEWOOD; LOS ANGELES

NHRP ONE 9/90

AIRPORTS (Adm.Halsey leaves plane salutes as he comes off--Shaking hands with welcomers, Capt. S. Assen, et all)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

HALSEY VISITS TWIN CITIES

Cameraman

SCOTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	110		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Halsey leaves [illegible]
[illegible]--CU Halsey in car waving--
[illegible]--Halsey in front of Capitol, crowds in front of stage holding horses. [illegible] shots..pulls [illegible] receiving scroll, looks at Capitol, group going forward--LS [illegible] speakers stand--troops at attention--[illegible]--CU crowd--Halsey in car
[illegible]--HALSEY--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Key Bros. set endurance record)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 10

Subject KEY BROTHERS SET NEW ENDURANCE MARK FOR PLANES	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--MERIDIAN, MASS.

Also as: KEY BROS.--AIR SCENES--
REFUELING--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORT (Municipal Airport, Meridian, Miss.--Key bros. land after 653 hrs.in air)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 1

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS LAND SAFELY AFTER 653 HRS. ALOFT

Cameraman RF CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-1-35

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AVIATION--REFUELING--KEY BROS.-TYPES--BARBERS--ROSCOE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORT(LAMBERT FIELD)ST.LOUIS PLANE TEST(START FACTORY	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: HERE'S HOW AIR RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO BRITISH PUBLIC:AMERICANS QUINT CHINA: NEW PLANE TESTED: NY DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ.(LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAMBERT FIELD AIRPORT:(Where plane carrying Maureen O'Hara landed in St.Louis--1950)	Can No. 23-353	Roll No. ST.LOUIS L/C.

Subject HOSPITAL FUND SPURRED BY FILM STAR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 9 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6332 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(LS plane--Maureen O'Hara down steps--little girl presents flowers--CU Maureen--(Lambert Field)--she with Leo Wieck and Father Sullivan--sign on car,Welcome,etc--crowd in street--leave car at Cardinal Glennon Memorial Hospital for Children, folo in--on stage, celebs--Mayor Darst and Campaign Chairman Wieck and Father Sullivan--larger shot at mike--CU Maureen--CUTS:Add.same------(Drive for funds-hosp.
ST.LOUIS,MO--PLANE--LAMBERT FIELD AIRPORT--O'HARA--CHARITY--CHILDREN--SULLIVAN--WIECK--CLERGY--SIGNS--HOSPITAL--DARST--

Date of Event 5/17/50

J. Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LAMBERT FIELD)(plane arriving with body...Msgr.John P.Cody and Dr.William P.Glennon,brother of Cardinal and Aux.Bishop G.J.Donnelly out of plane--)

Can No. 19-486 (19-486)

Roll No. ST.LOUIS LOCAL

Subject
CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL

Cameraman
CROTCHETT
ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	72		

Cuts 5249X1,2
Can No. 1420 ft.

Description and Remarks
ST.LOUIS,MO...CU carrying casket--main alter boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--HS crowd in front of Church, St Louis Cathedral--BS alter boys going into church--CU passing Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and Cardinal Stritch--HS interior church, see Cardinals on side--people walking by coffin--closer shot,woman reaches hand into coffin--CS crypt--CU tablets with inscription--MED of crypt, gates close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..at airport, LAMBERT FIELD..plane arriving with body..Msgr.John P.Cody, and Dr.William P.Glennon,brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of plane--basket out of plane--into hearse--var.shots of

Date ~~3/4/46~~ 3/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani,apostolic delegate to U.S.,var.shots--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--CLERGY--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--CHURCHES(ST.LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--STREETS--COUNTRY--TRACTORS--TAGS(CITY CLOTH)--AIRPORTS--CITY--FLAGS--CONGRESSIONAL--DOCUMENTARY--PROCESSIONS--EX C COGNANI--CLERGY--

(2) 18-486 - ST. LOUIS LOCAL

LAMBERT FIELD, AIRPORTS:(in St. Louis)Mo. as Truman arrives-1950	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6366x1,2,3 Can No. appx. 2500 ft.
8 158				

ST.LOUIS, ~~MISSOURI~~ MISSOURI:(Harry ~~Delegation and~~ ~~Mayor~~ ~~Dedication~~ ~~Ceremony~~ ~~Missouri~~ ~~Missouri~~ June 8,9,10--Add 6/8-10 50
S. Truman lines up his old buddies of
Battery D--pan to Company D guideon--flag--SS Time of
protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--
talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field, St. Louis--cutin of
sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted
by var. unidentified officials--at Columbia, Mo (Univ. of Mo)
HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at
Mexico,Mo., back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 i
rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel)
breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with
Eugene Donnelly, Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt, secretary of ver

Used	No.	Date

(2) 22-360-1

[illegible] Sec. of Def.
Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of
35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near
City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber,
Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech
at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--
CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--
AMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--
OLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving
flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--
ONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

AIRPORTS:(McDonnell AFB in St.Louis, Missouri-9/62--visited by U.S.Pres. Kennedy--)	Can No. 35-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	213			none

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--as Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int.[illegible] Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles--Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
is Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--is looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--KENNEDY--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--S.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

AIRPORTS (Gen. Bradley leaves plane waving hand)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. ST LOUIS LOCAL
Subject		Cameraman CR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5089x1; 5087x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Municipal Airport-Kansas City, Mo.-planes grounded during dust storm)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 2

Subject HEADLIGHTS BURN AT HIGH NOON AS DUST HIDES STORM	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x8; Can No. 205
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORMS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: TRAFFIC--BLIZZARD--AUTOS--
3-MOTOR TWA PLANE--CANDLER BLDG.--
GEN. HOSPITAL--JOURNAL POST BLDG.--
LIBERTY MEMORIAL--TELEPHONE BLDG.--
POWER & LIGHT BLDG.--MO. RIVER BRIDGE

3-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (KANSAS) flood endangers field)	Can No. 1345 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 268	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: KANSAS RIVER--MISSOURI RIVER--
RUINS--FARM--

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, KANS. CITY (SEEING EYE DOG)	Can No.	Roll No. 2365x5

Subject	Cameraman
SEEING EYE DOG TAKES FIRST PLANE RIDE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks

DOG

KANSAS CITY MO.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KANS CITY MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (SNOWED IN--APRIL)	Can No. 2829 x	Roll No. 3

Subject APRIL SNOW STORM	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149				

Description and Remarks

KANS.CITY MO.

STORM

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Gen. Eisenhower out of plane----Kansas City, MO.)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED BY HOME TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5105x2,3); 1060 ft. Can No.
92	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen. Eisenhower out of 6/21-22/45
Date of Event
with his mother--people
cheering, waving--Eisenhower, civilian and
wife talking--Planes overhead, flags in FG
[illegible] in car thru sts., waving--massed flags
by [illegible] Eisenhower taking salute, float goes by WELCOME
[illegible] football players by on float--MS Ike review-
ing parade, float goes by in FG--HUGE crowd facing camera,
[illegible] in FG--Ike getting gold watch and shaking hands--
Mrs. Ike's wife on stand--Ike goes to mike--BS Ike at mike
and flag waves and fills most of screen--SCU Ike
saluting--[illegible] Ike in car thru Kansas City--Mrs. H. Truman
and daughter--CU Ike's mother--United Nations flags stop

Used No.	Date
(GOOD SHOT)--	

STAND--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
add.parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS..CU radio men--ls
cameramen--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS-
MONTAGE--TYPES--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

(2) 18-410-2

AIRPORTS (arrival plane Kansas City Airport | 3363X | Sept. 14 | No. 2

~~KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI~~ ~~3363~~

Subject: TRUMAN'S TRIP

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184				Ean No.

Description and Remarks

arrival plane Kansas City Airport Sept.14-- Truman & Mrs. get off plane--daughter Margaret & Pres. Sister Mary in car leaving for home--Sept 15th arrival at P O. Bldg office--buys poppy for Disabled Amer. vets from 7 yr. old twins Bara and Phyllis Rahm--Sept. 16th leaving Grandview Mo. airport for Wash.--mother wife and daughter see him off--ma and daughter talk to Serg. Harry Truman, pres. nephew--qus Truman and ma--kisses her goodbye--leaves on "Sacred Cow"

KANSAS CITY, MO.: TRUMANS: AIRPORTS: TYPES: OSJULATION:
RAHM: GRANDVIEW, MO: BLDG: TRIPS--FAMILIES

Date of Event 9/14-16/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Municipal at Kansas Cy. Mo.as Truman takes off for Wash. after voting-11/50-6462x9(4th side)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No 1

Subject [illegible] GOP GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

Cameraman MARKMANN-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]8	4[illegible]		

Cuts [illegible] (See after story)
Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks U.S. [illegible] crowds [illegible] polls--ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA he [illegible] to crowd--[illegible]en shaking hands--IN [illegible] 2 shots ne[illegible] & CU--ha crowds [illegible]win for Gov.Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--[illegible] cu Vito Marcantonio, [illegible] be[illegible] him out--fotogs--Vincent Impellitteri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--[illegible] Tom Dewey--[illegible] CUTS:M-6466x5 more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Bolton--[illegible] Impy--Dick Kollmar--Herbert H. Lehman, new Lehman & wife--------L-6467x6: at Independence, Mo., [illegible] Truman arrives at Indepen[illegible] Memorial [illegible] the crowd

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Robert Taft, [illegible]	
Board of [illegible]	
[illegible] outside booth	
[illegible] Tom Dewey [illegible]	
[illegible] Kollmar--[illegible]	
[illegible] Senator [illegible]	
[illegible], Mo., [illegible] Pres H	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-1

...ighlds--units of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd shot--2600 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy, France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi. representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen.view crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he speaks, see crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4;more on Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-Rep.Walter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----P-6467x4.Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7;NY more on Deweys-they register & vote-speak to street cleaner leaning on broom----P-6467x3; NY-more on Donovan voting--P-6466x5. NY,Fiorello Henry LaGuardia,Dem.Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5;NY,Impy wife Betty,vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them-[illegible] cu machine,levers, etc.-------P-6465x12;NY, Gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair xxx leaves after v... 5 6462x1,2 more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

(2) 23-403-1

...(SCU D)--crowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with Mr. ... Gov. Warren, Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it---------
Lot 6462x7: ...Oakland, Calif.-more on Gov. Warren at Municipal ...--CU Gov some voters with him--takes grandchildren to ...Lakeside Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--In ...Alameda County, Is & CUs Warren, wife & daughter Virginia at ...polling place--family shots at poll------T-6465x6: Akron Ohio, Jas. A. Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington, suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr Dress, blisters--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs. old-at office in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11: At Inde..., Mo., Harry S. Truman, US Pres. voting--in auditorium--Pres. leaves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering car At Kansas City, Mo., one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--Cpl. John M. Keister lying in street, motorcycle half-under auto he hit--gen. views same--secs. of accident thru car windo we were in--one shot of Pres. & Secret Service car on way to airport--number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12---------

(4) 23-403-1

Lyons 6462x9 At [illegible] Airport, Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--Pres. Brother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------

Lyons-6466x10 In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives "THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisse her--Sen. Sec. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub. HQ he conceded election--at desk with wife, counts votes--behind him, his mother & father--him being congratulated---

F-6463x3 more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out of booth--in schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being interviewed by Joe Seymaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-OU Taft interview-------6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roosevelt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

ao

(5) 23-403-1

comments on election & our foreign policy--(he won electic over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5: In Wash. DC.,still pix of Pres.Truman--at Republ.Hq,Sen.Owen Brewst of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm var.scs.pointing at board with election returns coming in-cu results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at the ticker--cu him--At Dem.HQ,Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath, Dem.chairman Wm.M.Boyle,Jr.--var.scs, point to board with results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
WARR--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARCANTONIO--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--KOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--

(MORE MORE MORE)

(b) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCILLATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SACRAMENTO--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

MITCHELL FIELD.

See

NEW YORK

NARA ARC 9/90

MOFFATT FIELD.

See

CALIFORNIA -- SUNNYVALE

NCRC 9/90

MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT.

See

NEW JERSEY

NARA ARC 9/90

MOODY FIELD.

See

GEORGIA -- VALDOSTA

MIRA ARC 9/90

MUROC ARMY BASE.

<u>See</u>

CALIFORNIA

NDRA NRS 9/90

NAPIER FIELD.

See

ALABAMA

NNRA OAK 9/90

NASSAU AIRPORT.

<u>See</u>

NEW YORK

NYHRA ARS 9/90

NATIONAL AIRPORT.

See

VIRGINIA

AIRPORTS (Air troopers get new base at Alliance, Neb.)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TROOPERS GET NEW BASE	THAYER-FOX NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	125			PUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible]B.--shot of airbase--la crowds--parade--officers salute--flag raising--glider loops--ou of glider in air--plane over mountains--over Mt. Rushmore memorial--ou of plane--la group of planes--p rachutists jumping--ou of dog jumping--la parachutes in sk ou parachutist and American flag--la o parachutists landing--dog descends--bi ground--walks away--still walking--dog with master--
[illegible] (ALLIANCE ARMY AIR BASE)--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--U.S.A.--
(OVER)

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

OMAHA AIRPORT (Air meet) GOOD CRACKUP RIGHT IN CU OF CAMERA	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	121			1086x1,2	1135

Description and Remarks

. CRASH--OMAHA,NEBRA.

AVIATION--AIR RACES**AIR SHOWS--STUNTS
TYPES--ISRAEL--CHUT) JUMPING--TROPHY
KING--EPPLY--MILES--BURCHAM--WEGENER

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT	(OMAHA) UNDER SNOW	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 4

Subject	HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS IN MIDWEST	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			2071x4;290

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST BLIZZARD

OMAHA NEB

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(In Omaha as Presidential plane arrives for inspection tour of flooded area--4/52) story and cuts

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL

Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PATHE -MODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts
	8-242			CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD

Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS looking down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--residential area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 shots int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded area 2 shots--sign to towns--cu onrushing water,show landslide--train wreckage--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(<, 25-553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)----------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiepandence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--MST on radio telephone--in SIOUX CITY,IOWA--MST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & MST inspect honor guard--ca Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha----------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AERIAL VIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE--BOMBED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--WAR--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LT GEN--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

RENO AIRPORT (Babs Hutton arrives in United Air Liner)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 2

Subject 'PRINCESS BABS' TAKES AIR ROUTE TO DIVORCE COURT	Cameraman KELLY--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
64	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BARBARA HUTTON--RENO, NEVADA

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPORTS(NEWARK & NORTH BEACH	Can No. 3605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED AIRLINES MOVES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CITY AIRPORT	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON SURVIVORS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Barnegat Beach, N.J.--

~~Date of Event~~ 4/5/33

For complete detail: BARNEGAT BEACH, N.J.--
U.S. NAVY

Also as; CROWDS--TYPES(U.S.NAVY PLANES)--
MEDICAL--BLDGS.(LIGHTHOUSE)--
SEARCHING

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-2-33-U

OVER

AIRPORT:(5/66-Shots of V.P. Humphrey traveling from Washington,D.C. to Atlantic City,N.J. to speak at Labor convention)	Can No. 39-44	Roll No. 1

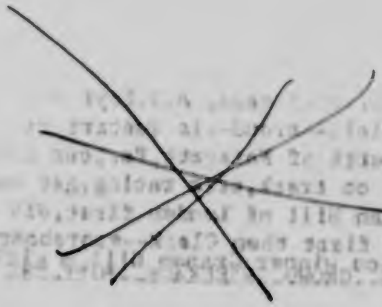
Subject "VEEP'S"DAY -- HUMPHREY,55, HALE HEALTHY,BUSTLING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In Rock Creek Park, [illegible] home of U.S.VP Hubert H.Humphrey--cu number sign--Veep comes out,calls dog--dog runs--pets dog,cu--var.shots walking on home grounds--var.him at desk--ms him at FBI graduation--cu plane prop-VP working aboard plane--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(crowds at airport--VP off plane meets crowds--var.shots at Labor convention------WASHINGTON,DC--HUMPHREY--BIRTHDAYS--DOG--FBI--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--AIRPORT--AVIATION--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER



AIRPORTS (CAMDEN, N.J.) 83 PLANES LAND & TAKE OFF	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. LCL

Subject BIRDMEN FLY TO BREAKFAST & SPECIAL SHOWING AVIATION MOVIE	Cameraman DREILING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3260x2, Can No. 435
154	144			

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(CENTRAL) CAMDEN N.J.	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO STARTS AIRMAIL SERVICE TO HILY POST OFFICE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN N.J.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Camden,N.J.-"Jersey Joe" Walcott,negro boxer,arrives home, gets out of plane & waves to crowd.

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. Phila.

7/(51)

Subject: WALCOTT GET S OVATION FROM HOME FOLKS

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			6692x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:("Jersey Joe" Walcott,negro boxer, gets out of plane and waves--crowd scrambling forward--Joe kisses his wife--crowd mills around Joe--in car--sign on bldg "Welcome Home Champ"--another sign,same--hs big crowd--outside Joe's home--inside,family group (Joe,wife and six children)---- CUTS:Add.same--arr.City Hall of Camden,NJ--Mayor George Brunner with Dan Walcott,trainer and [illegible] Boccichio,Jersey Joe's manager--(Mgr.first name is Felix)--mgr.arr.on plane with him.

CAMDEN,NJ--WALCOTT--AIRPORT--NEGRO--RECEPTION--OSCULATION--CROWD--CITY HALL--BRUNNER--BOCCI HIO-- WALCOTT,Dan--

Date Dictated: 9/20/51

Dict. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JERSEY CITY AIRPORT	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JERSEY CITY AIRPORT CARNIVAL

Cameraman B.Wetzler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks Jersey City,N.J.--glider taking off from ground pulled by blimp c.u.aviator,c.u.nose of glider--crowds air shots
Also listed as:JERSEY CITY,N.J.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--GLIDER--CARNIVAL--BLIMP

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPORT, LAKEHURST (CHUTISTS)	v 9 Can No. F 620	Roll No. 10

Subject: STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS GRADUATE WI 'HIGH' HONORS

Cameraman: PROFFITT FOX WINNER PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	18	18		Cuts 2592x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 12/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Lakehurst,N.J.) | 16-251 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4781X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAKEHURST, N.J.

(2) 16-251-2

AIRPORT:(Lakehurst Naval Sta.in New Jersey where WAVES rig and jump in parachutes-3/51-"C"story over.

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 87 59 82				(A)Junked(B)6575x2; 500ft (C)6567x8;6572 X4,apnx 800 ft.

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cooke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys,--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire,pair down--littl one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minist of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--grou of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him ----------add shots tour and then working ming----------END-

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY (At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station, 2 shots W.A.V.E.S. rigging parachutes ran up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane, good stuff, instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground--CUTS: (6567xB: more on girls in plane, ready to jump--add. on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4: more of same------

FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER. LEGION--COCKEYED--CROWD--POPULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN, WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST, NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--HANDICAPPED

McCHORD FIELD (1,000 LB BOMBDS PAINTED EGGS PIX TOJO,HIROHITO	Can No. ETC)UNUSED	Roll No. 15-73-1

Subject: NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of E[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT,NJ:(1950--
Tommy Walker,stunt flier,crashes
plane,deliberately--1950--"B"story

Can No. 23-384 23-384

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 51 70			

Cuts (A) (B) Junked
(C)C.S.Only
Can No. 6420x11

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises,get up,run past--hitting dummy another same--near dummy,guy whiz by and hit--cu coach Eddie Erdalatz--Navy goat,coach and Capt.Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT,NJ: Tommy Walker,stunt pilot,gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs-Walker heads for wall,hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane,gets pat on head----------
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(parade in aren,--crowd in stands--matador pose,shot of the bull--the fight,graceful swoops

Date of Event AUG'50

Use No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, is action-crowd--action again, bull [illegible] him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--COAT--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING-
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWARK AIRPORT(Gloria Stuart arrives)	V.4 R.91	5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--FILM STAR SPANS U.S.BY AIR-MAIL	Univ-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479x2 / Can No. 479 ft
80	72			

Description and Remarks ~~xxxxxx~~ Glendale,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GLENDALE,CAL.--GLORIA STUART

Also as:ACTORS--THEATRICAL--STUNTS--U.S.MAIL--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.	Can No. 664x7 664	Roll No. 7

Subject AMELIA EARHART	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	194			

Description and Remarks Miss Earhart Putnman arriving at terrific speed--plane landing--taxiing to stop she alights--being congratulated by hubby Mr. Putnman--semi c.u. Amelia--c.u.s.of her--shot of crowd & plane

Also as: WITE PHOTOGRAPHY--MISS AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--MR. PUTNAM--AVIATION--FLIGHT--CROWDS --NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-8-33 7/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.	Can No. 716 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISONS LEAVE FOR ATLANTIC CITY	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	157			

Description and Remarks Capt. Mollison and Amy with Amelia Earhart Putnam & hubby entering plane--group Clarence Chamberlin, Tunney, Amy and Capt. Jimmy, Amelia & hubby--getting into plane--take-off for Atlantic City.

Also as: AVIATION--CAPT.MOLLISON & AMY--AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM & HUBBY--TYPES(PLANE)--CLARENCE CHAMBERLIN--GENE TUNNEY--

Date of Event 8-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (kids flying school)	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S FLYING SCHOOL	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK?N.J.--AVIATION

Also as:CHILDREN--CASEY JONES--
MACKENZIE KENNEDY--G.A.VAUGHN--TYPES
(TRANSPORT)

Date of Event 10-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (Lindys start on tour of U.S.)	Can No. V.5R. 138	Roll No. 7

Subject: LONE EAGLE AND MATE TAKE TO THE AIR AGAIN FOR ROUND U.S.FLIGHT.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 Can No. 599x9
82	71			

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.

SEE:NEWARK,N.J --FLIGHTS

Also as:MR. & MRS.LINDBERGH--FREIGHT--AVIATION

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT(Army flyers flying mail in terrific snow storm)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject: THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW STORM CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman: FORDHAM SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174	163			Cuts 930x1,9,10;1063 Can No. 932x3;193

Description and Remarks

N.Y.?N.Y.--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--
AIRMAIL--AVIATION--ARMY--KELLEY--DOG
TEAMS--FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC
CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--LT.ACHESON
TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)--PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (pilots being relieved, army planes idle, mechanics walking about.	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 1

Subject: pushing planes out of hangars, passenger also)
AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS TWO MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman: ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS
LARCEY-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 947x6;75,949x6,8 Can No. 642
120	109			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIR MAIL

TYPES(ARMY & TRANSPORTS, IDLE & LEAVING)
LINDBERGH--DERN--WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--
WRECKS--BURTON,O.--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.
NEWARK,N.J.

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (MODEL PLANES)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 4

Subject: MODEL BIRD PLANE IS TESTED (HL)	Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				1065 x8; 540

Description and Remarks

NEWARK,NJ.--
AIRPLANE MODELS

AVIATION--MINIATURE--S.BARRACK--TYPES

Date of Event: 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Newark, N.J.) SOUND GOV. JOHN G. WINANT SPEAKS)	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. JOHN G. WINANT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
268				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. JOHN G. WINANT--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION--PRESS

9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT (Newark Airport--Amelia Earhart arrives from Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 8

Subject EARHART FLIES NON-STOP FROM MEXICO TO NEW YORK	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x5½ Can No. 55
42	30			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: PUTNAM--NITE--AVIATION--RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORT (NEWARK AIRPORT) NJ
Ekins arriving, completing trip 'round world in 18½ days..SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 1

Subject
REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
65	53			1935x7,8;265 / ~~1972~~x3;635

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY

SEE: FLIGHTS--~~NEW YORK CITY~~

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--TYPES--EKINS & MA.--PRESS--WOOD

~~FC 10-36~~
Date of Event 10/19/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(NEWARK)Dot Kilgallen arrives ending globe hop within 25 days)

Can No. 8-505-1

Roll No.

~~V-8 R-505~~

Subject
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS

Cameraman
WIN ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			140

Can No. 1933x6

10-25-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as: PRESS*-NITE--KILGALLENS--TYPES--AVIATION--RACES--RECEPTION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOUND) NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ UAL MAINLINER	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
NEW SKYLOUNGE A LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SERVICE (THE MAINLINER)	ALLEY/TRAYNA GRAHAM/TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	90			2074x1,2,3;2340 2075x1;775

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(H.HUGHES END COAST TO NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ COAST HOP)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 1

Subject HOWARD HUGHES FLIES FM COAST TO COAST IN SEVEN HALF HOURS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x7-165 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks

RECORD FLIGHT

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (Newark) christen EAL plane	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. EMBASSY THEA.

Subject: MEXICAN ENVOY NAMES PLANE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2141x5;125
81	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO PLANE CHRISTENED

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 3.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND PLANE MOTORS UNUSED.
AIRPORT (NEWARK) SINO JAP WAR
~~FIRST PIX OF WAR ARRIVE~~

Can No. v 9 r 595

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman
LYONS WINNER KRAINUK
OV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	823			Can No. see SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

SHANGHAI, PEIPING, NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSSOLINI TAKES OFF. AIRPORT (NEWARK NJ)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSONALITIES: FDR SWINGS THRU WEST ON GRAND TOUR..VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman: FOX EDWARDS LYONS.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-51 42-37				2468x3;285 2466x3,4;510

Description and Remarks

VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (KIERNAN ARRIVES)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	LEO KIERNAN ARRIVES	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 10-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (NEWARK) PLANE FASHIONS	Can No. 2150 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject FASHIONS IN PLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ.

FASHIONS.

Date of Event 2-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (HAWKS ARRIVES)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANK HAWKS ARRIVES FROM MIAMI	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORTS (NEWARK) (NIESSEN XNS PLANE)		2835x5,6

Subject	Cameraman
GRETA NIESSEN XNS PLANE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

NIESSEN
NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 5/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT (VITTORIO MUSSOLINI) OFF FOR WEST SOUND	Can No. 2485 x	Roll No. 5

Subject VITTORIO MUSSOLINI ARRIVES TAKES OFF AT NEWARK AIRPORT	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks

MUSSOLINI

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ

Date of Exhibition 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (NEWARK) (COUPLE LEAVE BY PLANE)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PERSHING AT SON'S WEDDING DESPITE ILLNESS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WEDDING

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (NEWARK) AIRLINER ARRIVES	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRISE HEED ARRIVES AT AIRPORT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HEED

NWARK?NJ.

Date of Event 1-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWARK AIRPORT
(MERRILL GETS TROPHY)

Can No. 2861 X

Roll No. 6

Subject MERRILL GETS HARMON TROPHY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK NJ

MERRILL

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWARK AIRPORT (AIRLINER ARRIVING & ~~PERSONALITY OUT~~)	Can No. 2948 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PANDA ARRIVES IN NY	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337				

Description and Remarks

PANDA

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(NEWARK N.J.) TRANSPORT LANDS	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AFL ACTORS ARRIVE	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

ACTORS

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(NEWARK AIRPORT(BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA.)
NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ

Can No. 5530x1 5530-x1

Roll No.

Subject: BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA.

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEWARK AIRPORT:var.ls and cu's Babe Ruth,Mrs.daughter entering DC-4,cu's taxiing and 8" lens takeoff--kids waving goodbye.

NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS:TYPES:RUTHS:AVIATION. VACATION

Date: 4-8-47 4/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: (Newark, New Jersey)

Can No. 5636 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: CARGO CANOE OR SPEEDPAK ON NEW TYPE 60 PASSENGER CONSTELLATION OF TWA

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks:

NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.---shots showing air freight and express loading into cargo canoe..also mail pouches--cargo canoe towed to belly of plane and adjusted to position..raised and attached to body of plane--plane taxiing and take-off--

NEWARK, N.J.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--

Date of Event: 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (TETERBORO,N.J.---glider in for landin--people crowding around---cu lobsters)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 4

Subject

FIRST FREIGHT GLIDER

Cameraman

SEARS
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	118		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HULL, MASS.--Is packing lobsters into box. glider in BG--CU packing--pilot pulls canopy over self--putting lobster box in baggage compartment of glider and closing same--pick-up plane flying..picks up glider and glider off past camera--plane away from beach with glider in tow--glider and plane in air overhead..TETERBORO AIRPORT,N.J. glider in for landing--people crowding around--cu lobsters--

ALLERTON,HULL,MASS.--AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--GLIDERS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO,N.J.

Date of Event 10/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Teterboro Airport: planes coming in for landing)		
ETERBORO,NJ.	V.20 R. 99	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLIVVER FLIES GIRDLE GLOBE	SMITH:EDWARDS WAR DEPT.ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Cuts 5689 x3 40ft. Cuts 5689 x3 110ft. S.F. Jumb

Description and Remarks

Teterboro Airport:planes coming Date of Event 12-9-47
n for landing--2 flivver planes--one taxi
ewsreel cars fg,planes bg,plane onto apron,
oll it around,cus insignia,Evans kisses Mrs,pan
o Truman ditto,cameramen on lift cars,ls
roup crowds,etc,2 of them on stands,wives,kids etc--
UTS:ditto

ETERBORO,N.J.:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
AIRPORT:EVANS:TRUMAN:PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR) Can No. 5610x3; 56095; Roll No. 3598x4
ETERBORO,NJ.

Subject
PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR

Cameraman: MARKMANN
HARDE: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks
preparations:group Geo.Truman & liff Evans with wives,indiv.cu's each--ki bye--entering planes,at controls,taxiing tc., and takeoffs--cus piper cubs,names on side etc.

ETERBORO,NJ:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: TRUMANS
EVANS:AIRPORT

Date of [illegible] 8/9/47

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Teeterboro airport--shot King arriving) Roll No. 3738X1

Subject NEW JERSEY

Cameraman MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Exp No.

EX-KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/48

TEETERBORO AIRPORT: shot King arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane--Beechcraft "Bonanza" model--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off Mike at controls--shot landing and taxiing in runway--shots from insdie plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King while plane is landing in flight--CU King in plane.

NEW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: PLANES: TYPES: MICHAEL FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Teterboro,N.J.-Bernarr MacFadden,83,makes chute jump..8/51-- (B) below & over)

Can No. 34-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV.WARREN

(A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN-PARA--HEARST-FOX (C)PATHE(ZENIER) all have cuts--see after stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)60				

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)TETERBORO,N.JERSEY med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu--sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same---6716x7.

8-51

Date Shipped

Date Received

Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-487-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN;(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6lms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE-AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
-- U.S. -- NEW MEXICO

CLOVIS AIR FORCE BASE

HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE

NMA 006 9/90

...PORTS(CLOVIS ARMY AIR FIELD--drone flying fortress in BG,man at ground controls in Fg--ground controls--drone taking off--ground control,etc.)

Can No. 19-484

Subject
READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameramen
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

P. 5241x2,3;1490 ft.
B. [illegible]1;960 ft.

Description and Remarks

CLOVIS,NEW MEXICO (CLOVIS ARMY AIR FIELD) Drone flying fortress in BG,man at ground controls in FG--CU ground controls--Drone taking off--men at ground control,Drone and queen Forts overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--CU Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control panel,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV Island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 3 types...2 men,one woman--group natives grouping

Date Shot 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) 19-484-1

landing barge--natives putting other possession aboard--
to LST--to MAJ. [illegible]--see LST on beach--
landing barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unload-
ing barge,start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to build new homes--CU[illegible]add.on scenes used and. Lt.Col.
[illegible]Almos--cameraman Greenwald into
[illegible]--SCENES IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
around, control box,radio jeeps--both
planes taking off over field--INT...group officers,Col.
H Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
and Col [illegible]Ibbets--
CU Ramey--map showing route from
Hawaii to Johnston Is.to Kwajalein to
Marshall Islands and pilots in mother plane--var.
angles of pilots in air--add.SCENES of mother and drone
[illegible]--Major Whitaker--drone on field
officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of
Naval [illegible]coral heads as Ralph may answer--

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] with Co dr. Crews log at explosion Uniteh ed of Ar--LT.Comdr. Johnson on beach n or [illegible]--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldg.homes etc.

CLOUDS,[illegible]--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--CREWS--NAT VES--SCENIC--LUMBER--ROCKETS,[illegible] ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALMETS--[illegible]--GREEN ISLAND--INVASION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--BLAST BOARD--[illegible]--TARGETS--CAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--JOHNSON--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

HOLLOMAN AFB, N.M. (Chimps supply invaluable medical information)	Issue Number 34- 5	I

Subject ASTRONAUT-MONKEY TRAINED FOR MISSION IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLOMAN AFB,N.M.— ss monkey out of shute into mans hands—cu same— cu examining Monkey chest—cu examining Monkeys ears—cu monkeys eyes & mouth—ss men at machines—Monkey pressing levers—more same— cu gets food—cu eats food—cu sucking on pipe—ss monkey at controls— monkey pressing levels—cu same gets food—ss men at machines—ss three monkeys in space capsule—cu same—

Mr. Stip

Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO—AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—MONKEY—TESTS—

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS
..U.S..NEW YORK

MISCELLANEOUS

BUFFALO

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD
FLUSHING: HELIPORT;
IDLEWILD, NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL, JOHN F. KENNEDY
JOHN F. KENNEDY. See IDLEWILD.
LA GUARDIA, NORTH BEACH
MITCHELL FIELD
NASSAU
NORTH BEACH. See LA GUARDIA
PORT WASHINGTON
ROOSEVELT FIELD
STEWART
SYRACUSE
VALLEY STREAM

NARA ARB 8/90

NEW YORK --
MISCELLANEOUS -
BUFFALO

MARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORT(UPSTATE N.Y.)SEE DOPE SHEET WRECKED PLANE:SNOWDRIFTS ETC	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1
Subject OXY CARBONB BOMB TEST: FINN ARMISTICE RAF PLANES VS.GUNS: CANADA ELECTIONS: STRATOPLANE TEST:UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD	Cameramen	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUFFALO AIRPORT (pardoned man arrives via plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: INNOCENT MAN FREED BY GOV.LEHMAN AFTER 7 YEARS IN JAIL	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 865x4; Can No. 244
106	95			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,N.Y.--PARDONS

GOV.LEHMAN--ED LARKMAN--CLINTON PRISON (DANEMORA)--MRS.GERTRUDE NEWMAN--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-22-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BUFFALO AIRPORT (air meet) air views,crowds in stands etc.) V.6 R. 205	Can No. local	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
speed RACERS VIE IN ANNUAL AIR CLASSIC	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90.	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--AIR MEET

BUFFALO,NY--AVIATION--RAE--WEIGEL--
AIR SCENES--CROWDS

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUFFALO AIRPORT (American Air Liner Crashes) scenes taken 1 min. after crash)	Can No. 1423 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIR LINER CRASHES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

S EE: WRECKS--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIRE APPARATUS

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (MUNICIPAL AIRPORT) Buffalo, N.Y. (Junior Aviators Air Meet)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 8

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1892x3;530 1893x1;595

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES
TYPES--WILLIAMS--DEEMER--STUNTS--
MacARTHUR

8-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (BUFFALO) TEST NEW CURTISS SCOUTING PLANE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject: US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES: NEW ARMY SCOUTING PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(BUFFALO)PLANE LANDS ON WHEELS WHEN GEAR JAMS	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 1

Subject	PILOT SAVES SAVE MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK -- FLOYD BENNETT

NHPA amb 9/90

AIRPORT	Can No. V.4-R.56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANXIETY STIRS WORLD AS AIR HEROES STRAY IN SOVIET WASTELANDS	LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 280 ft Can No. 527x4

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Airport,N.Y.——l.s.& c.u. of Mattern & Griffin (M.left)——l.s. of the fliers getting into ship——c.u. Mattern as he closes window of plane and waves goodbye——starting motor——taxiing off field——& fadeout & into cross screen shot of plane under way——library shot——

Also as: MATTERN——GRIFFIN——FLIGHTS——AVIATION——NEWYORK CITY——FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-3-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOG ROUTS AMATEUR FLIER'S ATTEMPT AT NON-STOP OCEAN HOP	Lutz.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	243			Can No.

Description and Remarks Barren Is.,N.Y.--Floyd Bennett Airport--l.s.of Bellanca plane out of hangar--Haugmer kisses wife 'bye--c.u.Haugmer--takeoff from roof of hangar--crowd

Also listed as:BARREN IS.N.Y.--AIRPLANE--STANISLAUS FELIX HAUGMER--CROWD--N.Y.TO POLAND FLIGHT--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--a*

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--CAPT. CONWAY--U.S. NAVY--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD	Can No. 448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SBROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:FORMATION FLYING--U.S.NAVY--BLDGS(Empire State)

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD
(Mattern Round the World NOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 151	1

Subject: MATTERN WINGS WAY AROUND THE WORLD IN RECORD ATTEMPT.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			21 628x8;

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--

Date of Event: 6-3-33

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: JIMMY MATTERN--TYPES--FLIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Post hops off)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POST TAKE OFF ON WORLD FLIGHT	Edwards

Length 7	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cut E-59,657x4; Can No. E-550,691x1;

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATI ON--WILEY POST

Date of Event 7/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (air view Balbo fleet landing)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK	Cameraman N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0-295-699x4; 0-735-700x1; V-672x4,5; Can No.
128	117			

Description and Remarks SEE:FLIGHTS--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--BATTERY PARK--GEN.BALBO--USS MACON--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Mollisons arrive) after crackup	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4

Subject: JAS.MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACKUP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER A TRANS ATLANTIC FLIGHT

Cameraman: Topical---Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	155			T-691x4;250 O-704x4;340

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--FLIGHTS

Also as:MOLLISONS--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION SEAFARER (TYPES)--BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL--BRIDGEPORT AIRPORT--PENDINE BEACH,ENGLAND --FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--NITE SCENES

Date of Event: 7/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD(crowds waiting arrival of Post)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 6

Subject: POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT N.Y. ON THE COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP

Cameraman: N.Y.Staff Traynham

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
184	173			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks: SEE: FLIGHTS

Also as: GASOLINE--AVIATION--WILEY POST--EDMONTON, CANADA--CROWDS--POLICE--N.Y.C--AIR VIEWS

Traynham 701x3,600--Edwards 702x2,225
Mack 702x4,75--Gibson 705x2,400
Lyons 679x8,200

Date of Event: 7/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Balbo hops off, Mollisons arrive)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 1

Subject BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC	Cameraman N.Y.Staff-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
87	76			

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(PLANES)--AIR VIEWS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WILEY POST--GEN.BALBO--BRIT.CONS.GEN.GERALD SHEPPARD--POLICE--CROWDS--REPORTERS--JIM & AMY MOLLISON

M-697x5; 250, 703x4; 440
E-697x4; 270, 704x3; 325
G-689x5; 230

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Mattern returns)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 8

Subject MATTERN FLIES HOME AFTER SIBERIAN RESCUE ON ILL-FATED GLOBE HOP.	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6-275--707x4; Can No E-380--707x5; [illegible]
96	85			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--RECEPTION

Also as: JAS. MATTERN--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--POLICE --TYPES(PLANES)--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDG(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.167 8~~	~~8-2-33~~

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Codos & Rossi reach Syria)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSSI & CODOS SET NEW NON-STOP RECORD IN 5700 MILE HOP TO SYRIA	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. G-175-706x4; Can No. E-35-706x5;
69	58			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.
" FLIGHTS

Also as: LT. MAURICE ROSSI--LT. PAUL CODOS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (De Pinedo dies in plane disaster)	Can No. V. SR. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. DE PINEDO DIES IN WRECKAGE OF HIS PLANE ON HOPOFF	Gibson

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	155			740x3 / 550

Description and Remarks

SEE CRACK UPS--NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALSO AS: FLIGHTS- FIRE--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO--AVIATION

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date
VG177	9/6/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Turner spans U. S. in 10 hours)	Can No. V. 5R. 183	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COL. ROSCOE TURNER SPANS U. S. IN 10 HOURS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 758x7; Can No. 145
51	32			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33
	SEE OVER

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALSO AS: AVIATION--COL. & MRS. ROS. TURNER

FORM 8830 SM 8-32-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Post breaks record)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 6

Subject WILEY POST BREAKS ROUND WORLD RECORD (HIGHLIGHTS(	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

Date of Event 12-33

ALSO AS:AVIATION--POST--RECEPTION**
TICKER TAPE--O'BRIEN--CITY HALL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (De Pinedo crackup)	Can No. V.5 R .208	Roll No. 8

Subject DE PINEDO CRACKUP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--AIR WRECKS

Also as:GEN.DE PINEDO--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FIRES.

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW AIR EXPRESS RECORD	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.(Floyd Bennett Field)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--AVIATION

Also as:TYPES--PHILIP P.PHILBIN--FREIGHT--
FREIGHT--HARRY VAN LIEW--FLIGHT

Date of Event 1-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIRPORTS (Floyd Bennett Field)	Can No. 655 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MATTERN RESCUE PLANE TAKES OFF	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.?- Date of Event 6/30/33

For complete detail AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: JIMMY MATTERN--FLIGHTS--TYPES--
FRED FETTERMAN--HAROLD PERSON--
BILL ALEXANDER--THOMAS ABBY

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.	Can No. 672 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
BENDIX AIR RACES	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
552	552			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Amelia Earnhart's plane--Amelia & her mechanic Kaiser--Amelia & husband Mr. Putnam--gets into plane--taxiing away--Roscoe Turner's plane onto the apron--c.u.Turner in cockpit--taxiing away--Rus Bordman makes test hop--c.u.Rus alongside his plane--Lee Gelback's plane onto apron--Lee in cockpit--Rus Thaw in his plane G.B.7--taxiing away--Lee,Thaw,takeoff--Boardman starting plane & off he goes
Also as:AIR RACES--TYPES--AMELIA EARHART--KAISER--MR.PUTNAM--ROSCOE TURNER--RUS BOARDMAN--LEE GELBACK--RUSSELL THAW--

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-[illegible] FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Mollisons brought to N.Y.via SHELL OIL RESCUE PLANE)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOLLISONS	Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
252			lavender print	Can No.

Description and Remarks sce:FLIGHTS
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also as:AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--TYPES

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett Field)	Can No. 702 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MRS. FLOYD BENNETT TAKES FLYING LESSONS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--

For complete detail: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: MRS. FLOYD BENNETT--JACK BISHOP--VIOLA GENTRY

Date of Event 7/30/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DELIVERING NRA POSTERS VIA ARMY PLANES	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
546	546			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.-- Date of Event 8/12/33

For complete details FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.
N R A

Also as:MAJ.DUNCAN--AVIATION

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Rome fliers hop)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS PREPARE FOR ROME HOP	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

Also as:CAPT.POND--CESARE SABELLI--
AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 9

Subject: TWO INTREPID PILOTS TAKE OFF ON 4600 MILE NON-STOP HOP TO ROME

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x10; Can No. 138
85	72			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY

TYPES--SABELLI--POND--AVIATION--

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Turner sets new mark)	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 2

Subject ROSCOE TURNER SETS NEW MARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x4; Can No. 130
45				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

AVIATION--TYPES--R.TURNER--SAM LEVY

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Codos-Rossi hop Atlantic)	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH FLIERS SPAN ATLANTIC BUT FAIL IN PARIS-TO-PACIFIC HOP	Cameraman SANWALD-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1021x3,8; Can No. 304
97	84			

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--CODOS--ROSSI TYPES

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND O'MEARA TALKS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD(glider train takes off,in air,over Wash. Mon,capital,white house etc.)

Can No. V.6 R.273

Roll No. 7

Subject
GLIDER SKY TRAIN
(HL)

Cameraman
LYONS-PATHE-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
104				1069x8;115,1070x8; 295,1067x7,8;248, 1081x3;465

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--WASH. D.C.--US MAIL--AIRMAIL--LA GUARDIA--JACK O'MEARA--SOUND--SPEECHES--CAPITAL--WASH. MONUMENT--MR. LUSTIC--J. GETTING--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT:(Floyd Bennett—1934—Roscoe Turner lands after spectacular flight from Detroit—used in "25 YRS AGO TODAY" 7/7/59)

Can No. 32-39

Roll No. 3

Subject FIFTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—STOCKYARD FIRE—ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT—JIM McLARNIN TRAINING—BARNEY ROSS TRAINING—WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE—WAITERS' RACE

Pos. 220 213

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,stockyard bldgs afire—3 shots,fireman fight blaze—2 shots, large blaze—2 shots pens burning—sun blotted out by smoke—lots smoke,aftermath—twisted steel and gutted buildings—FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,BKLYN,NY:(3 shots,Roscoe Turner in for landing after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.—him in cockpit—gets out and talks to man—ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Jim McLarnin skipping rope—discards rope and dances—cu of McLarnin shadow boxing—2 shots of Barney Ross in FERNDALE,NY punching the light bag—cu of Barney Ross—WELLESLEY,MASS:(3 crews rowing—3 cus of girls rowing in crew race—NASSAU, BAHAMAS:Group of waiters carrying trays & running—jumping over tables,obstacle course—thru narrow street in town—winner gets

Date of Event May 1934

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 32-59-3

pie in the face————————————

CHICAGO,ILL—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—MONTAGE—RUINS—NL OF YEAR—
[illegible]—SUMMER(Some blotted out by smoke)—

[illegible],NY—AIRPORT—PLANE—AVIATION—FLYERS—
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—BOXING—TRAINING—NC LARKIN—CALISTHENICS—
FRIENDALE, NY—DOGS—
WELLESLEY,MASS—WOMEN—SUMMER WELLESLEY COLLEGE—CREW RACING—CODDITES—

NASSAU,BAHAMAS—BATHERS—BATHERS RACE—LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)—

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Sabelli-Pond)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SABELLI-POND TAKEOFF	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

AVIATION--SABELLI-POND

Date of Ev 5/14/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (plane to fly from Wash. to Russia lands)	Can No. 1063x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TO FLY FROM WASH TO RUSSIA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--FLOYD BEN ETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: WM. C. BROOK--WM.ALEXANDER--J. FITKALO--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHTS

6-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Mystery plane sets new X-country mark)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 5

Subject MYSTERY PLANE SETS NEW X-COUNTRY MARK (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1310x4 Can No. 160
36				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--[redacted]--
TOMLINSON--SNEAD--REDPATH

Date of Event 4-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Monteverde Bros. plane crashes at start)	Can No. V.7 R.365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS IN CRACK-UP AT TAKEOFF	OLIVER-ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	129			Cuts 1366x4,5;480 Can No. 1351x6;160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--
PLANE CRACKUPS

Also as: G. & A. MONTEVERDE--AVIATION
FLIGHTS--WRECKS--AMBULANCE--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 6/5/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Solberg hops for Norway)	Can No. V7 R.372	Roll No. 6

Subject SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396x8; Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: SOLBERG--TYPES--AVIATION--OSCANYAN

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett): (Portuguese nobles set to fly Atlantic)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer—Martin Bombers—Portuguese Fliers—Heat Wave

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—Selassie with his chiefs—4 shots chiefs & tribesmen—Selassie on throne—he saluting—PONTINE, ITALY—5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine—he surrounded by peasants—BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory—men working on plane—FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.—2 shots fliers standing by plane—plane taxis—take off-into spin—crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers—NEW YORK CITY—3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island—thermometer reads-109°—3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers—

Released 7/4/68

ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)—SELASSIE, HAILE—OLD & RARE FILMS—PONTINE, ITALY—MUSSOLINE, Benito—FARMING—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.—U.S.ARMY(1935)—FACTORIES—TYPES OF PLANE (Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK—AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)—PLANE CRASH—
MONTGOMERIE,Alfred & George—
NEW YORK CITY—HEAT WAVE—CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.—BEACHES—
CHILDREN(N.Y.)—

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Archgelis, German stunt flier doing his stuff)

Can No. 1451 X

Roll No. 4, 5, 6

Subject: GERMAN FLIER

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTING--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS
AVIATION--ARCHGELIS

Date of Event 4/26/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT (Hughes completes flight from Miami to N.Y. 4:21 hrs.)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIES FROM MIAMI TO N.Y. IN 4:21 HRS. FOR NEW RECORD	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	34			Can No. 1716x5; 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--HUGHES--LUDWICK

4-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett Field) Can No. V.8 R.490 | Roll No. 1
Richman & Merrill hop off on round trip to England SOUND MOTORS AND TALKS)

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND	LYONS-SMITH WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	151			W-1895x2;515 S-1895x3;180 L-1895x1;50

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR

Date of Event 9-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT
(Mrs. Markham arrives from Baleine, N.S. SOUND SPEECH

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 1

Subject BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
207	195			1899x2,3,4;1405 1902x2;520 1901x2;468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)
Richman & Merrill arrive ~~from Newfoundland~~)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 5

Subject
ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman
EDWARDS
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 1920x3,4; 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRFIELDS (Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y. - Kurt Bjorvall takes off for Sweden. SOUND & AIR)	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME: DOWN IN OCEAN	ARNOLD-GRAHAM SAVITT--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	95			1941x3,4,5,6,7; 1180 ft.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

10-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIELDS(Floyd Bennett Field.
Mollison leaves for London.
SOUND 'GOODBYE' MOTORS ETC.

N.Y. Can No. V-B-B-506

Roll No. 1

Subject
JIMMY MOLLISON ON FIRST LEG OF N.Y.-LONDON HOP

Cameraman
EDWARDS-ARNOLD
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			F-1983x2;730 A-1983x3;90

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELDS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--TYPES--MOLLISON

10-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Marham landing...after being grounded at Baleine Cove, N.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MARKHAM FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Nat.	Reg. & Rev.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28	24			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

Date of Event 9-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (Howard Hughes breaks record arriving at Floyd Bennet Field)	Issue Number 34-30	5

25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane
Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track—

Cameraman MEARS
Universal News Library

Length	7-[illegible]39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.—[illegible] Hughes
plane starting [illegible]—su plane stopping near camera—
Hughes up & out of cockpit—med. shot Hughes—ROCKVILLE,MD.—4 shots
inventor working on auto—starts up washing machine—he seats himself
in car—su license plates—3 shots Inventor driving car—WASHINGTON,DC.
FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball—hi shot crowd—pitcher
Gomes(Yankees) pitches—Jack Garner watching game—low shot play-man
at first of the Yankees-crowd—BOSTON,MASS.—Med.Connie Mack & Joe
Cronin--crowd—NEW YORK CITY—LaGuardia throws out ball—Babe Ruth in
stands—LAWRENCE,KANSAS—CROwd—low shot track as the milers come towar
camera & past—crowd stands up—Cunningham finishes all a lone—

MIKEUP
Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936)—AVIATION (1936)—[illegible]—AIRPORT—OLD & RARE FILES

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936)—MINIATURE AUTO—CROSS—INVENTORS—

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)—BASEBALL (3 games)—N.Y. YANKS—BABE RUTH SENATORS—GARNER—FDR—

BOSTON, MASS. (1936)—BOSTON BRAVES—PHILA. PHILS—HACK—CROSIS—

NEW YORK CITY (1936) —N.Y. GIANTS—LA GUARDIA—RUTH—

LAWRENCE, KANSAS—TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM, Glenn—

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (Richman & Merrill arrive from Coast SOUND)	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN ARRIVES FROM COAST	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--RICHMAN--MERRILL--SOUND--AVIATION

8-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT (SWEDES TAKEOFF)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SWEDISH FLIERS TEST TAKEOFF

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event: 9-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (CROWDS WAITING FOR RICHMAN)SOUND	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CROWD WAITING FOR RICHMAN	Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM

Length 116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY.

Date of Event 9-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD. (MOLLISON HOPS FOR ENGLAND) 1974 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISON'S TAKEOFF	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLIGHTS.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT.
(MERRILL-LAMBIE HOP ATLANTIC)

Can No. V.9 R. 561

Roll No. 5

Subject: DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC OCEAN FOR CORONATION

Cameraman: WINNER. ARNOLD-proffitt-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			2256x4,57; Can No. 785

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY.

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (FLOYD BENNETT) (WILLIAMS AFTER RUSSIANS)

Can No. 2415x5; ~~2416x4~~ 2416x4;

Roll No.

Subject: ROGER WILLIAMS SEEKS LOST FLIERS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FLOYD BENNETT N.Y.

Date of Event 8/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)	Can No. 2454 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARR McFADDEN HOPS FOR FLORIDA.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243				Can No.

Description and Remarks

McFADDEN

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

Date of Event 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD. (MISS COCHRAN - SEVERSKY TAKEOFFS)	Can No. 2598 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COCHRAN & SEVERSKY TAKEOFF	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FD,NY.

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD TESTBTAILLESS PLANE	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3

WORLD WIDE NEWS:FORD VISOTS FDR:STUDENT STRIKE: SVC PARADE:DE VALERA:SYNTHEIC ICE: TAILLESS PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (FLOYD BENNETT (& ROOSEVELT FLD) HUGHES & CORRIGAN

Can No. V. 10 R683 10-683

Roll No. ~~1 a and b~~ 1 A,B

Subject HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN HOPS FROM CAL.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(FLOYD BEN. FLD) SOUND	Can No. V. I0 R684	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES CO. PLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I47	I37			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Hughes

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. SOUND (HUGHES COMPLETE GLOBE HOP)	Can No. V. I0 R684	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING HOP AROUND WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	I37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK N.Y.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)
(HUGE CROWDS GREET HOWARD HUGHES)

Can No. V. I0 R684

Roll No. NY only

Subject: HU HES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKI G HOP AROUND WORLD

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 v	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD.

FLI ES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (CORRIGAN APPEARS &IS HAILED)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. I

Subject: DOUG VISITS FIELD WHERE HE STARTED:PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDOYD BEN.FLD N.Y.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD
(HUGHES BREAKS TRANSPORT SPEED V. IO
(MARK ACROSS US)

Can No. R695

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NE' S· SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.:MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(FLOD BEN. FIELD)	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOWARD HUGHES TAKES OFF CHICAGO	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I33				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FEELD N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)

Can No. 3103 X

Roll No. 3,45

Subject: AIR TRANSPORT WEEK
I5 PLANES FLY OVER NYC

Cameramen: FORDHAM PATHE
MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
820 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FLOYD BEN.FIELD)	Can No. 3026 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARR MacFADDEN'S RACING PLANE	ARNOLD ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93- 395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

M'FADDEN

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FLOD BEN.FIELD)SOUND	Can No. 3027 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject GERMAN PLANES LANDS & TAKES OFF BERLIN	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I340				

Description and Remarks

FLOD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date [illegible] 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.(COAST GUARD PLANE TAKES OFF TO SEARCH FOR PLANE	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE FALLS IN SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6; Can No. 3239x1,2,3,4;
226	214			

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (FLOYD BENNET FIELD) PLANES SHIPPED TO FRANCE	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: PLANE FACTORY: SHIPMENT FOR FRANCE Cameraman
TANK DISPLAY: CHINESE NEW YEAR: SWEDISH & DANE
~~KINGS: HARRO DANE: Carnival AT NICE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(FLOYD BENNETT)THREE PLANES FOR PERU AIR FORCE LEAVE	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2
NEWS:MADRID FALLS:LA PASIONARA:SPAN.& ITAL.ENVOYS:PLANES:STREAMLINED SUBWA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(FLOYD BEN. FIELD)RUSS FLIERS LAND FROM CANADA	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES:FLIERS: NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE HAILED: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cqn No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.E.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(FLOYD BENNETT FIELD) ARMY FLYING FORTRESS LANDS	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

ALSO WRIGHT FIELD RADIO CONTROL PLANE

Cameraman

NEWS:BOMBER SETS RECORD:RADIO CONTROL PLANE:CHINA WAR:STA Y& SAYRE:OLD BIKE RIDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(FLOYD BENNET FIELD)	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. SPAN.

Subject PERUVIAN FLIERS PREPARE TO HOP OFF	Cameraman HARDE

Length 74	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FIELD NY

FLITES

Date of Event 8-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(FLOYD BEN.FIELD)
OCEAN SURVEY PLANE LANDS

Can No. 3436x

Roll No. 4

Subject AMER.EXPORT LINE PLANE

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD) SECY NAVY KNOX INSPECTION	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISIT & NAVY YARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT(NAVY PLANE CRASH LANDING IN WATER

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

~~W.R:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:POLES:~~
~~INDIANS~~ RAF:TANKS EGYPT:CHASE ITAL.SUB: Cameraman
CHUNGKING BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE:PLANE CRASH:
~~CROWN OF ANDES~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(FLOYD BEN.FIELD)
COMMISSIONED NAVY AIR BASE

Can No. 13-986

Roll No. 1

TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP:NAVY BASE:ARMY BRIDGES RIVER GREEK FLEET & BRITISH MINELAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31p41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Helicopter lands with man on Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y)

Can No. 17-285

2 Roll No.

Subject: RESCUE BY HELICOPTER

Cameraman: HE[illegible] (COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42	42		

Cuts 175-3 454 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks -

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--man in rubber life raft, helicopter in background dropping to water--cutin cu man in rubber boat--le man in boat in background, h[illegible] copter hit[illegible] water landing--cutin pilot in compar[illegible] t looking out window--man in boat crawling int[illegible] aket on side of helicopter--pilot looking out of [illegible] dow--man in basket stretcher on helicopter. helicopter rises helicopter hovering overhead, we pl[illegible]ly [illegible] mr[illegible] stretcher CUTS. add on scenes [illegible] helicopter flying over dispensary at Floyd B[illegible] Fi[illegible]-- landing on fie[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

of nurse--carrying survivor to hospital--sign "Battle Dressing Station"--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--RUBBER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2) 17-285-2

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett Fd)

BROOKLYN, NY

Can No. 5634 X 5630

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AM. CRACKUP	MAR MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Floyd Bennett Fd:--Defender
...sh lights at nite with dead engines--
...rerth,ship where it belly landed--firemen
...th hose,burnt wings and motors--group
...to reco pilot Robinson,Capt.Regg,
...diaman Pan--cu's

...KLYN,NY:AVIATION:CRASHES:AIRPORT:

NUT SCENES:

Date of Rel. 9/20/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:(Gas Tanks Fire-proofing Demonstration) See underlined

Can No. 22-262 ~~22-260~~

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE BABY (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameramen: HARDE PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length: 56 69 86

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts:

Can No.: JUNK

Description and Remarks:

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--is tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long--cu tank intact--

Date: 6-21-49

Cont'd on Can No. 22-263

Cont'd from Can No.

Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] plane and two new planes in bg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of line Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI OSCULATION--'ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DE ONSTRATIONS--KATONA ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

AIRPORTS:(Floyd Bennet Field in NY where Sir Winston Churchill boards plane for Washington,DC--1/52) story &6783x6

Cue No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

Cameraman HARDE--MARKMAN LYONS-TUCKANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cue No. 6780x9;6781x5; 6782x1; 6783x6; 6784x2,3,4; 6783x1,2,6;

Date of Event Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Sr. Pm Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane-ks as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other digniataries--SOUND TALK,him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Sir Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Guest for Truman & Churchill sitting

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-3-4-1

CUTS:HARRY 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER: 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of White car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKHAM 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--his talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGHADER;(in wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;(

25-524-1

(3) [redacted]

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office; they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def. sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--zcus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe. Dept camerasrew----------PARA (DD) 6736x2 (aboard WILLIAMSBURG; ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Paymaster Gen
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
Harriman----------XX K 6782x1(

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HART(CHIEF COURD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--TUGS--NAVY ARMY NAV
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--HL OF TEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG-
YACHT--AUTOGRAPH(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cuba)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--CROWD--CAN.GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--BC GRIGGS--HARRIMAN--TRUMAN
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V" Sign)--SNYDER--CLIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett,N.Y.) Miniature planes built by future airmen)

Issue Number 27-570-3

Subject PLANES & AIRMEN OF TOMORROW

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. cuts junked

BROOKLYN,NY.(At Floyd Bennett Field)--Jump over crowd--boy work on prop of model-- flying saucer model--showing engine,top off,works--model of Navy Scout plane on ground--4 models lined up--model takes off abruptly and around she goes--man with wire--crowd--man run for takeoff of his model,it crashes--another runs with model,it flies--kid with binocs--model fly-- work radio controls,2 sc--plane in air,hits someone in crowd,pieces fly--(no serious injury but damage to model plane)--kid with plane on stick----------

Date of Event 5/15/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--AVIATION--MODEL PLANES-- ACCIDENTS(Model plane)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field):(Navy Air Reserve's intensive training--Bklyn.,N.Y.--planes on airstrip--

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 1

12/55

Subject CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FD BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(new recruits "Boots",write applications,2 sc--physical,2 shots--taking oath,3 sc.,gals included--2 sc.planes on airstrip--briefing room,map,pilots--instructor talks to group--1s and cu cockpit closing--3 sc.takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation--------

12/17-12/55

DS-12-12-55

Used No.	Date

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIES--WAVES--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(War.)--FORMATION--AERVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y. (Reservests put on morale-building show)

Issue Number 24-75-3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE R.IN IER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)SHOOTING WAR IN FRENCH ALGE

Cameramen: (A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SCHMIT

Length: (A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-28

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked (C) [illegible]

Date of Event 9/56

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--ls crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTSshot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------

(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(ls AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--ls area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another buxom gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup gals----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Humor)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

AIRPORT: (Floyd Bennett in NY for NY Mercier's Model air show--5/57) "D" story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B) IKE'S HELICOPTER (C) TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D) "MIRROR" AIR SHOW (E) FISH STORY (Alewives upstream)

Cameraman (A) TOM AIR (B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST (D) HARDE (E) MARK MANN

Pos. 5

Cut All Junked but (E) R645x6, 400ft.

(A) 3-67 (B) 3-41 (C) 3-45 (D) 3-74 (E) 3-78

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (title--village, ls-- French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes, etc. on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man, bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard, stone mounds--hospital, survivors walking, stretcher cases, bg--2 sc. survivors, some seated, some on litters------ (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (title--helicopter slowly take off, betwee trees--group brass, etc. look on--out toward Monument copter along--brass, etc. look on--in over lawn, hovers, no landing-- (C) ISRAEL: (title--Arabs (residents of Israel), crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab, pan down to US Army

Date Exposed May 1957

Used No. blood Date

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN:(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE:(title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cocos between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--[redacted] INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennet Field,N.Y.)
Jet record broken)

Issue Number
30-59-1

Subject
JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES

Cameramen
EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks
LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion plane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD BENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over ow--landing,ls--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--n cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud kids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------
LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE Navy Jet)--

Date of Event
7/16/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Floyd Bennet,N.Y.) Two jets land)

Issue Number 30-97-3

Subject: RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK

Cameramen: FOX(DD) & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-117			

Cuts: F- 7687x6
M-7687x8
Cappts. 300ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6; shots of pilots:Capt.Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mo--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date: NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-97-3

obt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------

7687-81(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

NTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--EFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

AIRPORTS, FLUSHING (GLIDER OVER NYC)	Can No. →	Roll No. 2339x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER FLITE OVER NY	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
690				

Description and Remarks

GLIDER

FLUSHING AIRPORT NY

Date of Event 6/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLUSHING

NEW YORK CITY -- PAN AM BUILDING

AIRPORT:(new heliport opens at World's Fair site in Flushing,NY—10/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-85

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR
(B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport—pan down—copter arriving—copter nears 'port—landing—fotogs—Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter—fotogs—Mock shows Hughes the Unisphere—Unisphere—Robert Moses Commissioner meets Rockefeller—restaurant,2 shots—heliport—(B) N.Y.ls bus & crowd—ss small boy,wheelchair off bus—cu sign on bus—ss boy off bus in chair—fotogs—ss Henry "Hi" Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl—ls bus,crowd—ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd—ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl—ss same—cu keys—ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen—ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus—(C)WASH,DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in—they wave—crowd—Happy Birthday) at table,2 shots—Ike—crowd—Ike blows candles-crowd—cut cake—[illegible] •[illegible]—Ike—FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION—AIRPORT-COPTER-[illegible]
HUGHES—[illegible]—ROCKEFELLER—MOSES—[illegible]—NYC—[illegible]

Date of Event 10/17/63

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible]ER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--COLDWATER--

AIRPORT:(Heliport at World's Fair site in Flushing,NY 6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-53	3

Subject
N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]USHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS------

Date of Even 6/63

NY WORLD'S Fair Bldg,pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--
NY State Bldg,2 shots--Heliport,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing
roads--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots-- Shea Stadium,
2 shots-- Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----------

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIAITON--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROADS--
STADIUM--ARCHITECHTURE-- AIRVIEWS--

SEE OV

AIRPORT:(Heliport in NYC on PAN-AMERICAN BLDG--3/63--just opened for use)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	3

Subject: SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--as sign "Pan American Bldg"--int. ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson,wife of deceased builder, Gov.Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext.med.shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building,Empre State Bldg in BG seen through part of structure of PAA Bldg--same,UN Bldg,BG--same,look down on street pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses,Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSON--ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--E.M.PIRE STATE--BRIDGE--ROADS--[illegible]--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--AIRPORT--

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(N.Y. heliport):(12/65-Helicopters serve major new york airports from PanAm Bldg. in mid-town Manhattan)

Can No. 38-103

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Makeup 12/24/65 Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK -- IDLEWILD,
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL,
JOHN F. KENNEDY (JFK)

(Progression of names for the same airport)

NYSA ams 9/90

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(gala opening)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES: MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

MACFARLANE PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Title (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

.. huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
'lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
-36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
scort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-166-1

ved Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS 5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3..
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

IDLEWILD AIRPORT:(WAR ORPHANS FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA)	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAVEN:WAR ORPHANS FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	90			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT:D.P.kids lined up after getting off of plane--slo pan kids waving--cu boy and girl 2 shots--shoes badly battered pan up to kids--interior shot of kids eating--kid walks away with plateful kids around table eating--guy hands out oranges--kid make face as she watches orange peeled--cu kid chewing on orange--cu another eating one--gen shot around table--

CUTS:6085x12...add.shots kids being served food--var. angles eating etc--6085x12...plane coming to camera--getting out of plane--going into customs--men passing out candy--add.scenes used--

IDLEWILD AIRPORT--LONG ISLAND--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--FRUIT--ORPHANS--

Date Received 3/15/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1830—IBM—9-48-C

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY): (Danish Minister Arrives)

Issue Number 6083x8

Subject DANISH MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98ft.				caption junked after card made

QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY: (at Idlewild Airport)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10/49

Danish Foreign Minister Gustav Rasmussen arrives en route to Washington--plane taxi to stop--he down steps,tips hat--semi cu him on steps--sev.walking shots--cu him----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--VISITS--DANISH GOVT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(N.Y. International Airport, New York City)	Can No. 6106X	Roll No. 10

Subject: PRES. OF ISRAEL CHAIM WEITZMANN ARRIVES AT N.Y. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Cameraman: HARDY

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY(N.Y.INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
BAZO plane taxiing--Pres.Weitzmann,Mrs. Weitzmann & son alight from plane..pose at bottom of ramp--walking away from plane--standing before mikes...l.tor..Mrs. Weitzmann, Henry Morgenthau Jr.,Pres.Weitzmann,son Benjamin--Shot of Weitzmann--leaving airport--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WEITZMANN--ISRAEL--MORGENTHAU--

Date of Event: 4/13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): Holland's Olympic track star arrives)

Issue Number [illegible] 6134x5

Subject FANNY BLANKERS-KOEN ARRIVES

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 3880-3 no captions cut all

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY(At Idlewild Airport,Fanny Blankers-Koen arrives--(Holland's Olympic Track Star)----------

Date of Event May 1949

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BLANKERS-KOEN,Mrs.Fanny--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild, New York 1950).	Can No. 23-345	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			
113			
70			

(A) C.S. only 6304 x
(B) 6302x5
(C) No. 6307 x 2,3

Date of Event Apr.195

Used No. Date

ASAMI--JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru wo still smoldering--next day, MS ruins, nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--MS smoldering area--total wreckage, twisted beams--ZS-----WASH.,D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------
NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--plea headdress on guy--hand him pipe CU puff if--sailboat--

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI,JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

AIRPORTS:(At NY Int'l Airport-Eric Johnston speaks on movies-1950)

Can No. 23-370

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWSREELS LAUDED BY MOVIE HEAD

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	125			Junked

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK:(At NY International Airport-bs from cameras to Eric Johnston, Pres.of Motion Pictures Assoc.--MS Johnston--he talks and lauds movies (SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--JOHNSTON--MOTION PIX--CAMERAS--SPEECH(Johnston)--

Date of Event: 7-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IDLEWILD AIRPORT:(OWEN LATTIMORE ARRIVES U.S.)	Can No. 4189X	Roll No. 10

Subject: SATTIMORE ARRIVES U.S.

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK(IDLEWOLD ARIPORT) sunrise over Idlewild-plane taxiing to stop--Owen D.Lattimore gets out of plane--ou standing at base of ramp--walking shot of Owen entering customs--Lattimore walking with wife and son standing before mikes for sound statement--entering car outside airport and departing from same--(WE DIDN'T MAKE SOUND)
NEW YORK CITY--IDLEWIDD AIRPORT--LATTIMORE--FAMILIES--
UNRISE & SUNSET--

Date of Event: 4/1/50

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY): (Swedish hospital unit arrives in N.Y. enroute to Korean warfront)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; CS6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950 (six stories)

TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD) -HARDE-

Length				Cuts
see after each x-number	6618x13 only	no Dupes	Pos.	see BK ROS;after cut x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BKNo:5710-4--Y Ftg--TELENEWS--SOUTH KOREA FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL--- blare set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8;(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------the's may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8;(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13;(BkNo:5736-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fot gs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu scns--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN [illegible]

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5:(B&No:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------
AVIation---------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----
------SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

AIRPORTS(International Airport, New York City)	Can No. 6378X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURAL FLIGHT ITALIAN AIRLINE	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/5/50

NEW YORK CITY:(INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT) Dept.of Sanitation band--group shot Mayor [illegible] welcoming committee--cu l to r Vincent Impellitteri, Mrs.Tarchiani and Italian Amb. A.Tarchiani--cu each plane arriving,taxiing shots--people debarking from plane sev shots--Tarchiani and Impellitteri waving--var shots of plane and name--plane crew pose for picture--Amb. Dunn and Tarchiani shake hands sev shots--cu Carlo Diani, pres/ boys republic of italy--Impellitteri greets Prince Pacelli and so does Amb.Tarchiani--cu prince and prince Pacelli--

Used No. [illegible] Date

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IMPELLITTERI--TARCHIANI--DIANI--DUNN--PACELLI--COMMITTEE--VER

OVER

FORM 1 [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Idlewild,N.Y.) Universal Publicists arrive for meetings)

Issue Number
6442x6; 6440x9; 6442x11

Subject "HARVEY" Promotional meetings and the opening of this Univ.Pic.

Cameramen BABB & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578ft. total ftg.	& 6440x9;			5790-8--captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks 6442x6;(QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Foreign Publicists are greeted by Univ. Execs Al Daff and Fortunat Baronat--var.scs.greetings--entire group shot:Amerigo Aboaf(Univ.For.Dept Exec),Herbert Tonks,Far Eastern rep; Jack Sullivan,UK;Lin Endeqn,Australia; Wanda Calvet,Brazil;Loulou Lindberg,Sweden;Raphael Bernard,France;Ernete Santucci,Italy; Louis Pirot,Belgium--Baronat and Mr.Goldsmith of Univ--group approach us and past--now in NEW YORK CITY at 445 Park Av.,Daff with Sullivan and "Harvey" the six-foot rabbit--cu rabbitt--group--group laughing and talking--cu Daff,pan to group of stills of Jimmy Stewart giving rabbit to Sullivan--Sullivan's necktie with Harvey emblem,pan to face and

Date Oct. 1950 10/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6442x6: 6440x9; 6442x11

then back to emblem--NY skyline from Home Office window--group on roof walking and talking,laughing--group closer,pointing out diff.bldgs--skyline--group walk around--skyline and pan to group lined up against wall--they turn around and look at us----------

------6442x11:(NEW YORK CITY: Premiere of "Harvey"--we had no info at all--presume the usual sort of premiere activity with Universal Execs and assorted stars,etc----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--MOTION PIX--DAFF,Al--HARONAT,Fortunat--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE(NY)--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.) Royalty from Norway arrives)

Issue Number 6475x6

Subject: PRINCE OLAV AND PRINCESS MARTHA OF NORWAY VISIT U.S.

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO. 5022-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				caption junked after card made

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport)--Prince Olav and Princess Martha arrive in--they off,greeted--on them--Norwegian Amb.Wilhelm Munteh de Morgenstierne to US--on same--reviewed VIPs greeting--band plays Norway national anthem(silent)--American and Norway flags--board plane for Washington,taxi out,take off----------

Date of Event 11/19/50

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--NORWAY GOVT--U.S.GOVT--OLAV,Prince--MARTHA,Princess--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Idlewild): Chinese Delegates arrive)	Issue Number 6478X3	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE DELEGATES TO UNITED NATIONS ARRIVE	Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Re: No:5825-8 caption junked
200ft.				Cut No.	after card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY(At Idlewild Airport,

Date of Event 11/24/50

lane come in--down gangplank come the Chinese Com-
unist delegation to the United Nations--var.scs.greeted--leaving air-
ort,etc---delegation consists of Pu Shan,Wu Hsiu-Chuan,Chiao Kuan-hua
nd Miss Kung Pu-sheng----------(they were invited to UN to air
harges of aggression by U.S. in Formosa)----------

UEENS,NY--AIPORT,'Idlewild)--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)--WU HSUI-
HUAN--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): British Prime Minister arrives)

Issue Number
6491x8; 6502x11

Subject BRITISH PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATLEE VISITS

Cameramen EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft. + 98ft. respectively				Can No.

BENos:5836-V;10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6491x8;(QUEENS,NY;(At Idlewild airport,Clement Atlee arrives,met by Sir Gladwyn Jebb and Br.Min.of State Kenneth Younger--var.scs.off plane,greeted,etc

Date of Event Dec. 1950

----------6502x11;(LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY;(AT United Nations,Atlee with Nasrollah Entezam who is Pres.of UN Assembly--cu both--group:Younger, Entezam,Trygvie Lie of UN (Sec.General)--and Jebb---fotogs working-----

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--ATLEE,Clement--ENG.GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn--VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: (IDLEWILD)

Can No. 6502x9

Roll No.

Subject

CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CUTTINGS

Date Shipped

Description: (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--
truck load of "xcess baggage pulled up to plane (650 lbs. excess..coast $1,681.39)--
Communist Gen. WU Hsiu-chuan and party walking from bldg.to plane--Russian delegates including Malik, shake hands with Gen. Wu before he boards the plane--WU and party going aboard plane--shot of plane before take-off (no take-off..)
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--BAGGAGE--WU--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--MALIK--UNITED NATIONS--

Date 12/19/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild airport--plane taxiing --party leaving plane,ms Indonesia Ambassador at foot of stairs--N.Y.C. 1/50)

7311x

Roll No. 7

Subject ARRIVAL OF INDONESIA AMBASSADOR TO THE U.S.

to the U.S.

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

cc

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE: (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--plane taxiing--party leaving plane,ms Ambassador Dr. Ali Sastroamidjojo at foot of stairs--walking shot Ambassador--Ambassador to the United Nations L.M.Palar shaking hands with the Ambassador--Dr.D.Sumitro,Charge de Affaires shaking hands with the Ambassador--

Date of Event 1/31/50

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--SASTROAMIDJOJO--INDONESIA--PRLAR--SUMITRO--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Idlewild,NY where Mr. Prime Min.Rene Pleven arrives--1/51--"C"over

Can No. 24-426 ~~24-426~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS(C)HARDE & LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1132			

Cut (A) 6526x5; 6527x1; 966
(B) 6525x4', 98ft
Cut No. (C) 6529x8; 6528x4', 59
(D) 6530x1; 356ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of ~~Christians~~ & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of U-1 Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinn CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speec from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-(NONE OF SPEECHES USED) [redacted]:At Stewart Field, Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase.

Date of Event 1/51

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara [illegible] carrying the children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children------ (C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, xxxxx cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting---------- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier-- Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

(3) 24-426-2

f blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
UTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
f the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
ifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
lood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

EW YORK CITY--HOTEL--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
EYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
AYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
PEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
UMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
ISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
UILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR.ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
ISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
ENOR--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
OSITION--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

AIRPORT:(At Idlewild,NY, Gen. Douglas MacArthur welcomed to NY--4/19/51- 6595x5,6590x1.

Can No. 24-449 24-449

R 2

SUBJECT: NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameramen: LAMANNA-EDWARDS-HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg. pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impellettieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy pape

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5: XXXXXX shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving airport----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x2: Parade in NY-add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car--BIA Crowd surging--Foley Square--same----------EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add. mat Grover Whalen [illegible] Mac Arthur Medal is presented--same----------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

(B) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2:arriving NY--dose scs family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade,travel shots---eyems-stuff------ FOX 6600 shots ticker tape
PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

AIRPORT:(Idlewild Airport where returned prisoner Robert Vogeler is triumphantly greeted 4-5/51) SOUND)

Reel No. 24-453

Roll No. 2

Subject LIBERATION--ROBERT VOGELER HOME AFTER RED ORDEAL(

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
103	116			PR-6622x3; He6626x6; PA-6626x3; appr. 7004ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Robert Vogeler and family down steps of plane--(IDLEWILD AIRPORT)-- photographers take pix--closer,walking shot of Vogeler family--head-on shot,walk toward camera--int.seated in front of mike--cu Vogeler--he starts to talk--now she starts talking right away--silent shot,them---------- CUTS:(6622x3:Vogeler thru crowd,in front of mike--talking--crowd noise in bg--SOUND--expresses happiness on being back home----------6626x6:(cu cameramen--is plane taxis in, cameramen in fg--posing for sound reels--OUT of bldg, get in car--she comes out to car--is reporter [illegible] cameraman car leaving----------(6626x3:(More on sound interview- [illegible]

Date 5/1/51

Date

NEW YORK,NY:--VOGELER [illegible] CROWDS

AIRPORT:(Int'l Airport in NY as Polar flier Chas.Blair arrives after 9[illegible] hr.flight--5/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9[illegible]hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Fahara home (D)[illegible] convention NY;(E)PATHE (F)HARK/

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)119			

Cut-D junked MANN (C) Can No. 6652x7,99ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions--sidewise shot of big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date of Event 5/24-30/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--ou him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--ou Jabara getting off Jet fighter--ou him carried by buddies--ou Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--ou jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with small coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBING

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

IDLEWILD AIRPORT:(N.Y.-Gov.Thomas E. Dewey returns from 2-month tour of the FarEast..greeted by wife (SOUND) & sons..8/51)

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. 24-488-1

Subject: DEWEY RETURNS--CALLS FOR IRM AND UNITED ASIA POLICY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. 6717x5,259 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Idlewild Airport, Date 8/30/51
Governor Thomas E. Dewey greeted by wife and sons--med.cu him and Mrs. Dewey--cu him--SOUND TALK BY HIM----------CUTS:Add.scene--night shots plane taxiing in----------

NEW YORK--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--DEWEY--FAMILIES--AVIATION--LANDING--NIGHT SCENES--SPEECH(Dewey)--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT: (Idlewild Airport as Premier Mohammed Mossadegh of Iran arrives to put case before UN--10/8/51)	Can No. 24-496	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN	HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			6737x5, 6739x3, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport Date 10/8/51
Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med. of him and Entezam Nasrollah, Pres. of Gen. Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN, IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--le Cruiser--approaching cruiser, board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------
CUTS: add. of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3: add. of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion---------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K. B. Ross, Brit. [illegible]

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-498-1
Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN, IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild,in NY, as Trygve Lie arrives--6.26.51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6673 x	4

Subject

TRYGVE LIE ARRIVES AT IDLEWILD AIRPORT

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..shot cameramen working--cameramen in FG as plane taxiis in--LIE down steps from plane--CU Lie talking to reporters--walking shots--talking for sound reels..cu same--coming out of bldg.into car--U.N. officials outside bldg.--CU talking to U.N. officials--car leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--TYPES--LIE--UNITED NATIONS

Date 6/26/51 6-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): (Anthony Eden arrives for U.N. talk)

Issue Number 25-413-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 &6991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,is Sr.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--su Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of E/24/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)--
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

AIRPORT:(Idlewild Airport—hero Capt. Henrik Kurt Carlsen of ill-fated "SS FLYING ENTERPRISE"arrive at field with family— 1/16/52)	Can No. 25-527 ~~25-567~~	Roll No. 4

Subject SKIPPER HERO—N.Y.HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	129			6789z4	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of tugs along— sideshot tug,Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving—fireboats—tu he waves— sign on pier "Hell dome"—Carlsen wave,toss rope—push crowd back—ch kids, pan to his wife (kids are his)—ticker tape shower—flags carried in parade—hs seamen from ship escort and parade—hs Carlsen wave from car—hs parade—crowd waving from sidelines—Carlsen waves back—more crowds cheering—City Hall hs replica stern—Mayor Vincent Impelletieri hang medal on Capt.Carlsen—crowd cheers—Carlsen with citation and Impelletieri———CUTS:(scene on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport, plane taxi into position—Carlsen at plane door—him kissing wife—him and family leaving plane—them on speakers' platform———NEW YORK CITY RECEPTION—HERO—CARLSEN—FAMILIES—SIG.S—FLYING ENTERPRISE—CROWDS—PARADE—CITY HALL—IMPELLETIERI—AWARD—MEDAL—AIRPORT—AVIATION

Date of Event 1/16/52

Used No. Date

(SSH) 2500m 10M 10/57-H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(6/52-Shots of var.Miss Universe contestants arriving at Idlewild Airport in New York)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 4

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--WORLD BEAUTIES HERE FOR COVETED CROWN

Cameraman HEARST-HARDE-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all held Can No.
	8-142			

Description and Remarks IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(plane arrives and gals get off,2 shots--Miss France,Claude Godard, off and cu--Miss Turkey off,and cu--five girls--pan Misses England, Finland,Sweden, Denmark,Germany--motorcade to Gracie Mansion--gift presentation to Mrs.Vincent Impellitteri,Mayor's wife, and Comm. Walter Shirley is with her--fotogs--more gifts--Miss So.Africa with lion cub,presents it--cu cub--Miss Uruguay--Miss Norway--Miss Israel--Miss Belgium--group shot----CUTS:Held--------NEW YORK--AIRPORT--GIRLS--BUILDINGS--IMPELLITTERI--SHIRLEY--PRESENTATIONS--LION--CONTEST

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(6/52-Minneapolis Choraliers arrive at Idlewild Airport on way to music contest in England)STORY,CUTS 6890x12

Can No. 45-514

Roll No. MINN & CHI.LOCAL

Subject CHORISTERS--WINNING GROUP LEAVES FOR ENGLISH CONTEST

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg. 8-90	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6890x12, 100 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,plane taxis in--Minneapolis Choraliers disembark--crowd--ls group--ls four leaders of the group,Director Bob Mantzke and Mrs. Janet Mantzke(his wife), Horace Hatchy who is an advisor and Pres.Bill Folwick---cu pan group--group--crowd--Choraliers board plane--crowd waves--group waves back----CUTS:add.material same--cus of some of singers,etc----------BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT--MUSIC--CHOIR--MANTZKE--HATCHY--FOLWICK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Passenger)--

Date of Event 6/28/52

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.) President of Motion Picture Assoc. arrives at Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number

CS 6868-2

Subject

ERIC JOHNSTON SPEAKS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FILM PROBLEMS (SOUND)

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?ftg.			

Cuts BK NO: 6196-12

Can No exception filed under

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport)

Date of Event 5/52

Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Producers Assn of America speaks on value of films made in Hollywood and in foreign market--SOUND---------var.scs.him and Mrs.Johnston---------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--JOHNSTON,Eric--SPEECH(Johnston)--
--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild, N.Y.): Civilian repatriates from N.Korean prison camp arrive)	Can No. 26-465-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DIRT EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)52	(C)56	B STORY			(A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jnd
(B)55	(D)43				(A)CSonly 7099x6
	(E)64				(B)7099x6,275ft.,71 DOWS
					(B)CSonly 7099

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY, FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray, downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke, pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, Maryknoll Missioner Fr. William Booth down plane steps, folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs, pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr. Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries: Miss Helen Rosser, RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A. Smith-Rev. Lawrence A. Zellers-Rev. A. Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman [illegible] greeted by elderly

Date of Event (NOV 1953)

SEE OVER

mother--cu sarg--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: additional on their arrival=========
----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--these are NAVY copters=========
----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----
----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly
----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-
AUTOGYROS(Cockpit,PCAmmy pan)--MONTAGE(Computating)----------

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

AIRPORT (Idlewild): Press representative released by Reds - returns home)

Issue Number 26-466-1

Subject: OATIS BACK HOME--NEWSMAN FREED BY REDS AFTER TWO YEARS

Cameraman: MARKHAM & HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts 7107x6, 7103x9, Can No. 7106x8

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,plane taxi in--crowd surges to welcome William Oatis home--Mr.Mrs.Oatis at door of plane--is reporters and crowd--pan up to couple--they wave and come down stairs--facing cameras--she waves,he looking--both wave--at bottom--cu both waving--walk away---- CUTS: 7107x6:(more of same----------7103x9:(Mrs.Oatis enters plane to greet husband before crowd does---------more as they come out and walk away---------7106x8:(more of same--lineup of cameras and mikes,etc---silent coverage----------
QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--OATIS,William--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of [illegible] 5/17/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): Foreign beauties arrive en route to Miss Universe Contest)

Issue Number 26-480-3

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE CANDIDATES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-11A				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,girls down steps of plane--crowd on observation deck--cu Miss Denmark--Miss Sweden,pan to Miss Finland--pan to Miss So.Africa--pan to Turkey--pan to Miss Belgium--Miss Greece and Miss Italy down steps,wind blows Miss Greece's dress--cu Miss Greece--she get flowers,kissed on hand by men--Miss Italy,cu--Miss Puerto Rico,2sc --Miss Uruguay--Miss Norway in native costume--as same--Miss Austria & Miss Germany--Miss Switzerland--Miss France--two gals on steps,wave----QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--GIRLS(Misc.Foreign)--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--

Date: 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (NY-Idlewild): (Foreign ministers arrive for Washington conference)	Issue Number 26-482-1	

Subject	BIG THREE--CAPITAL MEET PLOTS "COLD WAR" STRATEGY	Cameraman TUGANDER-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-55				Cuts 7138x5; 7141x7; 7139x4; 7139x1; Can No. [illegible] 200ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with U.S.Se.State John Foster Dulles,Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault and British Foreign Secy Lord Salisbury--closer same--Salisbury walk to bldg--Dulles walks in--Bidault same--fotogs--Bidault,Dulles and Salisbury seated----------CUTS:7138x5:(arrival of parties in Three conference--var.shots--Harold Stassen in group,too--Ike and deleagtes in Ike's office----------7141x7:(in Queens,NY at Idlewild Airport,arrival of Bidault and wife greeted by French Amb.to US Henri Bonnet--va.shots same----------7139x4:(in Wash,DC more on arrive of delegation--Fr.Def.Min.Rene Pleven in group,too--French delegation arriving and greeted by Dulles

Date of Event 4/10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-1

at airport----------7139x1;arrival at airport of Salisbury of Britain-greeted at airport by Dulles and British Ambassador--leave airport after posing for pictures----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONFERENCE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--SALISBURY,Lord--STASSEN Harold (in cuts only)--AIRPORT(NY-Idlewild)--BONNET,Henri(in cuts only) --PLEVEN,Rene(in cuts only)--HL OF YR--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): (U.S.Amb. to Russia returns to report on Soviet purge)

Issue Number 26,482-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 30	A STORY			(A) 713ax7, 70ft. Can No. (B)(C)cuts joined

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--as he waves--as same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--cu Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(tepee and boy scouts--scouts

Date Shot: 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-482-3

looking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom--
scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain
park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

AIRPORT (IDLEWILD): Adlai Stevenson and his son return form world tour)

Issue Number 26-493-1

Subject (SOUND) STEVENSON BACK--SEES U.S.AS ONLY SAVIOR OF FREE WORLD

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7161x3,7199x1, 1300ft,cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(Adlai Stevenson and his son John Fell Stevenson wave from steps of plane (just back fromsix-month tour)--is same--he talks SOUND------- CUTS: 7161x3:(add.same--some interview material in sound----7199x1: more of same----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--PRESS(NY)--INTERVIEW(SOUND)--

Date of Event 8/20/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (NY INT'L.): Argentine Min. of Information arrives)	Issue Number 26-901-2B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS	(A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)H.\BDR (C)I.IRA(NFB) (D) PATHE

(A)26 (B)27	(C)48 (D)61	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)2178x7,7178x7,3x7178x7 (B)(C)(D)also 1hd (D)Conly 7178x6

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO, ILL.(No crowd of tables at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres. and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:7178x7; (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--celebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs. India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2.3;(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------7178x7;Cutins for Stevenson

Date of [illegible] 9/53

SEE OVER

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Truman in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------

----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolito Paz)----

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(in Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--acu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------

----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 scs tanks thru town--elderly bearded man--his rank thru street--kids

(3) 26-301-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolito--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.) Puerto-Rico bound airliner crashes)

Issue Number
26-510-3 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF!(A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER

Cameraman
(A)MARDE (B)FUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

(A) 62 (C) 63
(B) 29 (D) 50

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7194x3 &Conly
Can No 600ft/ 7193x4

Description and Remarks
(A)PROCEEDING AT Idlewild Airport,prior morning,4 secs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger plane)--smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--now Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on board were injured but no deaths)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

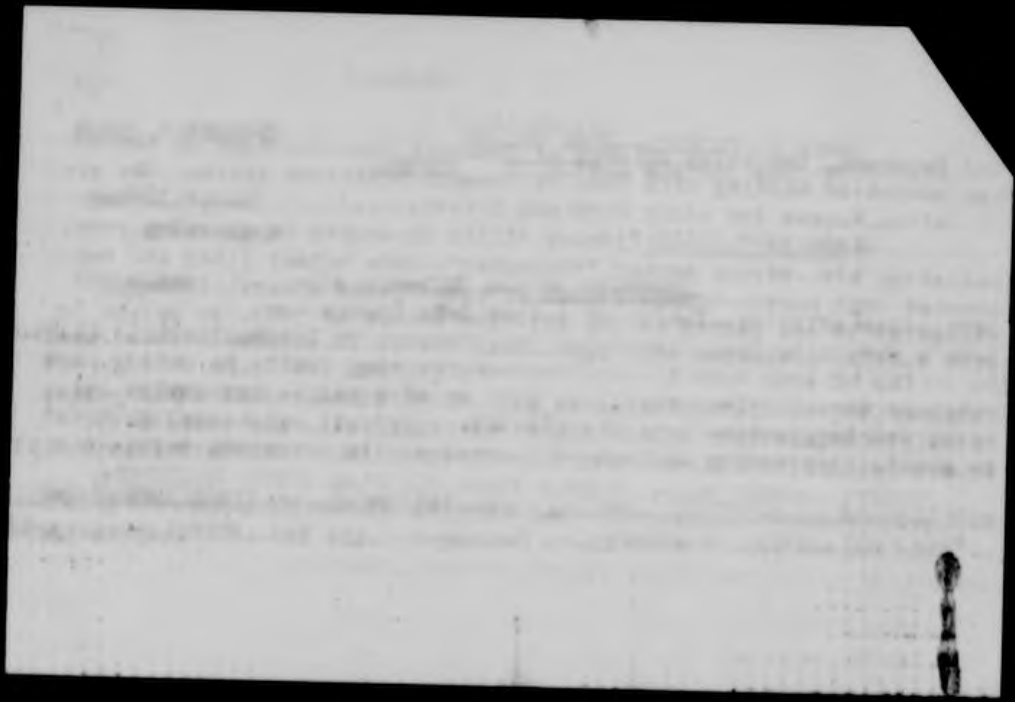
(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--lil gal waves--ls parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--cu book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg------CUTS:CSonly 7193x4----------7194x3:(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds wherever he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys a melon and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)-- in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virgini,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agricultur Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansas, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippie,CD Dir.

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas; Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--
ver.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive
at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------
---------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man
assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--
boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391
victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in
with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)-
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG-HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS-- U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--



AIRPORT (N.Y.): Cardinal McIntyre arrives at Idlewild on way to Rome)

Issue Numbers: 7018x5; 7020x11,12; 7021x4,8; 7193x5,6

Subject: JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)

Cameramen: LOMBARDI (Calif) HARDE (NY)

Bk No: (see effect each x-number--Captions all Jacked after card made

Length: TOTAL: 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks: 7018x5 (LOS ANGELES,CAL: BkNo:6350-4 / 110ft.:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonzo" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)----------
----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BkNo:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy----------
----------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

Date of Event: Dec. '52/Jan. '53

SEE OVER

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony---
Monsigner James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accompanied by Fr.Mawtes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diocese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x41(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x61(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the ceremony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)

.for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7135x3:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev/Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on deck,sailing,t
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY--------------------------
----------7135x4:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)-----

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis,Cardinal(7021x4 only)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): Andrei Gromyko arrives at Idlewild)

Issue Number
CS 7054x7

Subject
ANDREI GROMYKO ARRIVE NEW YORK

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft.				Bk No: 6385-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/27/53

QUEENS,NY:(at Idlewild Airport)
ls plane coming in--Russia's Andrei Gromyko off--
walk to camera--away in car--leave----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--GROMYKO,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY--Hammaraskjold arrives--April 1953--new UN Secy)

Can No. 7078x6; 7085 x3; Roll No. 7088x3;

SOUND

Subject DAG HAMMARSKJOLD,NEW SECY.GEN. OF UN, ARRIVES AND IS SWORN IN

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1054	261		793	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..IDLEWILD AIRPORT..TRYGVE LIE AND DAG Hammerskjold shake hands--walking to customs--posing for newsreels--leaving airport in car--U.N.BLDG..NYC..Trygve Lie enters escorting Hammerskjold to rostrum--Mr.Lester Pearson administers oath(FOUND)..Dag meeting committee chairmen and vice presidents--shakes hands with Vishinsky, Jebb, Lodge and others--Lie leaves stand, as new Secy takes his place--talk by Dag--talk by Henry Cabot Lodge--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HAMMERSKJOLD--U.N.--LIE--PRESS--PEARSON--VISHINSKY--JEBB--LODGE--SPEECH(HAMMERSKJOLD)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

Date of Event 4/14-10/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild Airport where Polish flyer delivers Russian plane he stole-1953)	Can No. 7099 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH FLYER, [illegible] STOLE RUSSIAN PLANE, ARRIVES IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585 YELLOW			525	Can No.

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT, N.Y.C...shot of Franciszak Jarecki, leaving plane..SOUND TALK in Polish...talk thru interpreter...

IDLEWILD AIRPORT---NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--TYPES(POLES)--JARECKI--SPEECH (JARECKI)--

Date of Event 5/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (N.Y.) (Idlewild airport arrival of Czech-American from behind Iron Curtain)

Issue Number 27-542-1

Subject: BACK TO FREEDOM--JOHN HVASTA HOME FROM IRON CURTAIN CAPTIVITY (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-04				7243x7, 7251x2	approx. 600ft.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane arriving--family of sailor John Hvasta (who's returning from five years imprisonment in Czechoslavakia) wait--he at top of ramp with his brother--restraining family,he waving--man embraces him--is plane,crowd--he goes on with folks--cameraman--int., crowd waiting,fotogs--he talks (SOUND)---CUTS:all additional material on above--approaching Customs--Pan-American plane taxiing in,etc-------

Date of Event: 2/8/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--HVASTA,John--PRISONERS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT---PRESS(NY)--TYPES PLANES(Pan-Am Passenger taxis in)--SOUND(Interview)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild): Released teenagers return to parents)

Issue Number 27-561-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

(A)L-88th (B) 35 (C) 62 (D) 56 (E) 82

No. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)C()(E)cuts jkd (C)CSonly 7286x2 (D)4 CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down teps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for is adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the ike,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------(B)ENGLAND:(ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel o tip--runs past us----------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe -three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood--lane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
--------CUTS:72 86x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

(3) 27-361-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KATHIOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.) Newsman prisoner released & returns home)	Issue Number 27-607-22	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris (B)EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND) (D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDE (D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

(A)Dough (B)43	(C) 72 (D)110 (E) 58	Neg. C Story	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: All cuts junked (A)7354x7(B)7357x1 (D)7356x5

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Firemen,lg, water hosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on hi ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--firemen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog----------(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive director of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studio built by Edison move on turntable,two men push replica--keeps turning, light of the sun in----------(C)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air-

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

port,plane taxi in--2 sos.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon wave--Donald down steps,parents rush to him,he's released after 18 months in Red Chinese prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--in airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks--(D)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Mexico) boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat--bow,porpoises--men lean over rail to look,diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at clock--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--hits crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container--diver charges,at side of boat, and hands up box--deck,tapping at stone with hammer--on steps--2 men in stateroom--(NOTE:This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)--(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(crowd,Pres.Juan Peron,in whose honor [illegible] front row--U.S. [illegible] Jack

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--as 2 men hugging--ls they greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first with Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

AIRPORT (N.Y.) (Idlewild airport - models pose on plane)	Issue Number 27-630-4	

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS ON THE WING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY(At Idlewild Airport Date of Event 12/10/54

gals board plane(Pan*Am Stratocruiser) on windy day--
pilots' comp artment,takeoff--airborne,motors,see land drop--two gals get ready,makeup,etc--one look in mirror,then up steps,modelling spring cocktail dress,beads--she,top deck,model in aisles--another upstairs, down aisle,turn around,then up--another staircase show "V"necked dress with long bow from neck to waistline--stewardesses look on--gal remove partly the jacket of a two-piece "convertible" from desk-to-date , turns,models, lowback--another down aisle,bright pattern prints--look out porthole--another print dress,two piece----------
BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--FASHIONS--AIRPORT(NY)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.)-

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (Idlewild,N.Y.): Record-breaking plane lands)

Issue Number 7268x7

Subject: NON-JET PLANE FLIGHT FROM WEST COAST

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6645-8
190ft.				Can No caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport) Date of Event 5/31/54
Joe DeBona busses the airport after record-setting flight from West Coast of 4 hrs.24 min.17sec.--crowd--landing--he with official timer Fred Wilkerson--cu DeBona----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--AVIATION--FEATS--DE BONA,Joe--
IN FLIGHT(Bussing field)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (N.Y. -Idlewild) Crusade for freedom group arrive)

Issue Number 7371X8

Subject: CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM (SOUND)

Cameraman: EA RA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 ft.			F.G.POS.	Bk No: 6786-1 Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ext. SHAPE HQ--U.S.civic leaders of Crusade for Freedom disembark from buses--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther pose on steps of SHAPE HQs with group--cu same--gen.view same--int.Greuthner lecture from blackboard--closer same--sa same--plane arriving at BROOKLYN,NY Idlewild Airport with the civic leaders--they down steps--sign "Crusade for Freedom" --Gen.view same--int.Merton B.Tice,Cdr-in-Chief of VFW and others pose before mike--cu him--Tice talks (SOUND) urging public support for the Crusade for Freedom----------

Date of Event: NOV.1954

PARIS,FRANCE--SHAPE--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--U.S.GOVT--BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY-IDlewild)--TICE,Merton B--SPEECH(Tice)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild Airport--Shah of Iran with Empress off plane --in New York City--12/54)

Can No. 7389x 7390-x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SHAH OF IRAN ARRIVES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
172				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..var. shots of the Shahinsha of Iran, Mohamed Reza Shah Pahlavi with the Empress off plane, walking, greeted by Richard C.Patterson,Jr., Commissioner of Dept.of Commerce and Public Events of N.Y.C. and his daughter Mrs.Jarvis James Slade--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PAHLAVI-- IRAN GOV'T.--RECEPTIONS PATTERSON--SLADE--

Date of Event: 12/8/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild): (Movie star greeted by admirers)

Issue Number 28-688-2B

28-688-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION, Italy B)JOSE FERRER (C)LARGEST GLOBE

Cameraman (A)SEDI (B) HARDE (C)MAMAS

(A)Length (B) 53	(C)62	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can (A)CSonly 7460x10

Description and Remarks VAL SESIA, ITALY:(men walk to ine--int.carry explosives,set them down--put on etonators,pan to men at hole in wall,put in charges--crowd looks--one an at plunger--men watch with binocs--hand down,pan to plunger--she lows,closer rock falling--people watch--rock still falling,dust rising -two men looking up--guy walking up to site,pan up----------
B)NEW YORK CITY:(down steps of plane at Idlewild Airport comes actor ose Ferrer--he stands--mcu him--people looking--woman presents scroll o him (she's Mrs.Dean Gray Edwards,Mot.Pic.Chairman of Nat'l Council Women of the U.S.),lauding his work in "The Shrike" UI pic--he opens

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

t--cu scroll--Mrs. Cr[illegible]pan to him--they shake hands----------
C)WELLESLY,MASS(full shot of world globe(nearly 28 ft.in diameter)--
hree men look,point to globe--pan to globe--2 men working controls by
hich/rotates on axis and revolves to show seasons--(scaled at 24 miles
o the inch)--cu man,pan to another and then to the last--is globe--
u map of Africa--man sit in chair,back to us,watches globe turn--
s globe only----------

AL SESIA,ITALY--MINING--EXPLOSION(Mine blasting)--MONTAGE(Mine blastin

B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--FERRER,JOSE--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--

C)WELLESLY,MASS--MAPS(Globe)--ODDITIES(Largest)--

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild Airport,N.Y.C.--Models modeling handbags--girls board plane--10/55)

Can No. a-28-719

Roll No. 3

Subject: A NEW LOOK IN HANDBAGS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,girls get out of car--three girls get out of car--one with long torso imported suit & flattering beret of spanish mink,carrying natural square leather bag outlined in gailheads,takes picture of another gal--at KLM counter(see sign above counter),cu two of the girls in odd hats--pan down to handbag(roman striped),swing-over to leather belted large bag--ext.at steps of plane,stewardess gives flowers to girl on steps,she's the one with the Roman Striped bag--another girl pets pet poodles and backs away from them, raving--cu them barking after her tugging at leashes--she waves to them--girls walk toward plane,stop at stairs--cus of satchel-type bag,pan ov... to binocular bag and pan ov...

Date of Event 10/12/55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(g) 28-719-3

irl holding two leather bags--2 shots them going aboard
lane--(bags by Josef)----------

EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES
Hats)--SIGN(KLM)--DOGS--

AIRPORT:(Idlewild,NY---1955

Issue Number 7399x7

Subject: HAMMARSKJOLD ARRIVAL

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54ft	x			BkNo:6826-12	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold returns to New York after talks with Russia----------

NEW YROK(Brooklyn)------AIRPORT(Idlewild)--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--

Date 1/12/55 1/13/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Idlewild, N.Y.) Field Marshal Montgomery arrives for visit)

Issue Number 7501 x 8

Subject: BERNARD MONTGOMERY ARRIVES NY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Bk No: 7010-2 / Can No. caption junked after card made
109ft.				

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport, plane taxi in--Br.Viscount Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery alights--greeted by LGen.Leon W.Johnson,Commander of the Continental Air Command--var.scs.inspecting guard of honor,etc----

Dated 11/2/55

QUEENS,
BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--MONTGOMERY,Viscount Bernard--VISITS

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild Airport,N.Y.C.-- U-I German actress,Cornell Borchers arrives,she steps down from plane 1756--(B)

Can No. 29-5 | Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOVING HANGAR (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: (A)Sign.Corps (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 62 51			

Cut: both junked Can No. (A) C37514x4

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 1956

shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shot putting lumber down,etc--cu and pan undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

AIRPORT:(Idlewild Airport,N.Y.--post-WAR
German Airforce Trainees arrive--
group getting out of plane--3/56--

Cat. No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

(A) BELOW)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible]
in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)[illegible]
(D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)NORTH
AMERICAN AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO
(D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61			(C) CS	Can 7528-9 junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away---------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS.waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind,damaged walls,bricks,little powerhouse,smashed

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-5-55

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch pounding ~~m~~ surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--~~XXXX~~ Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
~~XXX~~THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--~~XXXXXX~~-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

AIRPORT:(Olympic horse team emplanes for Stockholm..Idlewild airport N.Y. see below & over (B) (SOUND ON CUE) 4756)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRASSHOPPER WEATHER STATION (B)OLYMPIC HORSE TEAM (C)KELLY DEPARTURE sound

Camera: (A)HEARST(DD) (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(MM)(A)70 (B)69 (C)60				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at Naval Electronics Laboratory,device for weather [illegible] on its side,looks like oversized,snubnosed bomb--on ground, 5 legs slowly open out--cut in onlooker--device rights itself stands erect--antenna pops up(all automatically)--cu label on side "AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look down on it,little prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial across sky--to on on bldg--int.operator at radio--cu hand adjusting some machine--tape recording apparatus--ms apparatus---------- (B)NEW YORK,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,see horse,blanket over him says "USA"--cu horse--hs loading on plane,up ramp-- int.horse enters--4 guys pose,riders Frank Chapot,William

Date: August 1956

Cut No.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Steinkraus who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Wofford---horse up ramp up to plane--int. see horse stalls, 3 sc--ce horses heads thru plane door--mcu, 2 horses look out the door, inquisitively----------

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the SS CONSTITUTION", actress Grace Kelly on dock with crowd around her--going up stairs to the gangplank--he crowd surrounding her aboard--at mike with press (SOUND)--under narration, lots of confused noise--ship pulling out----------

WASHINGTON, DC--DEFENSE--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--ODDITIES(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--(2 stories "B" & "C")
NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--STEINKRAUS--WILEY--WOFFORD--
KELLY--SS CONSTITUTION--DOCK--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--INTERVIEWS--SOUND(crowd noise, etc)--

AIRPORT(Idlewild): (Begum Aga Khan arrives for U.S. visit)	Issue Number 30-44-3B	

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A):RISONERS RETURN (B) AGA KHAN'S WIFE	Cameraman	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-100 (B) 3- 52				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MAIZURU,JAPAN:(Is boat coming in--dock,crowd--ship into dock--crowd cheering--man down gangplank carrying urns with ashes of dead prisoners--old man with beard--more men with urns--cu woman crying--cu urn and sign--cu gal walking--tender alongside,men jump off--two men embrace--two more,2 sc. 4 sc couples meet,cry--walk away--------(B)BKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airpt-baggage down steps--Begum Aga Khan down steps,greeted--emblem on side of car--car pull away--ext .Vet.Hosp at 24th S .& 1st Ave,pan down--Begum chatting with vets,2 sc--cu her,pan down to vet--car pulls away, she wave from it(she's visiting to attend Imperial Ball for benefit of hospitalized vets)----MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--BEGUM AGA KHAN--VETERANS(Types)--HOSPITAL(NY)--

Date ~~1/[illegible]~~ 1/57

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Idelewild Airport,NY,sees arrival of Dublin Mayor Robert Briscoe for visit--3/57--"E"story

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE PIUS XII-19th ANNIVERSARY (B)DUBLIN MAYOR IN NYC (C)[redacted] SPANEL & TAILES (D)AIR CRASH(England)

Cat. (A)PUCCI (B)[illegible] EDWARDS (C)MARK MAN (D)HEARST(Eng)

Length 5

Negs.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) Cats 762843; 300ft (B) 762841; 900ft Can Nos. (C-D) junked

(A)66 (B)61 (C)44 (D)33

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:Int St.Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope,out-Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing in ermine capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation kneels CUTS:(add. shots same)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Dublin comes down steps,greeted by Acting Mayor Abe Stark--Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck,group,left to right,Briscoe Family,sons William,pi[illegible]

Date of Event March 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubb, the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pan to fathermmother and brother--group again---CUTS Sound material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY (title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to [redacted] Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters--cu his talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walks on deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling---------- (D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields,2 sc-2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris on truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCOE--VESTARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in outs)--
(C) NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWRECK--

AIRPORTS:(At Idlewild,French Copter arrives in NY--new type is 5-seater,attains higher altitude and cruising speed than ours--4/52)"C"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARADE IN SPAIN (Vicoby) (B)MIDGET CONVENTION (C)FRENCH HELICOPTERS (D)BREAD FOR

Camera No. DO (B)LEDERER (C)MARK (D)POLYGOON

DUTCH KIDS 5 (A)63 (B)71 (C)57 (D) 55

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(title--hs mechanized parade--3 shots,tank(good sho[illegible] look up,jets roar overhead in very quick shot--[illegible]re. Franco and daughter in stands--jets again another quick [illegible] Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in wh[illegible] helmets--Franco look plaintige--paratroopers parade--ou good Franco--hs parade down street----------

(B)RENO,NEVADA:(title--on parade,midgets up the street--banner front of hotel,welcome banner--car front,midgets exit--int.hotel,lobby,crowd,front desk--midget climbs ladder to register--group look on,smile--shot of sign "small Delegates' rooms free,meals half-price--seated on chair

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

legs don't reach floor(far from it)--gambling room, crowded, action--another comes along with stepladder to get in place climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT? NEW YORK:(title--French movie stars (~~XXXXXX~~)loaded into ALOUETTE II cockpit of helicopter,2 shots--copter hovers in air then goes straight up--airborne over city,shot from inside--buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventions in fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the Statue of Liberty (terrificly impressive shot)---------- (D)SITTARD,HOLLAND:(title--2 shots,load cart with rolls--haul cart up,horse drawn--shot,huge throng of kids--baker tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them--guys with baskets,toss rolls--old & young try to catch--dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit,eating rolls--old Dobbin gets a roll,too----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS-
MONTAGE(Military might)--
(B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--MIXED LAUGH
PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--FR.GOVT--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

(D)SITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

AIRPORT:(10/57-Shots of Idlewild Airport as Queen Elizabeth II of England depart from New York by plane)CUTS 7672x4	Can No. 30-86	Roll No. 30-86-1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT	Cameraman HARDE-HARRMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HARDE:7671x9;
HEARST:7672x3;7673x1;7673x
HARRMANN:7674x2;7672x4;
FOX:7674x7,7673x2,;
CS 7671x6

Date of Event Oct. '57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo--sideangle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more ticketape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow --Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x:Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breese flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(more material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Que

(3) 33-86-2

and Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7675x2,3;(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7675x1;(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elisabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY): (Terminal building opens)	Issue Number 30-99-1	
Subject WORLD AIRPORT--$30 MILLION TERMINAL BUILDING OPENS TO N.Y.		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7=57				Can No. 7689x6,200 ft.

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NEW YORK:(Idlewild Date ~~12/6/57~~ 12/4/57

irport, is new Terminal Bldg.--angle down street, odern promenade,road,mall,2 shots--closer,high tower--modern entrance, dd shape--sign Scandanavian airline system,lower loft--interiors,cus- toms section--mobile from ceiling,lights--names airlines,BOAC,Trans- anada, Northwest,etc--outside,fountain shot--fountains,fg,bldgs and ower in bg--------CUTS:12/5/57:dedication ceremony received too late o use in reel--ls,ceremony starts--people watching--Governor W.Averill arriman of NY talks(silent)--Mayor of NY Robert Wagner talks(silent)-- overnor Robert B. Meyner talks(silent)--ls and cu Meyner--------- UEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--HARRIMAN-- AGNER--MEYNER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: (At Idlewild Airport, NY, Van Cliburn returns after trimphant Moscow piano concerts--5/58) "C" story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2 C.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C) VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameramen HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-49 (B) 3-81 (C) 3-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT. BELVOIR, VA: (mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B) DENISON, TEXAS: (ls of house in which Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--as sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres. wife, and his brother, Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today, ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on lake--as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats

(C) NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia, Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and his into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--crowd

Date 5/19/58

Used No. Date

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[illegible]--BIRTH'LACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--EL OF TR

AIRPORT:(8/58—in NY, Domenico Modugno visits U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-65	4

Subject	Cameraman
DOMENICO MODUGNO—U.S.GREETS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	103			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane—ss airp[illegible] 8/14/58
ort—ls people off plane—scu plane tail—ss Domenico Modugno out of
plane—ss he slides down railing of gangway—cu him—
ss his and kids walking—ss him shaking hands with kids—ss kids wave—
ss him signing autographs—cu sign,pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard
Schneider of Decca Records and group—ss he gets gold record—cu of
Schneider and Modugno—cu Domenico waving wildly,looks like he's flyin

NEW YORK CITY—AIRPORT—TYPES PLANES—MODUGNO—MUSIC—AUTOGRAPHS—
CHILDREN—RECEPTIONS—SCHNEIDER—

MAKEUP

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(IDLEWILD,NY--8/58--Boeing Strato-Jet plane lands--8/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-09 3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--ss of copter (torpedo finds way to target itself)--IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--cu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside--

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--NL YEAR-SKILLED--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Date Rec'd 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(plane,out of control struck another --both were on ground 11/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-90-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK (B) RUSSIAN PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-45 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(pan wrecked plane--cu same,firemen--ss firemen--wrecked plane--cu other damaged plane--ss same--ls planes (careening plane struck tail section of passenger plane on ground,stopping it from hitting busy terminal bldg)---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss Nikita Khruschchev,etal,on stand--soldiers march--crowd--tanks passing--cu Khruschchev--ss tanks passing--crowd--zoom in shot of balloon going up--ss same--ls same----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY--PLANE WRECKS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--KHRUSCHCHEV--TANKS--

Date of Event: makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Idlewild--Grace Kelly comes in with her children for visit--11/58 "A"story	Issue Number 31-96-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-67 (C)3-61 (B)3-71 (D)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport)sd-sot 11/24/58 Date of Event
plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by [illegible] former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--as same,applause he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others--------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(At Basilica of St.John Lateran,ls--pan crowd--ls Pope

SEE OVER

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

AIRPORT:(Idlewild Airport from where press crew leaves for cover Nixon's tour in Russia—7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CREW LEAVES FOR RUSSIA

(B) VIEWS OF U.S. EXHIBITION IN MOSCOW & VP NIXON'S TOUR)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, 1s plane—car pulls up—equipment out of car—[illegible] boards plane—crew waves from steps—plane taxiing——

LEW CASS

NEW YORK—IDLEWILD AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—[illegible]—NIXON(no pix him)—CASS--

MOVE

Makeup 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Idlewild in NY as Kirk Douglas, actor-producer, arrives for promotion of "Spartacus"--8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-67

Roll No. 3B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway--side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Wm.Franke of Navy on deck of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan to landing in water--AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--as same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(those are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY--crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--as he signs autographs--ss of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arriv for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"-a Bryna Productions,U-I Rele

MAKEUP 8/20/59

Date

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANK
US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--

NYC--AIRPORTS--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUGLAS,KIRK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

AIRPORTS:(Idlewild in NY as Fidel Castro returns to Cuba from historic UN session-9/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-79	1

Subject: SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)--cu same--crowd--Castroninto plane and waves--ls plane--crowd-----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs--cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

NEW YORK,NY--MEETING--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--CASTRO--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(N.Y.) (Defense maneuvers ground civilian aircraft)	Issue Number 34-84	I

Subject CIVIL PLANES GROUNDED IN DEFENSE ALERT				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-7/8	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls L.A. airport--sign--ss empty terminal--girl reading paper--pan planes on ground--ss same--ls Frisco Airport--pan field--ls cars parked--planes on field--crowd on field--kids in plane--ss crowd near plane (Idlewild)--pan same--empty terminals--ss planes on field--

Date of Event 10/16/61

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--DEFENSE(CIVIL)--AVIATION--AIRPORT(CAL.)--TESTS--AIRPORTS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(In New York City where Prof. Frederick Barghoorn arrives after release by Reds--11/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 3

Subject: REDS FREE PROFESSOR--HOME AFTER 16 DAYS IN SOVIET PRISON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ls Pres. John F.Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--as same--cameramen--Pres.Kennedy talk SOUND on release of Prof.Frederick Barghoorn------ NEW YORK CITY:(ss Professor Barghoorn off plane, greeted,kisses Aunt-- NEW HAVEN,CONN:(ls Yale College--as same--ls Professor talking(silent) cu same--ss reporters--ss Prof talks (silent)--ls same--cu same------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BARGHOORN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--OSCULATION--NEW HAVEN,CONN--XXXXXXXXX--PRESS-U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

AIRPORT:(12/65-Pilots skill saves 108 lives as commercial airliners collide in mid-air over New York airport.)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANES COLLIDE--PILOT'S SKILL AVOIDS MAJOR DISASTER (4 died- 108 lived)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [redacted],NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Air- makeup 12/7/65
port,ss damaged plane--pan people look at plane--ss plane with Date of Event
part of wing off--as same--cu damaged jet engine--CARMEL,NEW YORK:(pan wreckage of other plane--ss tree which the plane hit--pan wreckage--tail of wreck--ss motor wrecked--burned plane--burned seats--more same as same--ss wreckage thru plane--ls wreckage---.....

[redacted],NEW YORK--AIRPORT--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--FEATS--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CARMEL,NEW YORK--DISASTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(N.Y.):(7/66-American Airlines only line doing business as machinists strike halts TWA,United,Eastern and Northwest)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 1

Subject AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP CREATES HAVOC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss empty terminal--aa same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pickets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss croud at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--aa same at windows--cu same--ss croud wait--ss croud go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan planes,grounded--------NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE (empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(JFK--3/67--"C"story

New York

Issue Number 40-22-2 ~~40-22-2~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LASER BEAM (B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDENS IN NY (D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

(A)55 (C)68
(B)37 (D)78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Dupe BkNo:8-20

Cuts see book no.after each location---no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratic --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------

Date of Event March 1967

--------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Cay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--ms she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

(3) 40-22-2

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C) --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

AIRPORT:(JFK in NY--3/67--as "Twiggy" arrives--"F"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				see BK.no.after each location

Can No. NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BK NO:10-1--68ft--

ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

Date of Event March 1967

66 (B)NORTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--

[illegible] boy[illegible] loaded with supplies--man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft-----
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surrealist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotati ng--people watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA;(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

AIRPORT:(JFK in NY as Alexei Kosygin arrives for UN meeting--6/67

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN TELLS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232			

Cut Nos: 22-10,11,15;
Can No. 22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shks with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--closhot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--sa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON,
LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war)

NEW YORK – LA GUARDIA,
NORTH BEACH

(Formerly NORTH BEACH AIRPORT, now LA GUARDIA)

9/90

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT
(Lindy prepares for flight)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R.160	1

Subject: LINDBERGH READY FOR OCEAN HOP

Cameraman: Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	58		

Cuts 682x2,3;
Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT,N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--LINDBERGH

Date of Event 7/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT SOUND (Lindys hop off)	Can No. V.5R.161	Roll No. 6

Subject LINDBERGHS OFF ON OCEAN HOP

Cameraman Oliver Barnet-Library.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	87		

Cuts 0-6862;325
Can No. B-666x7;260

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT,N.Y.-FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
LINDBERGHS--JIMMIE & MA MATTERN

Date of Event 2/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIR OR SEAPORT (NORTH BEACH)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIR HUBERT WILKINS HOPS OFF TO SEEK LOST SOVIET FLIERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			241ix4; 450

Description and Remarks

NO. BEACH, NY.

SEARCHING.

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND ZUBA FLYING BOAT | Can No. | Roll No.

AIRPORT, NO. BEACH, N.Y. (SEAPLANE FLITE) | | 2348x3

Subject: SEAPLANE ON X CONTINENT FLITE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT

NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH BEACH, N.Y.	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED WITH GALA AIR FETE	EDWARDS MARKMANN HEARST GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			3563x1,2,3; 1700

Description and Remarks

NO.BEACH AIRPORT:air shots of airport--travel shot from truck gs of planes,Administration Bldg & crowds--planes bg,crowds,LaGuardia & Co.arrives--ls of bldg,crowds,down on top of bldg,showing crowds etc.--inside cu dome,transportation dept--info--inside cu dome,Army planes overhead formation,bombers--2 shots,air shot over court--CUT :4 hostesses--control room,G.Hamilton at post--directing ingoing & outgoing ships by radiophone--speakers stand--weather vanes & wind speed--indicators--

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

incompleted hangars & Admin.Bldg--Army bombers formation-PAN AMER.CLIPPER LANDING FOLO--airliners taxxiing onto field--Army & Navy planes landing--long lens spekkers stand:Farley,LaGuardia--AIR SHOTS BY HEARST:

AIRPORT DEDICATIONS AIRVIEWS LAGUARDIA FARLEY

AVIATION ARMY FLITES FORMATIONS TYPES

SEAPLANE

(2) 11-815-2

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT(PLANES GROUNDED	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 3

Subject FIFTY BEAD THOUSANDS HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHEETAHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2214-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA FIELD)OPEN NEW CLIPPER TERMINAL(YANKEE TAKES OFF FOR EUROPE

Can No. 12,865

Roll No. 1

WELLES BACK:REYNAUD CABINET:FINN WAR ENDS:WINDSORS FRANCE:PROCOPE WEDS:PA. FLOOS: FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT.	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FIRST WOMAN TO FLY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.O.Druce of NYC made her 1st flight with Wright in Paris 1908--this is her 2nd flight--she shakes with officer--enters plane,looks out window of ship--cu--leaving ship and shaking hands ....

WOMAN--DRUCE--NO.BEACH, NY.--FLITE--

Date of Event 4-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT(HOPKINS TAKES CLIPPER TO EUROPE

Can No.	Roll No.
12-943	1

Subj: NEW CONGRESS HEARS FD ASK WAR AID: HOPKINS:NEW YEAR CELEBRATED:MUMMERS PARADE: XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LA GUARDIA FIELD(CLIPPER BRINGS FIREMEN HOME FROM LONDON	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN:BRITISH DESERT BLITZ:FLEET FITES AXIS PLANES:NEWFOUDNLAND TROOPS:PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN:MRS FDR VISITS CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA FIELD)WILLKIE ARRIVES ON DIXIE CLIPPER	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE IS BACK:WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENGLAND:JAP AMBASS.ARRIVES:MIDDIE GRADUATION:ARMY MIDGET CARS:MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKKE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA FIELD)B-24 TAKES OFF(CLIPPER LANDS SWELL)	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL:BOMBER FOR ENG: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS STARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAGUARDIA FIELD(AMB.WINANT BACK ON CLIPPER	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 2

WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT:SIAM REVIEW:
SS AMER.TAKEN OVER:SIDE LAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TOWER:MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA FIELD)AXIS CONSULS ARRIVE FROM COAST	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject AXIS AGENTS TAKENHOME	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA FIELD)DUKE ARRIVES ON CAN.PLANE

Can No.	Roll No.
14-9	2

Subject
DUKE OF KENT WELCOMED

Cameraman
HARDE
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENT

Date of Event 8-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAGUARDIA FIELD(PAA BASE) CLIPPER ARRIVES	Can No. 4074 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
CLIPPER ARRIVES WITH DONOVAN AND OTHERS FROM EUROPE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255				

Description and Remarks

NOBEACH NY

DONOVAN

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAGUARDIA FIELD(RICKENBACKER HOME ON PLANE

Can No. 4175 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CAPT.RICKENBACKER ARRIVES IN N.Y. AFTER HIS ILLNESS

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(La Guardia airport L.I. plane arrives with dog of dead pilot, who was always with him on his missions in New York)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-316-3

Subject

HIS DOG COMES HOME

Cameraman HARDE

Long. 50 Lat. 44

NORTH BEACH, N.Y.

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, LONG ISLAND

Du Pos. 1

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane arrives--men take crate off plane
CU of crate, head of dog "Pistol Pete" protruding; is sad dog

Date 7/28/40

Dup No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHER ORT(La Guardia Field plane lands after breaking record of 6½ hours crosses U.S. in NYC)

Can No. 17-294

8 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (War chiefs return to LAGUARDIA FIELD)	U.S Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5080X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (mob air corps men on field)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-407	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5090X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (LA GUARDIA---Gotham roars welcome to Eisenhower)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	440		

Cuts 2988x2;2985x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 3034x4;3037x1 to 6;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/19-20/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

with key to and shows key kids waving Ike saluting-- -paper along,waves-- City Hall and medal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-1

18 sound,applause--WEST POINT,N.Y. CU Ike reviewing parade--CU,CU & Cadets marching to camera..3 scenes--MS Jet and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--CUT:add on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves Manager--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5.. GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add on parading in HELMETS--Long shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice Admiral Allan G.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--~~2503x2~~..VERY GOOD U.S.J.E.FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--UNITED NATIONS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--U.S.A.(SPECIFIC)--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION) CLOTHES--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY ADM.--TARRANT--FLAGS--

AIRPORTS:(La Guardia Airfield)

Can No. 3280 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: BOB HOPE AND TROUPE ARRIVE LAGUARDIA FD.

Cameraman: LARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bob Hope, Jerry Colona and company on stairs plane--Hope and Colona--group shot troupe--Bob Hope--Hope and Colona--Hope and Troupe--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOPE--COLONA--THEATRICAL--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--SPEECH(HOPE)--SPEECH(COLONA)

Date of Event: 8/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(LA GUARDIA-Generals arrive)	Can No. 5099x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS ARRIVE N.Y.	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

LAGUARDIA FIELD

Description and Remarks: General Joseph C. McNarney gets off plane--cu McNarney--shots McNarney with soldiers who accompanied him(MCNARNEY WAS COMMANDING GEN. OF MEDITERRANIAN THEATER)--Gen. Jacob Devers gets off plane and is greeted by his daughter Mrs Alexander Graham shots gen and men who flew with him--cus Devers(DEVERS WAS COMMANDING GEN OF 6TH ARMY GROUP)--Gen William Hood Simpson is greeted on the steps of plane by his wife Mrs Ruth Simpson--ls and cu kissing wife--cu Simpson--shots Simpson with men who made crossing with him(EACH GEN. ARRIVED IN SEPERATE PLANE)

Date of Event 6/24/45

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5099x5

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--LA GUARDIA--SIMPSON--DIVERS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRIPS--CIRCULATION--

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA AIRPORT)(plane taxxing in--Mr.& Mrs.Elliot Roosevelt and Franklin Jr.with dog "Falla" waiting--UNO delegates off plane)

Can No. 19-479

Roll No. 1

Subject

...ARRIVAL OF DELEGATES UNO PARLEY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	86		

Cuts 5227x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...LA GUARDIA AIRPORT..
...Mr. and Mrs.Elliot Roosevelt and Franklin Jr. with dog "Falla"...shot same--Eleanor Roosevelt and ...off plane--rest of delegates off plane--...group..Eleanor,Stett.,R.J.Townsend, Vandenberg,Dulles--CU Eleanor--CU Vandenberg--CU Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH--CUTS:add.on scenes used re:SOUND TALKS by Mrs.Roosevelt,Vandenberg,Dulles and Townsend--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--ROOSEVELT (FAMILY)--STETTINIUS--TOWNSEND--VANDENBERG--DULLES--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y. (U.S. PRELATES RETURN FROM CONSISTORY)

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. 4 — 1

Subject

Cameraman SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.--Spellman [illegible] plane "Star of the Vat[illegible]" [illegible] Spellman, [illegible] St. Patrick's Cathedral showing [illegible] Spellman walking along 5th Ave, crowds, ms same [illegible] into Cathedral--CHICAGO, ILL: Cardinal Stritch arrives [illegible] on steps of Notre Dame Cathedral--sev. scenes Cardinal arriving at cathedral, met by boys & girls--crowds, Cardinal [illegible] walks up [illegible], enters cathedral, int. tilt down to altar [illegible] shot--CU: add arrival, cu name ship, crowd kiss ring, visits Cardinal Hayes Hi-School: plane arrives Municipal [illegible], [illegible] leaves, interiors cathedral, Stritch on throne [illegible] LAGUARDIA FIELD, NY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES [illegible] ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--CITY NAME CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO [illegible] CARDINAL STRITCH--CATHEDRAL--HAYES HI SCHOOL [illegible]

Date of Event 3-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVERLAND

AIRPORTS (LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.--Cardinal Spellman off Constellation plane "Star of Vatican"--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-283	4

Subject	Cameraman
V.I.P.'S ARRIVAL RETURN FROM CONSISTORY	SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.--Spellman off Constellation plane "Star of the Vatican" cu Spellman, St.Patrick's Cathedral showing spires--cu Spellman walking along 5th Ave,crowds,ms same into Cathedral--CHICAGO,ILL:Cardinal Stritch arrives cu spires of Notre Dame Cathedral--sev.scenes Cardinal arriving at cathedral,met by boys & girls--crowds,Cardinal blessing audience,enters cathedral,int.tilt down to altar swell shot--CUTS:add arrival,cu name ship,crowd kiss ring, visits Cardinal Hayes Hi-School:plane arrives Municipal Airport,Stritch leaves,interiors cathedral,Stritch on throne

Date of Event: 3-6-46

Used No.	Date

LAGUARDIA FIELD,NY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES--
ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL CHICAGO--CARD.HAYES HI SCHOOL--

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-UT PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA FIELD)(HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE)

Cue No.	Roll No.
19-486	3

Subject
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE

Cameraman
PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	73		

Cue No. PATHE..JUNE SMITH(HOOVER)FILED 5243x4:129 ft.

Date of Event 3/19/46

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover--CU Hoover going up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTS:add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..~~xxxxxff~~ NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(plane taxiing at LaGuardia Airport..Truman shakes hands with police escort at airport)

Can No. 19-502 — 1

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN URGES EDUCATION FOR PEACE	EDWARDS, BRADLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164		

Cuts 529x2,3

Can No. 1164 ft.

Description and Remarks (CHICAGO: CARDINAL UNIVERSITY)--Truman and group walking towards bell presented to Coldman by Admiral Nimitz in memorial to Coldman's Dead--Truman ringing bell--LS crowd--Truman receiving honorary degree of doctor of laws in the presence of Cardinal Spellman & Cardinal Griffin, from Reverend Cannon and Deane--crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH by Truman says that education faces a grave challenge in teaching the world how to live at peace in an atomic age. Crowd applauding--CUTS:add.on scenes used and procession of Truman and Alumnae, Bishops and Archbishops, Cardinals and Truman..MS & LS--MS whole group seated--MS big crowd applauding--Truman on stand between Spellman and Griffin

Date Shipped 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-1

Griffin receiving degree--add.on Speech--CU Ben Grauer at mike--plane taxiing at LaGuardia Airport..Truman leaving plane and being greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--car leaving--travel shots across bridge--travel shots crowds--car entering Fordham grounds--SL Truman, Crowd in BG--Truman shakes hands with police escort at airport--

---

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGE (FORDHAM)--TRUMAN--BRONX--
--CARDINAL--SPELLMAN--GRIFFIN--CAMPUS--DEAN--
SOUND-SPEECH--GRAUER--RADIO--PRESS--AIRPORT--
O'DWYER--BRIDGE--POLICE--

AIRPORTS(LA GUARDIA AIRPORT--group of girls on ramp--LS girl with [illegible] bag...var[illegible] (underline)

Can No. 19-514

Roll No. 5

Subject

IT'S IN THE BAG

Cameraman

FOREMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	118			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

N. Y. YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--group of girls on ramp--LS girl with black plastic bag--CU same--LS & CU girl with flower basket bag--LS & CU girl with black faille bag--girl with log cabin bag--girl with double skirt bag--girl with bracelet bag--girl with postman bag, picks out letter, pan from face, I forgot--roomy traveling bag displayed by model--girl with camera bag, she looks thru it--model waving goodbye--

N. Y. YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(U.N.O. delegates arrive at Municipal Airport)	Can No. 5176X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.O. DELEGATES ARRIVE	MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT: shots plane taxiing to station--shot delegates leaving plane--group being greeted by Grover Whalen--med shot group--delegates and secy's--med shot Whalen & U.N. chairman Stoyan Garvilovic of Yogoslavia--group shot of the seven delegates l to r Julio A Lacarte Uraguay, Francois Briere France, Shunsi Hsu China, Stoyan Garvilocic Yugoslavia, Major Kenneth Younger England, Georgii Saksin Russia, Awyn El Khalidi Iraq--cu Garvilovic--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--DELEGATES--U.N.O.--WHALEN--GARVILOVIC--LACARTE--BRIERE--HSU--YOUNGER--SAKSIN--EL KHALIDI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(La Guardia Airport)

Can No. 5223 x 7

Roll No.

Subject

TWA PLANE [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDY
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/46

GV GENERAL view plane coming in for landing--plane coming to camera--passengers getting out of plane--shot as Howard G Robinson comes out of plane--cu of him--women coming out of plane--shots of sign on plane "STAR OF CALIFORNIA--cu of Howard Hughes in seat in plane--cu of Joseph Bartles relief captain--shot as Mr Hughes come out of plane--cu Hughes--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANES--ROBINSON--HUGHES--AIRPORTS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLIGHTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (LaGuardia Field)

Can No. 5527X | 4 | Roll No.

FERTILE EGGS FOR CZECH

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232				Can No.

LA GUARDIA FD.

Description and Remarks: cartons containing the eggs are brought to the ship--ou cartons snowing label U.S.R.A.--checking the cartons before placing aboard plane--loading the cartons of eggs on the plane--take off of the Flagship Washington--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--2033--U.S.R.R.A.--CHICKENS (FERTILE EGGS)--SHIPPING--FLIGHTS--TYPES

Date of Event 2/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA FD.:scenes of TWA Constellation arriving,scene of DC 4 ARRIVING)

Can No. 5452x10

Roll No. 5458x3;5447x4

PART SOUND

LAKE SUCCESS,LI, LAGUARDIA FD,NY. 5448-52 5447-51

Subject

GREEK PREMIER TSALDARIS ARRIVES AT UN.

Cameraman

SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700 ft.				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of TWA Constellation arriving,scene of DC 4 arriving down ramp with Mrs--greeted by Ambassadors Athenagoras,Diamantopoulos & Dendramis--Bishop Athenagoras greets Premier,pose,press & NR interview--AT UN:Premier talks,seated,genview assembly--

LAKE SUCCESS,LI:LAGUARDIA AIRPORT,NY:

ARRIVAL:MEETING:TYPES:AVIATION:TSALDARIS:

ATHENAGORAS:DIAMANTOPOULOS:DENDRAMIS:ATHENAGORIS:PRESS.

SPEECH

Date of Event: 12-5-46

Used

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA FD:YOUTH ENVOYS ARE WELCOMED)

LAGUARDIA, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.8	3

Subject: YOUTH ENVOYS ARE WELCOMED

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	87		

JOBS HOLDING
Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev.shots students alighting from PAA plane,cu's --hosts greet visitors-- Reid of Herald Tribune welcomes them,cus ...ts,cu of L.Bustamente son of Peru pres-- ...:ditto.plane taxiing

LAGUARDA FD,NY:AIRPORTS:PERUVIANS?REID BUSTAMENTE

Date of Event: 5-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LA GUARDIA FIELD, N.Y. (MARTA TOREN: various cus. See underlined)

Can No. 20-41

Roll No. 2

NEW DELHI.

Subject [illegible] IN THE NEWS; MARTA TOREN - DUKE & DUCHESS - GANDHI

Cameraman HARDE JACOBS BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30			60ft--[illegible]280ft--5561x6; [illegible] 5559x6;29ft 310ft.

Description and Remarks: Marta leaves SAS plane, shakes with Cast. [illegible]cu shee, Harde movie & gal--cu [illegible] DUKE & DUCHESS: down plank, into car, cu both into car--GANDHI: PRAYER....walking at Jinnah's residence followers--on platform 2 shots Nehru--2 shots Jinnah (not Nehru--crowds listen, Gandhi in loin cloth--crowds, the [illegible] at mile--CUTS: ditto scenes of Jinnah residence etc

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: LONDON, ENG. NEW DELHI, INDIA: MOTION PIX ACTRESS: PRESS: WINDSORS: GANDHI: INDIANS: RELIGION: JINNAH RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 5/13/47

Film No. [illegible]

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (FIRST "ROUND WORLD FLITE "CONSTELLATION" INAUGURATED: Roll No.
La Guardia Field, N.Y.
LAGUARDIA FD.NY. (SOUND (UNUSED)) 20-47 2

Subject	Cameramen
FIRST "ROUND WORLD FLITE" INAUGUATED	SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
74-67				5577x6; 195ft. 5583x2, 510ft.

Description and Remarks: plane CONSTELLATION, crowds gets flags, Capt & Trippe, publishers, Roy Howard, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. OC. Hobby, cutin name AMERICA crowds, plane takes off--CUTS: Marshall Field, Barry Faris, cus motors rev. LAGUARDIA TALK Trippe talk ETC.

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: HOWARD: HOBBY: FIELD: TRIPPE

Date of Event: 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA FD. NY (ERIC JOHNSTON)

Cam No. 20-60-3

Roll No.

STATEN IS,NY. LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH. 20-60-3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF; BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON; WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

EDWARDS HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-47 47 68			

6 xl; 510ft. 99ftl 200ft. JK.

Description and Remarks

Boy scouts get off train,cu Scout [illegible] troop l Jamboree,cu scout,toward ship [illegible] up plank,Injun,scouts aboard,line [illegible],waving,crowds fg wave,ship leaving(Army Transport [illegible].Muir)--ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe,cu [illegible]k on Film Conditions--WHEAT HARVEST:20-horse team-- [illegible]ar shots angles combine along,GOOD MONTAGE SCENTS:--CUTS [illegible]dd.

STATEN IS,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH:BOY SCOUTS TRANSPORT:SS GEN.CH MUIR:JOHNSTON:SPEECH:WHEAT:HARVEST: HORSES:MACHINE:MONTAGE

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Laguardia Fd.: 1s orphans on plank)

Roll No. 2

CHICAGO,ILL. NYC.(LAGUARDIA FD) V.20 R. 99

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS IN BRAZIL: COUNTERFEIT MONEY: WAR ORPHANS	SMITH SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94-88 66				Junk

Description and Remarks

U.S.POST OFFICE:cu door garage Date of Event 9-9-47
nspectors enter,suitcases,remove same,wal Used No. Date
ut,2 men look over pile dough,machine,sorting
oney,examine,printing machine,cu same,var.shots of
pprehended criminals,cu bills,tens,bills,1s pile--
AR ORPHANS:LaGuardia Fd:--1s orphans on plank--cu girl,
u boy,flags,cu girl,Mary Pickford & C.de Sutter--Giuseppe
i Lillo and Minerva Pious--walking,kid has peg leg--pan
roup--CUTS:ditto.
HICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:POST OFFICE:MONEY:COUNTERFEITI
RIME:ORPHANS:AIRPORT:PICKFORD:PIOUS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: Mayor G.Pierre Lavalley arrives at LaGuardia Fd)
LAGUARDIA FD,NY

Can No. 5471 x 4

Roll No.

Subject: MAYOR OF ST.LO

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mayor G.Pierre Lavalley arrives at LaGuardia--sev.shots of TWA Constellation plane arriving,taxiing--leaves plane,ls & men --with Mr Loomis and Mme.Denise Davey--party leaves--

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS:LAVALLEY:AVIATION
TYPES:LOOMIS:DAVEY

Date of Issue: 11/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA FD,N.Y.(NEW AMBASSADOR TO U.S.JOSEF WINIEWCICZ)
LAGUARDIA FD,NY

Can No. 547PX 547W

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMBASSADOR TO U.S. JOSEF WINIEWCICZ	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FD:scenes ofConstella- Date of Event 23-47
tion taxiing in--Amb.& wife pose--press--ctc
Mr & Mrs.

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WINIEWCICZ:AVIATION:TYPES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA FD.N.Y.-
CONSTELLATION BREAKS RECORD)

Can No. 5561X7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/42

Used No.	Date

AVIATION:TYPES:
:MERRILL:AIRPORTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS (var. scenes showing Mrs. Koo christening DC-4 plane)

Fox No. 5516y

Roll No. 6

Subject

NEW [illegible] TO THE ORIENT

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Fox No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes showing Mrs. Wellington Koo christening DC-4 plane--cu pours water from vase on nose of ship--cu pilot waving-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing Postmaster Gen. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passengers entering plane--ls genview.

Date of Event 7-16-47

Fox No.

Date

LA GUARDIA FD, NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: TYPES: KOO: AIRPORTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES(DC-4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane)

NY | Can No. 21-119 | Reel No. 3

Subject: LATROBE,PA. CHICAGO & LAGUARDIA FD,NY | Cinefacts

KIDS IN THE NEWS: QUADS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 76	BABY DEPORTEE			HUES:SAVITT:SMITH

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/48

Used No.

ZAVADA QUADS:scenes in hospital nurses,head nurse at phone,4--nurse in and out with babes,pa and ma and sheepson,cu pa, photogs with quads,pan look down on kids in incubators--16 mo.old Heils Rebolz deported,with family in Chicago--var,mcus--at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane, pose cus and enter C-54AAL takeoff--CUTS:add shots kid walking in Chi etc.

LATROBE,PA:CHICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:QUADRUPLETS: BABIES:IMMIGRATION:REBOLZ:ZAVADAS:ROSNER:TYPES:AIRPORT MEDICAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA FD,NEW YORK (DE VALERA HERE)

No. 21-124-2

Roll No.

LAGUARDIA FD,NY ATHENS,GREECE, SHANGHAI,CHINA

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:DE VALERA HERE:JAP REPARATIONS:ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman

SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-50 67 76			

Cuts

5-5729x8; 150ft.

Re-file CS 5729x1

6-5729x7 210ft.

Description and Remarks

out of plane,down ramp greeted by Chalen,with press,cu De,walks,cu press,3 shots DeValera--JAPS:ls ship unloading at Shanghai,lift out van,sheer punch,another,lathe,crates,pkge with planer, cargo on barge,crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: King ashore in Naval garb,review,cu gobs,ribbon on flag, flag up,St.Paul Army garb reviews Greek Nest Pt,salute rifle swearing in,3 shots,snap fingers,colors,troops--also Griswold US.Mission,Gen.Van Fleet,T.Sofoulis Premier

Date of Event 5-8-48

Lead No. Date

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE,SHANGHAI,CHINA:NITE:CHALEN DEVALERA:PRESS:CARGOS:FOOD:MACHINES:CHINESE:SHIPPING: PAUL:GREEK ARMY:GREEK NAVY:GRISWOLD:VAN FLEET:SOFOULIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(LaGuardia, NY--1948--Truman arrives for St.Pat's parade--"A"cuts & "B"cuts

Issue Number 21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman see after each story

(A) 61 (C) 67
(B) 72 (D)263

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5730x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------
----LYONS: 5733x6--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--h sees parade on St.Patrick's Day------400ft----------
----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress-700
----PARAMOUNT: 5737x3:(no caption--please see film--375ft.----------
(B) NEW YORK CITY:St.Pats parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

Date of Event Mar.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-127-Reel

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--he parade--HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Harde: 3736w1i--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,bee----------Priestley: 3736w2i--800ft--more on HST & parade--Priest from Powre shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot----------Hartmann: 3736w3i--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia--more shots of parade at 70th St.----------Fordham: 3737w5i--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off--walk to car--car away----------Priestley: 3737w1.2i--1300ft--at Hotel Astor, HST addresses the dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder----------

(G)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

(3) 21-127- Reel

(3) 21-127-Reel

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 carlos pickets, sign "Stop Russian persecution"--Is int.hall--crowd--Hernan Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cutin Andrei Gromyko of Russia is angry--be he with Ukranian representative--Is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Lavrain,Maqueria,Bustos--Andrei Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 5735x4--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 5732x4.5:--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopes,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France --Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (D) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--HST

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fade--5731x7:--Fifty--more of same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,various ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT.----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS--------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS----AUSTIN,Warren---

AIRPORTS(scenes Hanns Eisler leaving from LaGuardia airport)	Can No. 21-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	SAB 1 w BRIEF: (A) EISLER (B) TORNADO (C) STUNT MAN	Cameraman PRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	6 51	Neg. 64 88	Dupe	Pos.	EISLER..JUNKED 5743x6..315ft STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler t airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gerhardt isler and missus, seeing him off--two brothers shake nd embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves ood-by--Gerhardt and wife wave back--takeoff--~~XXXXXX~~ CATSEVILLE, IND: la wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side s stripped trees, stuff in branches--freight car on side-- ollapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l reckage shots--MEMPHIS, TENN: wife fixes rope ~~in hair of~~ iddie Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts ook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms ooking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk, SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-26-48

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

Drinks it--UUTS:edd. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.-MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
COATSEVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--JARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
PRESS--MISC. BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

AIRPORTS:(LaGuardia;flying barnyard at field)

Can No. 21-153 21-160

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHIPWRECK (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP

Cameraman SMITH-H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	7R 88 68			Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck (SS KOPENHAVN) Date of Event 6/48
same with boat standing by--nice cu flying
o" over wreck see rescue boats around--dark airview
people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--
reading Danish newspaper about tragedy--ls of dock with
hip in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--
tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-
ance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta
andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-
EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting
o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of
lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan---
nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

(Bit grainy)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-2

by cutting it [illegible] of cattle--guy holding pig
and walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
im in--several up plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n pigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
WAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S. KOPENHAVN--PARTS.(RADIO CONTRAPTS)--
IVES(MACHINES)

AIRPORTS:(LAGUARDIA FIELD)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.N.GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE (B)PRESS PHOTOG.	MARKMANN,HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6	44 88			(A)5913x7..230ft (B)JUNKED

Description (LAGUARDIA FIELD);ls group guards Date of Event 6/19/45
around plane with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie
shaking with guy--bcu Lie--pan ou of sev. types guards--
2 shots of em on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY:
ls girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take
pix--cus var.contestants 5 shots--ls they parade in front
of audience and judges,applause--following one girl's can-
vassing judges--while professional photogs are taking pix
of gals on diving board ama uer runs in with his brownie
and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of
pool and opens camera,water pours out--Miss Press Photog
queen gets cup from Miss Atlantic City and some guy--SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-154-2

winner Miss Peggy Sullivan--Mr. Exley shots guard
ined up for roll call--var angles lineup--Lie steps to
lane--shot plane taxiing to run-way--shot plane take-off--

EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--TRIPS
IE--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
N ERMEN--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--TROPHIES--PRESS--WALK THRU

AIRPORTS:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-158	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SECY SNYDER SIGNS CHECK(B)COL MARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN PRINCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(E)SPAN. AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH-PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
6 35 89 7 Net 87 76				(A)(B)(E)JUNKED 5924x12..241ft 5926x6...312ft

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--
1 same--cu check....seven and a half
illion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder
icks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio
f Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--hs
ody out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin
elatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting
asket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor
'Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen
aluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls America
chool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown
kihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event: JUNE 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Roy
and Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
camera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
prince some purers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
classroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
hand raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
down--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
KANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with
luggage--pass tents, 2 shots--election-ering vote for Bi-r-
with for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
Morgan--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
to make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
Stor one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
sworn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
order--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)-
how same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and co
into camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
controls--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
and dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls, c
claps his hands--motor section of trailer truck rolls away
from body--l: kid picks up motor section puts it down and

(3)21-158-2

OUTS: 5x24x12...Add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
5x25x6.....Var cu of modes of transportation on th- carava
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
agon in motion--kids putting up tents--Da tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS-
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
LAWYER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

AIRPORTS(count Bernodotte leaves LaGuardia Field for Palestine)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	7			(A)JUNK (B)5946x1..5351

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LAGUARDIA FD)Count Bernadotte going to plane--cu Count and Mrs ... him...cu her--group of three(other in pix ...identified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ts hill-- ... containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--tls ...uys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it ...--rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts ... head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws switch-- ...OOM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS: ...ed.on above--

...W YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES-- ...ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--FIRE--LABORERS-- ...ACHINERY--

DATE 7/48

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Paul Hoffman leaves for Orient.) LAGUARDIA FIELD, NY See Underlined

Can No. [illegible] 21-202-2

Roll No. 3 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW WAC DIRECTOR (B)PAUL HOFFMAN--(C)TRADE MART (D)SAINT NICK

Cameraman LYONS SMITH PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Ed.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	27 83 10[illegible]			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: GLEN COVE,L.I.:group Gen.Omar Bradley, Major Gen.Edward F.Witsell and Col.Mary Hallaren--cu Hallaren--shakes with Bradley and then shakes with Witsell--cu Hallaran--NEW YORK CITY:(LaGUARDIA FIELD)Paul Hoffman walks to plane--cu Hoffman--up steps and waves(he's off to Orient via Britian)--NEW ORLEANS,LA: crowd at ceremonies pan to speakers stand--closer bldg showing sign Trade Mart--crowd,2 shots listening to speech Mayor Kaufmann of St.Louis turns to bldg with bottle and starts swinging,at fourth pass he makes it--interior sign reading Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at exhibits--looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-202-2

of New Orleans waterfront--bs bldg pans along front show
construction--HOLLAND:Santa riding into cousoms at borde
ou sign Douane--customs looking into trunk of car--approa
ing customs--ou St.Nick on horse and hands credentials
to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs
looking at various presents on wagon--see Santa nodding
customs to go ahead and search pan of presents--shaking
kid--st.Nick off on horse crowd waving bye bye--CUT:
(TRADE MART)6028x8..378ft...airshots of business distric
of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--mores airsh
of waterfront--add.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..168ft
add scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--WXXXX WACS--BRADLEY--WITS
HALLARAN--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS**HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--
CEREMONIES--KAUFMANN--CROWDS--SCENEIS--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES
ART--BLDGS--WATERFRONT--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--
HORSES--CROWDS--

AIRPORTS (Laguardi a Field, New York)	Job No. 5758x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON LEAVE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Ean No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y. (MARINE BASE): King Michael and mother walking to plane with reporters and body guards--CU and long shots at mike talking--CU him and mother--shots talking to friends at plane--plane taxiing out for take off--plane taxiing in rain. (MOTHER: Queen Helen)

Date of Event 4/8/48

Used No.	Date

LA GUARDIA FD., N.Y.-- MICHAEL--HELEN--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--RAIN--

SEE OVER

LA GUARDIA FIELD)(Mrs Myerson getting off plane at La Guardia field) NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)

Can No. 5894X

Roll No. 2

Subject MRS.MEERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE

Cameraman FOX

Length 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date Shot 8-18-48 anots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting Eve 8-18-48
off plane--Mrs. Myers n exolains ner trip to Used No. Date
America--cu same--Mrs.Myerson on Jewish moral in Palest'ne
Duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the Arms
Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS:
JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(LaGuardia Field-Marine Base, New York City--two american students return home from Russia--plane [illegible] taxiis in--boys down ramp--)

Can No. 6196x | Roll No. 5

Subject WARREN SELSER AND PETER SELLERS AMER.STUDENTS RETURN HOME FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description NEW YORK CITY(MARINE BASE,LAGUARDIA FIELD) Date of Event 9/30/49

LS as plane taxiis in--Warren and Peter down ramp--posing for still and movie cameramen--CU same--walking to camera--posing for sound cameras--Mrs.Oelsner her son Warren and Peter--CU Warren and Peter--leaving for home with bags,reporters and stillmen after them--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--OELSNER--SELLERS--STUDENTS--PRISONERS--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Prince Bertil of Sweden arriving at La Guardia field) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 5905X ~~5906X~~	Roll No. 5 ~~6~~
Subject: PRINCE BERTIL OF SWEDEN		Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length 2C 2	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/48

Guardia Airport--plane taxxing--prince alights from plane, is greeted by Police Commissioner Wallander , Prince shakes hands with Wallender--cu prince--is as tillmen bang away--hs as Prince is escorted to car--sev. nots of prince in front of sound cameras--car leaving airport.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: BERTIL: SWEDEN: AVIATIO AIRPORTS: POLICE: WALLANDER: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAR: VISITS

SEE OVER

LA GUARDIA FIELD:(COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES)
NEW YORK CITY

Cat No. 5929X 5920-H

Roll No. 7 2

Subject
COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
100				

Description and Remarks
LA GUARDIA FIELD:Is Bernadotte and wife leaving plane--med andous Bernadotte shaking hands with Trygve Lie--shots Count Lie and countess Bernadotte walking --ous Countess--

NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA FIELD--PLANES--COUNT BERNADOTTE--COUNTESS BERNADOTTE--LIE--UNITED NATIONS--

JULIAN-[illegible]8 7/12/48

Used No.	Date
Count and	
COUNT BERNADOTTE	

SEE OVER

LA GUARDIA FIELD:(COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5930X

Roll No. 4

Subject
COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES NEW YORK

Cameraman
HEARST M.G.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LA GUARDIA FIELD:var shots Count and Countess Bernadotte getting off plane and being gr[illegible] by Trygve Lie--talk by Count Bernadotte--

Date of Event 7/24/48

Slug No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY--LAGUARDIA FIELD--COUNT BERNADOTTE--	
COUNTESS BERNADOTTE--PLANES--SPEECH--LIE-	--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAGUARDIA FIELD:(CHINESE BABY-ANN CHISARI WELCOMED AT FIELD. ADOPTED BY AMER.GI AND HIS FAMILY)

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B)GAS TANKS
(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	56 ~~89~~ 86			JUNK

Can No.

Description

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] plane en[illegible] bow planes in fg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin[illegible] Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI[illegible] OSCULATION-- ASOLI[illegible]E--FIRE--TESTS--DE[illegible]ONSTRATIONS--KATONA[illegible] ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

LAGUARDIA FIELD: N.Y.C. See titles (A) & (B)	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES. OF CHINA
(B) LANPHIER FLIGHT
(C) HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
21			
30			
68			

(A) 6224 x 12
(B) No JUNK
(C) ~~6222 x 3~~ 6224x3

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same------ NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by

Date ~~Dec. 19~~ 1/2/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS: Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

AIRPORT (LaGuardia,N.Y.) Russian woman accused of being American spy arrives

Issue Number 6075x4

Subject MRS.ANNA STRONG ARRIVAL

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:5403-3 caption junked af[illegible] card made	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Mrs.Anna Louise Strong arrives at LaGuardianAirport--leaves plane--she walk with FBI men and police from plane--leaves Customs Dept.--is med and cus of her at mikes--be fotogs-----(NOTE:She was expelled from Russia for alleged Espionage activities which were denied by her and the Government)----------She's a known pro-Red American who serv[illegible] the Red cause in Russia for 20 years while retaining U.S.Citizenship)-BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--STRONG,Mrs.Anna Louise--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT-- COMMUNISTS(American)--

Date of Exp. 8/24/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Laguardia,NY): Famous-white-skirted Greek mountain troops arrive)

Issue Number 6090xV

Subject: EVZONES ARRIVE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5423-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLN,NY:(At LaGuardia Fld, Date 3/22/49

Greek Royal Palace Guard of 12 arrives with their royal FOUSTANELAS--plane taxi to strip--shot them out of plane--cu Foustanela which is the traditional white skirted uniform--cu the Evs--Archbishop Athenagoras Cavadas,Archbishop of Boston and Acting Bishop of North and South America greets them----------(they are here for Greek Indpendence Day parade)----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--GREEK ARMY(Evzones)--UNIFORMS--GREEKS--ATHENAGORAS,Bishop--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT, (NY,LaGUArdia): (Flying Mustang breaks record from West Coast)

Issue Number 6093x7

Subject: JOE DE BONA RECORD FLIGHT FROM COAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				Book No: 5430-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Laguardia Field,Joe DeBona who broke the Burbank to New York flight record out of plane--cu name on ship--semi shot of DeBona--cu him--ls of plane----------(plane is a Flying Mustang)----

Date 3/29/40

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT,(NY,LaGuardia)--DE BONA,Joseph--FEATS--AVIATION--

INFORMATION:(Plane is P-51 owned by Actor Jimmy Stewart--flew 2477 mi. in 5 hr. 5seconds)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (N.Y.LaGuardia) Taxi stands empty due to taxi strike)

Issue Number

6096x5; 6099x9; 6100x8

Subject

NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

EDWARDS-MARKMANN-& HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. + 284 ft. + 199ft.				BK NOS:5431-2, 5430-12, 5430-11 Cue Numbers respectively-caption number first card shot

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6096x5: actually in BROOKLYN,at LaGuadia Airport,empty taxi stand--may be a shot of Hansom cabs per notation on caption in pencil----------6099x9:(At Grand Central Station,empty taxi entrance--girls with luggage walk from station--they sit on luggage--at both East and West Side Airlines Terminals,no cabs--hack stand sign, empty spaces--street scene up and down Times Square,no cabs--woman and child in Hansom cab--driver get into seat,turning around at 59th St.& going up 5th--taxis in lot--pickets--newspaper headlines--Park Avenue & no cabs----------6100x8:(Is Park Avenue,no cabs--cu newspaper heads-taxis in lot--cu same--pickets outside--cu sign--horses and buggies at

Date of shoot: April 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6096x3;6099x9;6100x8

59th St. & 5th Avenue---more shots at Airlines Terminals and Grand Central----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY-Laguardia)--TAXIS(Autos)--STRIKE(Taxi)--NEW YO
New York--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Hoss and buggy,Hansoms)--PICKETS--

AIRPORTS(LaGuardia Field,ls plane coming in with crowds in fg)

Can No. 6124X

Roll No. 4

Subject MRS. PANDIT, NEW AMBASSADOR FROM INDIA

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)..LS plane coming in with crowds in FG--lads Pandit out of plane, with daughter--CU same--A.B.R. Sen puts roses around neck of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit--cu same--posing for sound camera shot showing reporters and friends on side lines--CU of Mrs. Pandit and daughter--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--PLANES--PANDIT--SEN--PRESS--INDIA--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Exp. 5/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Laguardia Field)	Can No. 6131X8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GHANDI ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145				

Description (LAGUARDIA FIELD)shot plane taxiing into
.sition--shots propellors etc--Manillal
andi,son of the late Mahatma Ghandi,leaving
ane--Manillal is greeted by J.J.Singh,Pres of the Indian
ague of America, and R.J.Barkli,consulate of India--
Ghandi--walking shots Ghandi,Singh and Barkli--ou
andi at mike--ls cameras and Ghandi--
W YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GHANDI--SINGH--BARKLI--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 5/10/49

Used Nos. 3-18 Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (LaGuardia NY) Sarah Churchill arrives)

Issue Number 6132x3; 6208x3

Subject SARAH CHURCHILL

Cameraman EDWARDS RUSSELL respectively

Rolls: 5439-3; 5553-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft, + 299ft, respectively				captions junked after card made

Can No. 5/12/49 & 10/18/49

Date of Event

Pan Sarah Churchill, daughter of Sir Winston, arrives for visit--she down steps--pose--people greet her--she and fiance--(she's in for premiere of her latest pic "ALL OVER THE TOWN"----

6208x3: (Sea ISLAND, GEORGIA: (Sarah weds Anthony Beauchamp--var.angles them after ceremony--cutting cake--pose with judge who performed ceremony, Edwin S.Dart, County Judge of Glynn County, Brunswick, Ga-

QUEENS, NEW YORK--AIRPORT, LaGuardia, NY--CHURCHILL, Sarah--SEA ISLAND, GA--WEDDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (LaGuardia, NY); Russian Delegate to UN arrives)	Issue Number 6185x4	

Subject	ANDREI VISHINSKY ARRIVES FOR UN MEETINGS			Cameraman MARKMANN
Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5535-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At LaGuardia Field) Date 9/19/49

USSR delegate Andrei Vishinsky arrives on plane--he off plane--pose at plane--walk to terminal--cu at microphones--ls fotogs work----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(LaGuardia Airport,NY during severe wind & rainstorm Nov.1950-cuts 6486x3(2d side of card)

Can No. 23-408-3

Subject STORM (PRINCETON GAME) OFF EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman (A) Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst (B) Priestley & EDWards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down, etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--lineman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--crushed car with top blown off---woman getting

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
wind blowing	hard
carry	
down,	
off boats,	rescuing
middle of	floode

OVER

(2) 23-40F-3

into stalled car--smashed out gable--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--
~~MAYBE~~ CUTS: (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brc shot of cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--[illegible] for [illegible] Wire down--
B-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6485x1,2 broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6873x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc. --HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--Army Water Bug boatload of women & babies--unloading them--~~HEARSTXXXX~~;Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(4) 23-408-3

[illegible] walking toward [illegible] home--shows one [illegible]
houses xixxx with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-Princeton 14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.LI--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--CEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
"XXXX

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE~~XXXXX~~
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--JAMBDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE,
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARKS--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDWAY BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--M.G.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--RAIN--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
~~ERNEX~~ KAZMAIER--

AIRPORTS:(LaGuardia Field, New York.)

Can No. 6638 X 8 ~~3819~~

Roll No. —

Subject: MAX CONRAD, GETS CO ST TO COAST RECORD IN PIPER CUB-23hrs. 4 min.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--plane landing(PIPER CUB)--CU Max Conrad in plane--Mayor Vincent A.Carson,mananger of LaGuardia Field(greeting Conrad--othor CU shots--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--CONRAD--CARSON--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event: 5/14/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (LaGuardia): USO Entertainers leave on tour)

Issue Number
6652x11

Subject: USO GROUP LEAVES FOR EUROPE TO ENTERTAIN OUR TROOPS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
196ft.		BC DUPE		BK NO: 5953-B caption junked af ter card made	

QUEENS,NY:from LaGuardia Field

Description and Remarks

(Brig.Gen.Robert E. Date of Event: May 1951

C ndon and Lt.Col.F.J.Kendall of First Army see the first USO camp show entertainment units off for bases in Far East and Korean battlefront--eight unidentified entertainers in the gr up--also seeing them off is Dr.Lindsley F.Kimball and James Sauter of USO and of Camp Shows,Inc----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia)--ORGANIZATIONS(USO)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (N.Y.LaGuardia): Pres.Elect Eisenhower returns from Korean front)

Issue Number 25-422-1

Subject: IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameramen: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. cuts see after story

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President-elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--ea Ike smile,wave at us--is surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia---SOUND----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/[illegible] McKay,Brownell,Wilson,Ike,Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 8530-8M-12/52 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.cus copter landing skeet-shooting over side of ship--Ike beats his cabinet--var.shots of the skeet-shoot----------
-------7012x1;(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:cus of Ike as USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--cu come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--cu place wreath at cemetery--cu Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kane
--------7011x6;(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley----------
-----7013x2;(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave good
--7011x2;(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California----------
-------7012x7;(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots----------
QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIO
--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John
--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--[illegible],Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

-more-

(3) 23-422-1

DODGE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Copter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arth
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--NL YR--

AIRPORT (LaGuardia,N.Y.): Canada's flying laboratory arrives)

Issue Number 6794x4; 6797x1

Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW CANADIAN PLANE (RCAF's Flying Laboratory)

Cameraman PATHE(Both stories

Length 194ft----Neg------Dupe---FG POS + 377ft-----------FG POS respectively

Cuts BENGS101124-8,11 captions FILED 88cbs card made

QUEENS,NY:(6794x4:--ver.

Date of Event Jan 1952

Description and Remarks

ace of Canada's Rockcliffe Ice Wagon which is a specially equipped four engine North Star flown by RCAF,arrives,taxis in--built by Canadair Ltd of Montreal,is a normal RCAF Transport excep for modifications----------please see extensive caption sheets giving all the particulars on this plane,filed under X-number--------6797x1:(We had no caption at all on this but believe it to be further coverage on this same plane which has been flown here to be displayed for the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadia

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(LA GUARDIS FIELD):(Pres. Ike,Mamie & grandchildren posing on stairs--Constellation taking off

Can No.	Roll No.
6990x	4

Subject PR[illegible] EISENHOWER DEPARTS FOR GEORGIA WITH WIFE AND GRANDCHILDREN

Cameraman MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY(LAGUARDIA FIELD)..Ike on stairs--Ike with grandchildren--Ike with Mamie and grandchildren--CU Ike waving--shot Constellation taking off--starting motors--press plane...press plane(same as Ike's taking off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TYPES(CONSTELLATION)--FLIGHTS--PRESS--

Date of Event 11/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT (N.Y): (Winston CHurchill ready to leave for Washington)

Can No. 26-428-1 (26-428-1)

Roll No.

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				854 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughters --1s same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign----------
---CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there-- with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts----------
-----7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier---------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to Washington,ac-plane board [illegible] Baruch and one of Churchill's

Date of Event: 1/5/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 26-428-1

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020-R1(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 int.scs of plane----------7020-R1(positive shot (only 15 ft.)
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--[illegible]--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--MAKINS,Roger--HR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

AIRPORT (LaGuardia): (Returning POW's arrive by transport plane)	Can No. 26-461-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BACK WARD--FAMILIES WELCOME AS PRISONERS	LEDERER-HARTMAN SEELEY-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-135				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(men on foot and on stretchers coming out of tail of Strato-Liner(these are the first 29 returned Prisoners of War from Korea--med.shaking hands with greeters--is stretchers cases off--on one--ambulance--med.talk thru windows--in hospital beds,etc--2 se amputees---swish to NEW YORK (in camera,at LaGuardia Airport,plane arrives with more prisoners,crowd waves--huge crowd of fotogs--Juan Osorio-Melendez at top of ramp greeted by mother--cameras--ou Juan waving--swish to PHILADELPHIA,PA:(parents of Pvt.Wilbur Waring wave--he on crutches,down ramp of plane,him alone--crowd applause--long way down,steps to his mother's arms--Father claps him on back--still

Date of 4/28/53 4/29/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-461-A

holding mother,gets kissed--throws arm around Dad--on all three,talks to Dad----------

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--KOREN INT--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA)--MELENDEZ,Juan Oscric--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--PHILADELPHIA,PA--WARING,Wilbur--HL YR--

AIRPORT: (Baseball GIants arrive at LaGuardia after taking Series)

Issue Number 27-610-1

Subject: SERIES SWEEP--GIANTS DEFEAT INDIANS FOUR STRAIGHT GAMES

Cameramen: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS HARDE-J.BARNETT-LYONS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-292				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO(Municipal Stadium)-Indian souvenirs,pin Cleveland button--Indian souvenirs,balls--crowd enter--actor Jeff Chandler,actress Lorraine Day with hubby,Giant Mgr.Leo Durocher--crowd--bases loaded with Giants pan--cu (G)Dust y Rhodes at bat--pitch,he hits and two runs score,one holds at third--crowd(This was THIRD game)---now FOURTH GAME,crowd--(G)Dave Willaims at bat,lines out to Vic Wertz who catches it,throws wild at second,Hank Thompson on third starts in and crosses plate on the error--crowd--(G)Wes Westrum swings,hits fly ball but Wally Westlake drops it,scores Monte Irvin--crowd--(I)Hal Newhouser pitch now--Hank Thompson at bat,walks and then Al Dark comes in from third,score--

Date of Event: 10/30

SEE OVER

crowd--Monte Irvin bats(G),singles to left center scoring Don Mueller and Willie Mays--crowd applause--Westrum swings,sacrifice fly,as Hank Thompson tags up and scores--fans whoop it up--(G)Don Liddle pitch--(I)Hank Majeski swings,outfielder leaps but it's over fence for homer-Sam Dente scores ahead pan to Al Rosen foloed by Majeski rounding 3rd and coming in--congrats--crowd--(G)Johnnie Antonelli pitch in 8th with two on--(I)Dale Mitchell at bat--Antonelli pitch,swings,hits pop foul and Thompson grabs it and th-th-th-that's all,folks--mob scene--SWISH to Laguardia Field,NEW YORK(BROOKLYN):welcome signs,reception for team --banners--players down steps--news headlines,sweep--players off plane --headlines,WORLD CHAMPS--Durocher and Lorraine smooch--lil fan in bb uniform--crowd waving----------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--NL OF YR--NEW YORK GIANTS--CLEVELAND INDIANS --CHANDLER,JEFF--DAY,LARRAINE--DUROCHER,LEO--BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT --RECEPTION--PRESS(NY-PAPER HEADLINES)--

AIRPORTS:(In NY (LaGuardia) as Hammarskjold leaves for Sweden--1954)

Can No. 7391 x

Roll No. 10

Subject DAG HAMMARSKJOLD LEAVES FOR STOCKHOLM

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY...NIGHT...Hammarskjold with

Description of Scenes going up gangway...posing on steps of S.A.S. plane--plane moving out...taxiing..

Date of Event 12/17/54

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD--U.N.--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TYPES--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(LaGuardia Airport,N.Y.--N.Y. Yankees leave for Tour in Japan--10/55--(A-see below)

Can No. 28-716 25

Re. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)YANKEES LEAVE (B)WASHINGTON VS.USC (C)MICHIGAN VS. ARMY

Cameraman (B)NELSON (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 72 76 128				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ten fans---man with wheelbarrow, starting line, postcard strapped on Front "HAVING BAD TIME WHISH YOU WERE HERE"--PLAcards,"TOO MUCH PODRES"--backshot, losers push winners of Series bets in barrows--IN NEW YORK:At LaGuardia Airport,Larry "Yogi"Berra signs baseball, other players look on--Pitcher Tommy Byrne,Bob Grimm and fielder Gerry Coleman girl with flag--cu Byrne and pan to others---IN SAN FRANCISC again: fielder Andy Carey with camera,taking movies at airport--Casey Stengal,Mgr. with relatives of Joe DiMaggio, former Yankee player,shake hands with them--get kiss from Mary DiMaggio, one of Joe's cousins--she smiles--players mount stairs--inside plane--cu Mrs. Hank Bauer,pan to Mark

Date of Event all on 10-8-55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-716-3

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (crowd shot--Contratto (USC) completes pass to Clark--he's down--Contratto pass juggled but caught by Leimbach--carries it to the Husky 25 yd. line before host of tacklers floor him--field goal attempt by Isaacson, kick-follow NG, ran to crowd, quiet--Wash. Hooke fades, pass to Houston complete but Houston down quickly but--first latera to Lewis and he races eighty yards to a TD--final score. Wash. 7 USC 0------Terry------ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN crowd M's Maddock pass to Barr on 1 yd. line good for 35 yds--~~fakexxxxxxxx~~--Barr dives over for TD--crowd--Army kick by Barta taken by M's Barr who shakes off tackler, dodging and off on the run and avoids opposition and goes over for a TD after 80 yards run--crowd--Jim Maddock fadeback and pass caught--by Hickey for a 30 yd. gain, bumped out of bounds--Maddock pass to Barr good for 25 yds., caught in a terrific collision with opposition player but holds ball--crowd--handoff to Corey and he goes 20 yds, sidesteps, down--handoff to Pace and he goes over for the final TD-M26 - A 0--------

(3) 28-716-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BASEBALL--STUNTS--JUMP--WHEELBARROWS-
NEW YORK- AIRPORTS--BERRA--BYRNE--GRIM--COLEMAN--CAREY--
STENGAL--DI MAGGIO--FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--BAUER--VISITS--
SEATTLE?WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CONTRATTO--CROWD--USC--WASH.U
CLARK--LEIMBACH--ISAACSON--ROAKE--HOUSTON--LEWIS--ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN--MADDOCK--BARR--BARTA--BROWN--HICKEY--COLLISION--
KKKYRKMYN--COREY--PACE--SPELLS--MICH.--ARMY(WEST PT.)

AIRPORTS:(In N.Y.-British Secy., Harold MacMillan & French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay arrive in N.Y. on seperate planes--6/55)

Can No. 7456x 3; Roll No. 7457x6

Subject
[illegible] PINAY ARRIVE IN N.Y.

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	106 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--shots of British Foreign Secy Harold MacMillan & and French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay arriving in N.Y. (ON SEPERATE PLANES)---

NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOV'T.--MacMILLAN--FRENCH GOV'T.--PINAY--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 6/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA) (Passengers escape from flaming plane)	Issue Number 33-75	8 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK A STORY BIRD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-59 3-79 3-60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Is plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane-- MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more-- ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird-- ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/15/60

SEE OVER

(2) 38-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA) FIRemen & APPARATUS--
MISC. U.S.A.--MERRIAM--MECHANICS--ENGINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--ARGENTINA--BIRD(CANARY)--STUNTS(Bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--LABOR PEACE--

MITCHELL FIELD (West Pointers begin training as bird-men)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 1

Subject WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD-MEN	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 147	Neg. 135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x1,3) 1755 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--
MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FIELD--PARACHUTES--
MACHINE GUNS--AIR VIEWS

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

MITCHELL FIELD (West Pointers take to air in flight training)

Can No. V 8 R 472

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING

Cameraman: EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	130		

Cans: 1842x3;370;1842x4;24 1822x2;460;1822x3;640

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 7/1/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS
(MITCHEL FIELD)

Can No. 2647 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman
GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523				Can No.

Description and Remarks
ARMY

MITCHEL FD,NY

Date of Event 2-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PLANE FORMATIONS)

AIRPORTS (MITCHEL FIELD)(AMER.LEGION)

Can No. v 9 r 600

Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
845	828			Can No. see AMER.LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

AIRPORT (MITCHEL FD, AIR VIEWS PLANES TAKE OFF)	Can No. 2922 x 6,7	Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK	MARKMANN EDWARDS SMITH FORDHAM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg & lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FD

ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (MITCHEL FIELD) MYSTERY ARMY PLANE CRASKS UP	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

NEWS: TANKER FIRE: CRASH: BENES & ARANHA ARRIVE: SNOWPLOWS & SLIDE: LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
.				

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MITCHELL FD., NY, FT. MYER, VA., BREMERTON, WASH; FT. MEADE, MD. WASH., D.C.; ENGLAND

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM FOX

Subject AIR CORPS TRIES OUT ITS NEW VOLUN[illegible] HARDE HEARST WARNING SERVICE:TRACKLESS TANK:GAS DRILL BATHS LYONS HOGAN NAVY WORKERS:TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT RET[illegible]ENDUM NELSON GENFILM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
HAF RESCUE BOATS 116-106 6-56 48-45 17-43 60-56 58-54				4117x1,2,3,4;4116 x1,2;4116x3;4119x1; 4117x5;

Description and Remarks pursuits on field,cu Gen. [illegible]s and Maj Gen.Chaney--girl spotters,man l[illegible]s up--bombers in air,one thru window,re[illegible]ch phone,flash,sound switchbd guy at phone,g[illegible]irl at plotting tble get,call,observers,2 behind glass,group maps notes in field,guy at radio,outside,plots get call,run to planes into cockpit,prop turns,flash cu--takeoff,AA guns firing, bombers overhead,2 shots look down on B-[illegible]air view shot controls int.plane,AA guns firing,bombers,pursuits dive after,in air,pursuits dive to bombers,group pursuits diver overhead of AA guns into camera--5 of them--TRACKLESS T[illegible]K DEMONSTR TION:rolls by camera,Stimson etc.look on-- roll along,over trees,see knee action,8 wheels folo wheels turns and into camera--[illegible]UG T SD N VY YD [illegible]S BACK DEFENSE [illegible]ilers pass masks to workers,ls instructions,decontamination issued don masks,headcu one,employees don masks,semi

Date of Event 4/19/41

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu girl with masks,enter gas chamber,2 girls tearful--cu 2 crying,semi cu with man,inside shop working on defense with masks on,4 shots industry on the job--WAR.SHOTS & angles mob of draftees boxing,learning how to use their dukes,cutin cu: Spike Webb motioning,cus draftees etc.--MED.ls and cu cutting machines,presses,huge roomful at work turning out ballots,closer shots,cus,cutting etc.--C.Wickard and A.Giesenpack,ext.cu ballot--RAF RESCUE BOATS ls speeding along,bounce/over waves--shot boat,wake,observe 2 in boat,gun turret,2boats along,closer bingos,to lifecraft on deck they are hauled up,bottoms on **CUTS: CAMONS TALK** ARMY INFO CENTER,sound,chart,spotters,switchboard,good shot huge board--ditto.

FT.MYER,VA.-BREMERTON-PUGET SOUND-[illegible],WASH.D.C.-ENGLAND-MANEUVERS-AVIATION-AIRCRAFT-BOMBING-COUNTY-SIMONS-ARMY-AIR CORPS-TANK-PIMSON-NAVY-YARD-U.S.-DEFENSE-CAL WAVES-WEBB-INDUSTRY-FACTORY-BOEING-WICKARD-GOVT-AGRICULTURE-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-RESCUES-WAR-BOATS-TELEPHONE BOARD

AIRPORTS(MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.)

Can No. 19-521 19-521

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
· ELCOM TO THE R.A.F.

Cameraman
HARDE
PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
106′	100			

Description and Remarks

MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.--group English [illegible] planes in air, in V formation--[illegible] planes..flying low over Manhattan--over [illegible] Bridge--scene in plane,looking at pilot--wheel coming down--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--[illegible] shot plane coming in--RAF ground crew men [illegible] plane into position--plane taxiing in..[illegible] in line--American and RAF Officers shake hands Group Capt. Collard,Wing.Comdr.Craig,Lt.Gen.Geo.E. [illegible]yer,Col.L.H.Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--[illegible] Administration Bldg.,U.S. & British flags,color guard--[illegible] officers lined up with men lined up in front of them--

Date 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-521-2

[illegible] FIELD, L. I.--AIRPORTS--R. A. F.--AVIATION--
FLIGHT--[illegible] FLIGHT--OPERATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
U. S. A. A. F.--COLLARD--CRAIG--STRATEMEY R--PARKER--
FLAGS--

AIRPORT (NASSAU AIRPORT VOLFAIR SAFETY CHUTE)	Can No. 4443 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
CONE SHAPED CHUTE TESTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HICKSVILLE LI
PARACHUTES

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON AIR OR SEAPORT (CALEDONIA IN AIR LANDING)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 2

Subject	BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND	Cameraman TUGANDER FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	25	38 dev	lav.	2363x1,2,570	

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHI GTON,NY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (PAN AMERICAN BASE AT PORT WASHINGTON	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 1

Subject	YANKEE CLIPPER IN TEST FLIGHTS FOR OCEAN HOP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3304x234
71	61			Can No. 2300

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE WORLD HAILS MOLLISON'S GALLANT TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 404x5,6½ Can No. 456ft.
101	90			

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.--.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MINEOLA,N.Y.--FLIGHTS--
AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES

Also as:CROWDS--CAPT.JAS.A.MOLLISON

Date of Event 8-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (crowds about Mollison's plane)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPT. MOLLISON TAKES OFF

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 348 Can No. 409xl
72	61			

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.--

For complete detail:MINEOLA,N.Y.-AVIATION

Also as:CROWDS-MR. MAND-CAPT JAMES MOLLISON
AIR SCENES-TYPES-

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.71	8-30-32
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (National Air Pageant)	Can No. Y.5 R.187	Roll No. 9

Subject: ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman: Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1;675 F-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.

Also as:AVIATION--CROWDS--AL WILLIAMS MAJ.UDET--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--GLIDER--JACK O'MEARA

Date of Event 10-8-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRPORT (ROOSEVELT FIELD)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: AMERICAN PILOTS LEAVE FOR CANADA — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt, Field, N.Y.--

For complete detail: ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.-- AVIATION

Also as: CAPT. HAWKS--AMY MOLLISON--BETTY HYLER GILLIES--HELEN RICHE--HELEN McCLOSKEY--FRANCIS HARRELL--MAP--UNA KIMMEY--ANNETE GIPSON

Date of Event: 8/19/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (Al Williams plane & auto).	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATIONS GIFT TO AUTOMOBILST	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO--MINEOLA,LI.NY

Also as:AVIATION--AL WILLIAMS--INVENTIONS--
POLICE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (Women's Air Race)	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No 3

Subject WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
586	586			

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--ROOSEVE T FIELD,NY

AVIATION--MRS.A.E.PUTNAM--AIR VIEWS**
GARDNER--MRS.I.J.FOX--TROPHY

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (Marsalis funeral,planes SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MARSALIS FUNERAL	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 219	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSALIS--ROOSEVELT FIELD,NY

AIR VIEWS--FUNERAL--AVIATION--HANGAR

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2880-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRPORTS (ROOSEVELT FIELD, N Y.) Cardinal Pacelli leaves on air tour of U.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 4

Subject
CARDINAL PACELLI STARTS AIR TOUR OF UNITED STATES

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			Can No. 1978x4; 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL PACELLI--ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--CROWDS
RELIGIOUS

10-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (AIRPORT HANGAR FIRE	Can No. 2066 x	Roll No. 5.6

Subject HANGAR FIRE AT ROOSEVELT FIELD	Cameraman DRENNAN ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FD NY

FIRES

Date of Event 1-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD (CORRIGAN SHOWS HOW TO PILOT PLANE	GIRL Can No. V.10 R710	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: OILFIRE.: TOWN WIPED OUT: COSTERS: CORRIGAN. DALADIER AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (ROOSEVELT FIELD) MIDGET PLANE LANDS AFTER NON-STOP FLITE FROM WEST

Can No. ~~10-788~~ 10-725

Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: RIVER FIRES: JAP MARINES: COL. PRICE RETIRES: BUS TRAIN CRASH: MIDGET PLANE CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW, CHINA

WAR

Date of Event ~~11-38~~ 11/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(ROOSEVELT FIELD)	Can No. 3328X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NON STOP LIGHT PLANE RECORD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD(~~CHINK~~ CHINESE BUILDS QUEER PLANE(NO FLY IT)

Can No. 14-13

Roll No. 1

BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:NEW FLY. FORTRESS:~~CHINK~~ CHINESE PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRTO-To(plane taxiing at Stewart Field) (SOUND)

Can No. 19-494

Roll No. 1

Subject
F.D.R'S HOME DEDICATED TO NATION

Cameraman
PRESTLEY-EDWARDS
EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts 5275x7,8; 5277x1,2
Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--L.S. home of Franklin D. Roosevelt--shot from top deck of porch, with chair FDR used to use, looking down into valley--side of house--room and bed where FDR was born--clock on mantle--L.S. corner of Dresden room, piano and pix of notables on piano--closer shot pix on piano--LS F.L. Bath, Jr. looking thru book shelves..closer shot same--LS living room--CU desk FDR used--Mrs.F.D.R. and Pres.Truman walking along, 2 shots--CU photographers--Truman and Mrs.FDR walking to grave of FDR and Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath and memorial--BS crowd and FDR home in BG..BIG CROWD--last shot Mrs.FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and SPEECH--CU crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Work 4/12/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-494-1

[illegible] by Secty of Interior J...Krug--[illegible] grave of FDR and honor guard, couple at right looking on--people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--CUT:add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on speech by [illegible]R and Krug and speech by Truman praising FDR..crowd shots--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..Roosevelt family walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing [illegible] Field--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and leaving FDR library--

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--HOUSE--F.D.R.--PUBLIC--MEMORIALS--SIMEON DE WITT--PRESIDENTS--RATIFICATION--F.D.R. & FAMILY--TRUMAN--F.D.R.--MEMORIAL--SECRETARY--PRESIDENTIAL--XMAS TREES--CROWDS--FOUND--FLOWERS--RUG--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--LIBRARY--

AIRPORTS (SYRACUSE N.Y.) PLANE TAXIING & STARS GREETED

Can No. 12-895

Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS GREET HOLLYWOOD STARS AT GALA PREMIERE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(At Stewart Field,Newburgh NY-Gen. DD Eisenhower arrives--"B" story--1/51--below & over

Can No. 24-426

2

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C)ELEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE & LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400			
330			
400			

(A) 6526x5; 6527x1; 966
(B) 6525x4; 98ft
(C) 6529x8; 6528x4; 593
(D) 6530x1; 366ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room--lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1;SOUND of Rathbonereading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

Date of Event 1/51

U.P.No.

[redacted]:At Stewart Field, Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase.

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara Ann--Wife and he carry the children--he with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS:Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS:walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~xxxx~~ cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

(3) 24-426-2

...blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--AR.ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
VALLEY STREAM AIRPORT. (COPS KEEPING CROWDS BACK)	1-89	1

Subject GOOD STUFF.

Cameraman DELGADO WINNER

POLICE BATTLE CROWDS AS SOVIETS END FLIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLIGHTS

also VALLEY STREAM,N.Y.--etc.

Date of Event 11-1-29

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRPORTS (Valley Stream)	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALL WOMEN AIR RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	176			

Description and Remarks Valley Stream.L.I.—

SEE: VALLEY STREAM,L.I.—AIR RACES

Also as: AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK -- IDLEWILD, NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL,
JOHN F. KENNEDY (JFK)

nmda ADE 9/90

NEWARK AIRPORT.

See

NEW JERSEY

NYPA ARE 9/90

NORFOLK NAVAL AIR BASE.

See

VIRGINIA

NARA 9/40

NORTH BEACH AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK -- LA GUARDIA, NORTH BEACH

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS - AIRFIELDS
--U.S.-- NORTH CAROLINA-TEXAS

NORTH CAROLINA

OHIO

OKLAHOMA

OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

RHODE ISLAND

TENNESSEE

TEXAS

AIRPORTS(CG13 towed into position for take-off, Amer. Army's largest glider in Camp MacKall, N.C.)

Can No. 1649X

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY'S LARGEST GLIDER

Cameraman: SAUBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
709				

Description and Remarks: Camp MacKall, N.C.--Attemp to snatch large glider off English 'Horse' Glider(ng.)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) hooking onto tow line and snatching CG13 into air--larger glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--various angles--English 'Horse' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatching

Date of Event: 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2)1649x2

AIRPORT(PORTABLE METAL AIRFIELD MARSTON,NC	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PORTABLE METAL AIRFIELD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks MARSTON STRIP,NC--metal strips weigh 1,000 tons,var.shots angles,laying strips Diesel bulldozers in action,holes to allow grass to grow to act as camouflage shot of an Army plane landing,cu

MARSTON,NC:ARMY-AVIATION

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Pope Air Force Base in N.C.-1950)

Cap No. 23-351

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 151				6323x1, 800ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--(2 shots,loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane,others in air peel off,Navy boys high command,2 shots--more Officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out,CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--mo chutes dropping--hitting the ground,one guy hit hard--lays there--now CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground CUTS: Add. same--------SEE OVER

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTESTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-1

6883 x 1

DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER — PARAMOUNT

500 ft — These are from 23-351-1

U.S.A.(for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

PATTERSON FIELD(OHIO) NEXT and HENDON AIRDROME...bombers mass flight,RAF display)

Can No. V.16 R.266

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA

Cameraman lembeck UNIVERSAL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x4;254,1059x Can No. 1,2;1229
137	124			

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRPORT--ARMY TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENGLAND--FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT. LARSON--LT.N.T.TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUNKEN AIRPORT OHIO	Can No. V.4 R. 96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--VEST POCKET PLANE HITS 9-MILE-AN HOUR	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.96	11-25-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.--AVIATION

Also as:AIRPLANE TYPES--E.E.LANIER--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

AIRFIELDS (LUNKEN AIRPORT)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject: 750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARNDEN-ARNETT-PROFFITT
TRAYNOR-GITTINGER-LARCEY
MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISSISSIP VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Lunkin airport, flooded in Cincinnati, O)

18-380 | 2

MIDWEST RAVAGED BY FLOODS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	745		

2753x7; 2753x1, 3, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1, 2, 3; Can No. 4999x1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6

CINCINNATI, O.

(2) 18-380-2

CINCINNATI, OHIO

U.S.A --

PITTSBURGH, PA --

(3) 18-380-2

AKRON AIRPORT (Ohio)	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. AKRON LEAVES FOR LAKE-HURST N.J.	J.Barnett)CDN(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395	395			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--l.s.signing U.S.S. Akron over to U.S.Navy--l.to r. Dr. Karl Arnstein,Lt.T.G.W.Settle,P.W.Litchfield--c. u.signing--leaving hangar for last time--ground crew pulling ship--17" scene Akron leaving tractor mooring mast--various lenses leaving
Also listed as:AKRON O.--P.W.LITCHFIELD--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIP AKRON--MOORING MAST--

Date of Event 10-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Macon) Akron, Ohio	Can No. 588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTENING U.S.S.MACON	Barnett

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498	498			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON,O.—

SEE:AKRON,O.—U.S.NAVY

Also see:AIRSHIPS--CROWDS--MRS.WM.A.MOFFET--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS--AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 8-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (CLEVELAND RACES)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 8

Subject: DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1100x1,2,3; 2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-30-34

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

FORMATIONS--STUNTS--ARMY--CHUTE JUMP--
TYPES--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--BURCHAM--
DAVIS--TROPHY--BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOMBING
FLAG--AVIATION--RACES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2850-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Cleveland Air Races)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No. 187x1,2;1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE--CLEVELAND

DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY--AIR SHOWS--TYPES
WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--SMOKE
SCREEN--FORMATIONS--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS
ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD
HENDERSON--STUNTS--BENDIX

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CLEVELAND AIRPORT (Wiley Post's Winnie Mae on ground-no damage)

Can No. V.7 R.337

Roll No. 10

Subject: POST FAILS IN STRATOSPHERE HOP FROM COAST

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			1262x7, 50

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POST--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event: 3-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT (Cleveland?O. Can No.

Thompson Trophy won by Neumann-

SOUND MOTORS, TURNER, NEUMANN V.7 P.386

Roll No. 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH

Cameraman IBIDDY--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	219		

Cuts 1635x3,4;1330

Can No. 1412x6;40

Description and Remarks

SEE: FCR FULL DETAILS

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 9-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT(Cleveland,O.)
(National Air Races)

Can No. 1430 x
1432 x

Roll No. 7,8,9
3,

Subject: NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.
(FOR FULL DETAILS)

9-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Cleveland, Ohio.)	Can No. 6395 x	Roll No. 10

Subject 24,000,000 LBS. OF BEANS STORED IN CADILLAC TANK PLANT	Cameraman FRANK KOZA

Length 304	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Cadillac executives arriving at airport in rear of Cadillac plant..come down steps..pose at plane..l.r..E.N.Cole(ofCadillac Co.David J.Crawford(CO of Detroit Tank Arsenal) LT.Col.Kimbey(Crawford's Asst)and D.E.Ahrens(V.P. of Cadillac..scenes inside plant, shows space...shows 24,000,000 lbs. beans in plant that have to be taken out--exterior scenes of plant--

CLEVELAND,O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--BLDGS--AIRPORTS--
COLE--CRAWFORD--KIMBEY--AHRENS--FOOD--BEANS

Date of Event 8/15/39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRIGHT FIELD (Dayton, Ohio-- Army prepares for strato hop)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY PREPARES FOR NEW STRATO RECORD FLIGHT	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
72	64			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--DAYTON, OHIO

Also as: ARMY--FLIGHTS--STEVENS--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

WRIGHT FIELD (Dayton,O. New "Nose" that prevents landing crashes is tested)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CINCINNATI	
Subject NEW "NOSE" FOR PLANES PREVENTS LANDING CRASHES		Cameraman LEMBECK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1608x1 Can No. 500
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--DAYTON, O.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--INVENTIONS
WILSON

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (WRIGHT FIELD)	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY TRIES OUT NEW 'MYSTERY' FITING PLANE

Cameraman: TRAYNHA.HEGEMEYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2540x1,2;775 Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks

TYPES

DAYTON O.

Date of Event 11/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRIGHT FIELD (DAYTON O)
(TEST BOEING BOMBER)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-654	2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ARMY GAMES US PRISON BREAK: H. HOOVER: ARMY BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US. ARMY

Date of Event 3/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PATERSON FIELD(DAYTON O) LINE UP GIROS & OFFICERS OF ARMY NEW SCHOOL	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 5

Subject	GIROS TO REPLACE BLIMPS AS ARMY ARTILLERY SPOTTERS	Cameramen	ARA ARMY PATHE TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2929x2,3,4,5;
76	22	44		Can No.	1500

Description and Remarks

DAYTON 2.0 3/4

AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 5/18/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(WRIGHT FIELD) DAYTON	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ALTITUDE PRESSURE CHAMBER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 253	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON OHIO

DEVICES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(WRIGHT FIELD)OHIO)FDR SEES NEW PLANES('CHUTE EQUPT?

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS:PLANES FOR ENGL:WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHAS.MCCARTHY JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WRIGHT FIELD(DAYTON O.) FLIERS GET MEDALS	Can No. 4076 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DFC AWARDS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

DAYTON OHIO

MEDALS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(WRIGHT FLD)DAYTON TEST P-40 AIRPLANE GUNS	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2

DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCH USS DRUM SUBMARINE:TEST PLANEGUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT(WRIGHT FIELD)OHIO	Can No. 4161x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REFLEX TRAINER	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRIGHT FIELD(Backwards'plane flies forward fast in Dayton,Ohio)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4983x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO (Aviation in the news)	Can No. P-392	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) TIRE TEST (B) BOEING BUILDS LAST B-17	SAVITT--PARAMOUNT FOX--NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
131	196			SAVITT 5028x2; PARA 5027x6; FOX No. NELSON: JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIELD, OHIO--LS & CU men inspecting [illegible] of the brake in center of big [illegible] 110 in. airplane tire--LS men at panel board--CU of big tire as it is thrust against giant 15 ton steel Steel wheel spinning at rate of 180 mph--men at control board--CU of record roll recording speed--fire running, slows down and stops--CU hand picking off some of the rubber from the tire after brake test--exterior shot, tractor hauling Big tire--CU big tire suspended and man guiding same--Comperison shot, man holding B-29, Big 110 in. tire and small tire used on cub plane--CU [illegible] holding cub tire next big one--LS tires SEATTLE MAGN[illegible]

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

XMS crowd, see B 17 wheeled into crowd--NO FULL SCREEN BIG CROWD, backs to camera (GOOD SHOT)--XMS crowd and ... LS & CU of stickers on B-17 (FOR MISSIONS, BREMEN, FRANKFURT ETC.) LS 2 planes, crowd in fg--CUTS: add. on scenes used and add. angles of same scenes used--starting of huge steel wheel--

WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO--AIRPORTS--TIRES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--FACTORY TESTS--RUBBER--MACHINERY--SEATTLE, WASH.--CROWDS--TYPES--

(2)18-392-2

WRIGHT FIELD (AIRPORTS) (Air force marks 38th Anniversary)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE MARKS 38TH ANNIVERSARY	AAF(LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3120x10; Can No. 3162x4.5; 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO--enlisted men from [illegible] person field marching by--[illegible] and other reviewers in stand--CU Wright--[illegible] captured German Ju 290, [illegible] "ALL "KAPUTT" on same--CU American [illegible] home--CU Col.H.E.Watson with "Schnapps" [illegible] Watson piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking [illegible]--P-80 Jet plane being pulled into [illegible] watching BS P-80 Shooting Star showing [illegible]--P-80 taking off--CUTS:add.onscenes [illegible] climbing into P-80..wings folding..flying [illegible] back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290.. [illegible]..taxiing..women from Wright Field in parade-

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] taxiing and takeoff--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air
[illegible] above at 200 [illegible]..[illegible] in air..zooming..shot
underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--FLAGS--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 18-421-3

AIRPORT(WRIGHT FD..pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane cruising--) DAYTON,O. (WRIGHT FIELD)

Can No.	Roll No.
5330 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH BUTTON PLANE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks (WRIGHT FD)--pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane cruising--pilot hands on auto pilot--flap & gear handles moving--throttles--making turns--sev.scenes Lt Gen. Nathan Twining CG talks to press--cu Gen--setting up automatic panel--cu switch--takeoff landing--
DAYTON,O.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--OPERATIONS--DEVICES--SCIENCE--TWINING.

Date of Event 5-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Wright Air Force Base,Dayton, Ohio..C-119 "Flying Boxcar"-drop bulldozer,with 6 parachutes..7/51--(AO,below)

Subject No. 24-479

Reel No. 2

Subject KEYS IN BRIEF:(A)BULLDOZER DROP (C)PARA(DD) (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS (B)MARKMANN BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL (C)TIGANDER(D)CARRING

PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE (E)SANDERS

Pos. 6

(A)60 (B)50 (C)60 (D)60 (E)60

Camera (X-C-E) Junked

(A)5625x11,135 ft.

(B)6625x2,400 ft

(D)6625x9,500 ft.

Description and Remarks:DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS:6625x11:add.same in slomotion----------

Date Filmed July 1951

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----------

CUTS:6625x--add.same at Hotel---------

OVER;

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 24-479-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC (At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truma
signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices
and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--
cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the
Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey
and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Miss-
issippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy
Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of
model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu
Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier"USS
SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane
& lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off
in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--
little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of
ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS: Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly
model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:("Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMISKEY--

(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES (Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

OKLAHOMA CITY AIRPORT
(Express plane lands bearing Machine gun Kellys)

Can No. V.5R. 185

Roll No. 7

Subject: MACHINE GUN KELLY ARRIVES IN FLYING JAIL

Cameraman: Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			RETURN

Description and Remarks: OKLA CITY, OKLA--KIDNAPING

Also as: AVIATION--GEORGE & MRS. MACHINE GUN KELLY--WEAPONS--EXPRESS PLANES--CRIME

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

OKLA.CITY AIRPORT (Post funeral plane landing)	Can No. 1403 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject POST MAKES LAST LANDING

Cameraman HELM

Length 497	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: POST--TYPES--WINSTON--HANGAR
CROSSON--DOWLING--FLEMING--AVIATION

8-20-35
Date of Event 8/20/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(pilot J.Richard Richard av campus & city airport) OKLAHOMA STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

Cam No. 5371 X 5381

Roll No. 3

Subject: FLYING FARMERS

Cameraman: DEPT.OF STATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35'				Cam No.

Description and Remarks: flying farmers from 15 states Date of Event: 8-8-46
convene 1st time Annual Farm & Home Wk of Oklahoma
AM College--pilot J.Richard,av campus & city
airport--flying farmers landed greeted by Al Guthrie
2-motor Beeche,planes on field,var.shots representatives
Kid (the old flying farmer 76 yrs of age--Campus,
crowds,Stevens gals,Lt.Gen.I.Baker,Dr.Bennet of Okla.AM--
awards.
STILLWATER, OKLA--OKLA A & M--FARMING--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--
TAKE--

Cuts No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (307th Serv.Group-pay tribute at Will Rogers Army Base)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] ROGERS WILL ROGERS
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Cameraman L. SERER

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Will Rogers Army Base:
soldiers of 307th Serv.Group: group atten
ls,Kiowa Injuns give [illegible] blankets--Inju
with tommyhawk with wings,hands to Col.Tr
Lynch--cu tommyhawk--Injuns dance,2shots,chief
sharp-ens axe--Injuns dance,cu Princess
Saunkeah--add dancing,cutin Colonel and injuns
OCUTS; ditto.

USARMY:ARIPORT.INDIANS:WILL ROGERS:LYNCH USAAF

Date of Event 2/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WOODWARD AIRPORT (Lindy & Ann leave in Monocoupe)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(THE MONOCOUPE)--AITKINS FARM--RODEO--PARADE--GAS(FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORT(TORNADO:wrecked city showing homes,ruinsetc.Woodward Municipal Airport cus wrecked

Cam No. | Roll No.

WOODWARD,OKLA.; SEOUL,KOREA SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.; FLORENCE,ITALY. planes)

Subject

NEAR IN BRIEF:TORNADO:KOREA DEMONSTRATION:TREASURE IS.FILM:FESTIVAL.

Cameramen

CROTCHETT:SIGNAL CORPS:McHENEY:GRIMAL DI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-56 57 61 65			

Cam. [illegible]705ft. [illegible]460ft. [illegible]530ft. JUNK

Date of Event 4/11/47

Description and Remarks

TORNADO:wrecked city,riding thru showing ruins,homes etc,Woodward Municipal Airport cus wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--KOREA:huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners mob scatters,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined up,search one,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var.shots & engles of fireat Naval Base--ITALY:SCOPPIO DEL CARRO: chariot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks pinwheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.
WOODWARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLORENCE,ITALY TORNADO:HURRICANE:RUINS:AIRPORT:TYPES:RIOTS:KOREANS: [illegible] FIRE:CU TORNADOS:WRECKS.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (dedicate Pendleton Airport) 42	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 4

Subject DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446 Can No. 1030x5

Description and Remarks

Pendleton Ore. --ls crowd watching stagecoach pulling up to plane--Indians look on--old folks getting off coach--cowboys look on--loading mail--pony express--cutin Indian chiefs--plane heading out--CUTS:add shots of ceremonies, chiefs,steardess-United Airline Plane

PENDLETON,ORE.--DEDICATION--INDIANS--COWBOYS--CEREMONIES--MAIL--U.S. AIRMAIL-TYPES.

Date of Event 6-2-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT..SEE SIGN WELCOME
CANYON PASSAGE CARAVAN..crowds-- coming out of plane..WALTER
Wanger,Joan Bennett,Lou Costello et al--)

Can No. | Roll No. 19-521-4

Subject	Cameraman
F STIVAL	E ERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5412x1,2
95	90			Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

OREGON-- At airport..see sign
CANYON PASSAGE CARAVA..crow--
out of plane..Walter Wanger,Joan Be
llo et al--CU crowd..one holds c
--CU sign."WELCOME HOLLYWOOD S
h Tom Toms--Costello and othe
gangway--CU tom tom and Indian
. Gov.Earl Snell in 1st car--float..
--Costello in car throwing kisses--
e and crowd--Costello among celebs.--
d crowd--CU marquee--CUTS:add.on scene
Earl Tiley presenting Oregon flag to
horses and riders in front of theatre--

Date of Event 7/13/46

Used No.	Date
nett, rd "WELCOME ARS--Indians stars dancing child--LS Indians in ~~IGHT..LS~~ --LS marquee ~~used and~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c)19-$21-4

[illegible] degree of Dr.of Literature to Ernest Haycox
[illegible]

PORTLAND,OREGON--AIRPORTS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WANG--BENNETT--COSTELLO--
INDIANS--DANCING--RILEY--FLAGS--HORSES--HAYCOX--

PAINE FIELD.

See

U.S.-- MISCELLANEOUS, 1942

NARA ARC 9/90

PALMDALE AIR FORCE BASE.

See

CALIFORNIA

NARA NNE 9/90

PAMPA AIRPORT.

See

TEXAS

NARA ARS 9/90

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE.

<u>See</u>

FLORIDA

NARA aug 9/10

PATTERSON FIELD.

See

OHIO -- WRIGHT, WRIGHT-PATTERSON FIELD.

NARA QAS 9/90

PEARSON FIELD.

See

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS (under water during flood..hangars etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameramen: SMITH-LYONS-MERHIE
CAVALIERE-PROFFITT
OLIVER-LEMBECK

SEE: FLOODS
DISASTER-CATASTROPHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
668	596			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.---FLOODS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULEVARD AIRPORT (pilot cuts ribbon with wings in flight)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 7

Subject: DARE-DEVIL PILOT CUTS RIBBON WITH WINGS IN FLIGHT

Cameraman: PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1827x5;265 Can No. 1832x4;240

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--BUSTLETON, PA.

Also as: AVIATION--THRILLS--CARROLL AIR VIEWS

7-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (BOULEVARD)	Can No. 2869 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRY TO CURE DEAF LAD BY PLANE RIDE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393				

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

AVIATION

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COATESVILLE AIRPORT (tail-less plane)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 6

Subject FREAK PLANE FLIES (HL)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x4) Can No. 332
68				

Description and Remarks

TYPES--COATESVILLE,PA.

AVIATION--SPRATT--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPORT:(At Phila. Intl Airport, plane wreck, 16 killed, 7 survived--Jan. 1951 "A" story below

Can No. 24-422-2

(B)TORNADO (C)FIRE (D)FLOODS (E)CHIHUAHUAS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SIMON (E)SANDERS

6 51

IN WAREHOUSE

(a)(D)(E)Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27 29 77				B-6519x6;300ft (C)-6515x5;200ft

Can No.

PHILA.PA:(Phila. International Jan.1951

Description and Remarks

Airport shots of wrecked plane still smoking, hs cu body and belongings scattered--2 gen. scenes wreck--cu wreck, firemen at work, rescuer searching wreckage--one motor smouldering--gen. shot wreck--(16 killed, 7 survived)--SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA:(after tornado, GS wrecked area--hs bathtub in street--wood pile up against truck--cat in wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same--------CHICAGO,ILL:hs and cu flames out windows--firemen, lots of hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots, crowds--huge--flames and smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze--firemen shooting from river--hs hoses, apparatus, etc.--

Date of Event 1/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-~

smoking building----CUT Good fire scenes----------
PONTIAC, MICHIGAN:(title shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu top--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--Babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA:(entire group of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the queen is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISAST
DEAD--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN
INTEREST--SUNNYVALE, CAL--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS
TRUCK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

(3a) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

Can No.	Roll No.
	1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN PANAMA	HUNT

Length	Neg.	Dubs	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Cue No.

Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital--sound 2/28/55
Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo Seco
Le Prorarium Colony(LEPROSARIUM)--var.scenes
Mrs. Nixon at Le Prorarium watches patients doing native dances and shakes hands with patients--Nixons on sightseeing tour erected by natives--v.s.shots of Panama Canal--Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people..shots of new bldgs.in town--
PANAMA--NIXON--TOURISTS--PUBLIC...--CROWDS--Nixon Int.--DANCING--PANAMA CANAL--EXCAVATION--PUBLIC--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(In Phila.where new 19-passenger helicopter is demonstrated--4/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length (A)68 (B)47 (C)	5	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-B Junked Can No.- 7631x10;20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum) Event 4-57 excavation work--cu vases just excavated--small statue of deer in hand--people,sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet while another splashes helpfully----------(B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside-hostess int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----------ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN HILL"

Film No. Date

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

AIRPORTS(Sgt.Charles E.Kelly being embraced by mother and then his brothers all greet him at the airport in Pittsburgh,Pa)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4808x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOYS; add- to scenes used and shots of street where the Kelly family lives..narrow alley--var.shots of family..mother and sons--kids hanging welcome flags--var.shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home.. NIGHT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--
MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SOULLY--
KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--
PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--
NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(c) 17-289-1

WING'S FIELD (gliders used to take guests to swimming party)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 8

Subject: AIR-MINDED GUESTS TAKE AERIAL ROUTE TO SWIMMING PARTY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length 84	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1401x4 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--AMBLER, PA.

Also as: AVIATION--SWIMMING--STUNTS--DU PONTS--O'MEARA

Date of Event 7-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

WING'S FIELD (Ambler,Pa.--glider maneuvers right into hangar)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDER CHAMPION MANEUVERS CRAFT RIGHT INTO HANGAR	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1476x5; Can No. 195
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--AMBLER, PA.

Also as: AVIATION--STUNTS--O'MEARA

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PENSACOLA NAVAL SCHOOL.

Sea

FLORIDA

NARA NNE 9/90

POPE AIR FORCE BASE.

See

NORTH CAROLINA

NARA OCR 9/90

PORT WASHINGTON

See

NEW YORK

NARA 086 9/90

QUONSET POINT NAVAL AIR BASE.

<u>See</u>

RHODE ISLAND

NARA 9/90

RANDOLPH FIELD.

See

TEXAS

NARA ORS 9/90

RENTON FIELD.

See

ALASKA

NARA ARC 9/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
STATE AIRPORT R.I.	245 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER JUMPS HURDLES	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks Hillsgrove, R.I.--(State Airport) Date of Event 4-16-32
auot towing glider toward hurdles--general shot of glider going over the hurdles

Also liated as:HISSGROVE,R.I.--GLIDER--ODDITIES--HURILES--STUNTS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STATE AIRPORT(Providence, R.I.,Rhode Island Air Show.. Turner sets new N.Y.-Providence mark)

Can No. 1775 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
RHODE ISLAND AIR SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Also as: AVIATION--TURNER--FLIGHT
GREEN--CROWDS

5-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(NAVY AIR BASE) PLANES IN & OUT	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST NAVAL AIR STATION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUONSET, R.I.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(In Quonset Point Naval Air Sta. No. 30-73) Roll No. 12 A

Station,Pres.plane arr.with Pres & Mrs.Eisenhower for vacation-9/57 ~~30-73~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

(A) IKE ARRIVES NEWPORT
(B) FOX(AIR FORCE)
(C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56				(A) Junked (B) Returned (C) 7661 x1;450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----?----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--tak off and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands

Date of Event 9/57

Used No. Date

OVER

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--ou pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTAT
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACE
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

RICHMOND FIELD

See

FLORIDA

NARA ARC 9/90

ROCKWELL FIELD.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1935

NARA ARS 9/90

ROOSEVELT FIELD.

See

NEW YORK

NARA ARB 9/90

RUBINKAM AIRPORT.

See

ILLINOIS

SCOTT FIELD.

See

ILLINOIS

NARA ARB 9/90

SELFRIDGE FIELD.

Sec

MICHIGAN

NARA ARC 9/90

SHEPPARD FIELD.

See

TEXAS

NARA ADR 9/90

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT.

See

ILLINOIS

MAPA ARC 9/90

SOLDIERS' FIELD.

See

ILLINOIS

WNSA 9/90

STATE AIRPORT.

<u>See</u>

RHODE ISLAND

NARA ARB 9/90

STEWART FIELD,

See

NEW YORK

NARA ARC 9/90

SUISAN AIR BASE, CALIFORNIA.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1950

NDHA ARS 9/90

SYRACUSE AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK

NARA date 9/90

AIRPORT:(At Murfreesboro, Tenn. welcoming the Gen. MacArthur family 4/30/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. MEMPHIS &

Subject: GENERAL'S LADY--HOME TOWN CHEERS FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6623x1; 615ft.

Date of Event 4/30/51

Description and Remarks: MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE:(At airport, Gen. MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Mrs. MacArthur & son--motorcade thru streets--cu Mrs. MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs. Mac)--she arrives at home, bustle, 3 shots--main stem, crowds--3 of them walk up to platform, Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son, Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son, Arthur, up front, wave----------CUTS: D.A.R. makes Mrs. Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen. Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial, en road from the airport----------MURFREESBORO, TENN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--GUARD--INSPECTION--SIGN--REBEL--FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENSTATIONS--V.F.W.

TETERBORO AIRPORT.

See

NEW JERSEY

NARA 9/30

TEXARKANA.

See

TEXAS

NARA ARC 9/90

TEXAS

MISCELLANEOUS
AMERICAN AIRWAYS (BROWNSVILLE)
BERGSTROM FIELD (AUSTIN)
BROOK FIELD (SAN ANTONIO)
CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE (FORT WORTH)
CONNALLY AIR FORCE BASE (WACO)
ELLINGTON FIELD (SWEETWATER)
HENSLEY NAVAL AIR BASE (DALLAS)
KELLY FIELD (SAN ANTONIO) See also RANDOLPH FIELD; SAN ANTONIO.
LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE (SAN ANTONIO)
MAJORS FIELD (GREENVILLE)
PAMPA AIRPORT
RANDOLPH FIELD (SAN ANTONIO) See also KELLY FIELD; LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE; SAN ANTONIO.
SAN ANTONIO AIR FORCE BASE See also KELLY FIELD; LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE; RANDOLPH FIELD.
SHEPPARD FIELD (WICHITA FALLS)
TEXARKANA

NARA ARC 9/90

AIRPORTS (RANDOLPH FIELD, KELLY FIELD	MIDLAND & HARLINGEN TEXAS	TEX) Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX: USAAF

Date of Event: 11/1-5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS JEEPS TOWING GLIDERS) (TRANSPORTS LINED UP LOADING MEN	Cam No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN AIRWAYS AIRPORT (flooded,plane takes off) V.5R. 179	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS AND FLOODS CAUSE GREAT HAVOC ALONG GULF COAST	TRAYNHAM-BAILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-Ret.T-~~SILE~~; Can No. 530,749xl,2; 665,375
115	104			

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE,TEX.--STORMS

Also as:FLOODS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--MATAMORAS CATHEDRAL--ARMY & RED CROSS HOSPITAL--RED CROSS(ORGANIZATIONS)

Date of Event 9-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRPORT:(Field in Austin, Texas-1946 BERGSTROM FIELD

Issue Number 19-528-3

Subject CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman Lederer

Length CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	Neg. X	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 4734-8 500 ft. (found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--18 bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer, cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma, planes over Tex. State Capitol, troops review--officers salute, China & Amer. flags, ls ceremony--CUTS. Add shots of Gen. Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes, too----------

Date of Event July 1946

AUSTIN, TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW, Gen. (presents diploma to own son, Lt. Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA, Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS, Misc--PILOTS-AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO AIRFIELD(BROOK FIELD(TEX)AIRMEN AT MASS BLIND DATE & RODEO	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
FDR LABOR TALK: MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS CARRIER: US BUYS SALMONS:KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE IN TEXAS)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD HOP:FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	101		

Cuts: see below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

U.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing mule & ready device--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James Gallagher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching--jockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50--guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins--hs ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50 "Lucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r Lt.Gen.Curtis Lemay,Air Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air coming for landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels touch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-4

l to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in bg--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--Cu Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUTS6077x2..add. mid-air re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher instructing crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating Capt. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing trip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out sound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.bruss etc--

U.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

AIRPORT:(In Ft. Worth, Texas: Carswell Airbase where B-36s arrive nonstop from Eng.--1/21/51--"A"story

Can No. ~~84-484~~ → 24-424-3

Roll No. 24-424-3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2; 342 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C.S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS--add.same.

Date (A) 1/21/51
(B) 1/19/51

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) av-vav-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F.--
LANDING--L.P.--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

AIRPORTS:(Connally Airforce Base, Waco. Tex)

Can No. 6324x9,11;

Roll No. 6327x3;

Subject: HELICOPTER BALLET

Cameraman: LEDETTER FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115	706		215TC	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WACO, TEXAS (CONNALLY AIRFORCE BASE).. (Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work) various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers.. Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation across camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--

WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE SCHOOLS--MANEUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--

TRAINING--OPERATIONS--COTTAGE

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 5/12/30

Issue No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: GRADUATING CEREMONIES AT HOUSTON/AND SWEETWATER TEX FOR FLYING GALS ELLINGTON FIELD

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 4

Subject GIRL FLIERS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 995x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: passing in review with group officers reviewing stand, planes in air, le end cu-- ne peels off, flips over, fro air, parade front of grandstand, up to grandstand, cu gals, Miss Cochran pins wings on one of the gals, 3 shots gals parading front of grandstand and --cu's: --classes, calisthenics--airplanes, trainers --cu's one, graduation, Maj. L. O'Connell gives to place of --cu's shots, drills, in and out planes, Gen. Arnold pins wings on daughter, tray, --cu's. SWEETWATER, TEX: REPORTS: ATTENTION: ATTENTION: AIR: TYPES: BRANT: COLBERT: WOMEN: GALS: WARTIME: COMMAND

Date of Event 4/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT:(Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, Dallas,Texas..kids fly their model planes..7/51-(D) card #2)

Roll 2

24-479

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BULLDOZER LOOTER (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND MIKE PORPOISE

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)VUGANDER(D)CARRING TON (E)SANDERS

Pos.

Cam No. 6

(A-C-E) junked

(A)665 (B)52 (C)80 (D)80 (E)80

(B) 6695x11,135 ft

(B) 6695x2,400 ft

(D) 6695x2,500 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery---

CUTS:6695x11:add.sa in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles-----

Date of Event July 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

AIRPORTS(KELLY FIELD)GRADUATION RITES& & MASS FLITES	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 CADETS: MELTING JUNE IN FRANCE: BIG FISH FRY

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT KELLY FIELD) (CADETS GRADUATION EXERCISES AT	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD, TEX: US ARMY

12-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BASES(KELLY FIELD, TEXAS--airviews flying over field showing salvage and surplus base) KELLY FIELD, TEXAS.

Can No. 5400X2

Roll No.

Subject

UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tank hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--braces and tubing for kids made from B-17s--airviews flying over field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--mass of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon underthings from chutes.
KELLY FD, TEX:AIRPORTS:US ARMY:BASES:TANKS: HUNTING:SALVAGE:SURPLUS MATERIEL:NYLON: GLASS. JUNK

Date 3/5/46

Print No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(12/66-Shots of Kelly AFB as Johnson greets wounded GIs returning from Vietnam fighting-San Antonio,TExas)

Pres. Can No. ~~40-1-1B~~ 40-1-1R

Roll No.

Subject: LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-111	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO;TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base--aa same--ss plane with wounded landing--ss soldiers at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife--ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife--ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma--ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking--

Makeup Date of Event: 12/30/66

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--CROWD--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(ambulance)-WOUNDED--U.S.--PRESIDENT--LYNDON--JOHNSON--EVACUATION---HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT: (Lackland Air Force Base, 4'7" private fitted for uniforms--9/51)

Can No. 24-496-3

Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR CORPS TOM THUMB

Cameraman: Yoder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			6738x1, 574ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (At the Lackland Air Force Base, man gets clothes then see Pvt. Richard Mackey, 4'7" tall--Mackey tries drops hat and shoes and blanket--picks it up and drops another blanket--walks--being fitted, climbs up platform--tries on overcoat, it engulfs him--fitter buttons coat, he holds up the arms and looks for his hands--sign "BE SURE YOUR CLOTH FIT", pan up to guy marking off sleeve--shot shoes, he turns around, adjust shoes--cu shoes, turns them around--marching, he's leading--about face--he's all mixed up, he's skipping--all properly dressed, give guy a light---SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Used No. | Date: 9/24/51

USAF--AIRPORT(Base)-MACKEY--SMALLEST(ODD)-LAUGH PARADE-OVER

CLOTHES--POSTER--TRAINING

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Majors Field in Texas)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE FIRE FIGHTING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
45	43			

Description and Remarks

MAJORS FIELD...
plane falling in spin...falls behind
fire engine put up to flaming plane,
men get out--firemen looking on--one man with
hood--new fighting plane..2 men walk into flames for
rescue, execute rescue VERY GOOD--carrying out
le carrying body--

GREENVILLE, TEXAS--TYPES--NINE AIRPORTS--PLANE
TYPES--PILOTS & AVIATORS--TRAINING--WAR
AMERICA--

12/15-16/42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Pampa, Texas--during dust storm)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUST BLIZZARD BLOTS OUT SUN BURIES PLANTS	BENEDICT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x7
57	49			Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--PAMPA, TEXAS

Also as: BLIZZARD--OIL--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 3-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

RANDOLPH FIELD (air views)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--KELLY FIELD, TEXAS

Also as: ARMY--WEST PT.(OF THE AIR)--WESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--DIPLOMAS AIR VIEWS--GRADUATION

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRPORT(RANDOLPH FIELD)TEXAS AIR CADETS GRADUATE	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARKLEY & NYE TALK: GRADUATION
PLANE FORMATION: MILIT.COLL.GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT TOUR THROUGH THE SOUTH) (FDR VISITS RANDOLPH FIELD IN HIS	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 2

Subject F.D.R.SEES WAR ACTIVITY IN THE SOUTH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:FDR

9/28/42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT OF CADETS GET WINGS) | Can No. 15-146 | Roll No. 2

(RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS WHERE THOUSANDS

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: USAAC

Date of Event: 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDOLPH FIELD (SCENE OF TESTS FOR HIGH FLYING)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSURE CHAMBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (Randolph Field, Texas)
Becomes flight instructors school)

7758x2

7757x4;

INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.				3033-4; 3033-8-stock shots-captions FILED

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio (no spot sheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x5)----7749x6; 7757x4; Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu his,he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2;(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground,shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event: April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD
----------7749x7;(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationsand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

AIRPORT(Randolph field Texas) RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS	Can No. 5782-X 5788	Roll No. 9
Subject GREEK AVIATION CADETS	Cameraman LEDERER	

Length 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 3-19-48

Cadets training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus- get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cu types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt. Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gad- gets--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls Administration Bldg--

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS: MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS: INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS)(Gen. Wainwright out of plane, salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas---)	Can No. 74-471 and 72-491	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5187x5, Can No. 320 ft.
65	58			

Description and Remarks

Gen.Wainwright down [illegible] plane, he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--CU Wainwright--LS entrance Ft Sam Houston--CU sign HEAD QUARTERS FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.salute--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting, Fort & soldiers in BG--CU colors U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking away reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--vacant chair Wainwright will take over--Lt.Col.Thomas Dooley quitting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date of Event 1/19/46

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-8

plane landing, soldiers lined up etc.--add.reviewing troops--shots Wainright at desk--OO hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig.Gen.Lucius C.Beebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--AIRPORTS--WAINRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--MEVINS--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DYER--PEACOCKS--BEEBE

AIRPORT:(At San Antonio Air Base, Texas planes come in with stars for premiere of "Air Cadet"U-I picture 3/14/51)

Film No. 24-440

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject
'AIR CADET' MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At Air Base, shot field, planes taxiing--Office [illegible] movie stars, shake with cadets--is flier looks on--out U-I actress Peggy Castle, shakes with cadets--walk away, sign on backs "Acro-Jets"--theater Marquee "AIR CADET", U-I Pic, 2 shots--man talking at mike is Gen. Warren Carter who pinned pic and welcomed Peggy & Richard Long--Mayor Jack White at mike--people going in theater---------- SAN ANTONIO, TEX AIRPORT--U.S.A.F--MOTION PIX--TYPES PLANES (Acro Jets)-- CASTLE--SIGN--CARTER--WHITE--CROWD--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 3/14/51 3-14-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT(AIRSHOTS SHEPPARD FIELD, TEXAS(ALSO INTERIORS)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. LOCALS

NEW FIELD TO TRAIN AIR MECHANICS: RUSS &BR.FORCES IN IRAN. BRITISH WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (SHEPPARD FIELD--Helicopter Mass flight---Navy F7F fighter bomb plane)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 7

Subject
A. HELICOPTER MASS FLIGHT
B. NAVY F 7 F FIGHTER BOMB PLANE

Cameraman
FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	68		
68	68		

Cue F 5113x3;370 ft.
5112x1,2,3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SHEPPARD FIELD)---
briefed, helicopter in BG--
--LS group breaking up--CU 2
in cockpit and see(tilt) blade revolving--LS helios
ground ready for take off--CU helicopter leaving round--
several leaving round--sing helio flying by--LS ten
in air--closed shot 7 in air--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--LS nav.
Navy F7F TIGERCAT planes lined up--CU plane--take-off
camera- people on ground looking up--GS plane zooms
overhead in a roll--planes goes into loop climbing fast--
AIR climbing fast--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
AIR CAMERA FAST(GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
over camera--people jerk around to look as it zooms by--
same fast overhead camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-413-7

planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE SQUADRON) overhead,landing shots, one bounces, motors revving, BK plane--var.air shots of plane zooming, CU plane in air,var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--figercat taxing off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--
AVIATION--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--
CONTROL--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

AIRPORT(Plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane in Texarkana

Can No. 17-303 | Roll No. 2

Subject BUY & BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman HARRIS-EDWARDS-LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & var. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Tex. interior shot girls at work on phamplets..duplicating etc.--Bright Eastman at mike--Col.Hicks at mike--

5/11/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--AF S AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE.

See

CALIFORNIA -- FAIRFIELD

TUCSON ARMY AIRPORT.

See

ARIZONA

MARA apr 9/90

TURNER FIELD.

<u>See</u>

GEORGIA

UNION AIRPORT.

See

U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS, 1935

NHAA ADD 9/90

VALLEY STREAM AIRPORT.

See

NEW YORK

NARA ARC 9/90

VANCOUVER ARMY AIRPORT.

See

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA ARC 9/90

VINCENT AIR BASE.

See

ARIZONA

NARA ARS 9/90

AIRPORTS, AIRFIELDS
--U.S.--VIRGINIA-WEST VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON STATE

WEST VIRGINIA

HMRA 0126 5190

AIRPORTS: (Hillbilly Air Show, Bailey's Crossroads, Va.) See underlined

Can No. ~~330858~~ 22-258 - 4

Roll No. 4

Subject: HILLBILLY AIR SHOW

Cameraman: N.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135			Can No. 6150x12; 717ft

Date of Event 6/13/49

Disc No. ~~10~~ Date

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.: crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform. sign WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane, tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladde and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car. right above platform and he drops onto platform and falls on deck and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air, now makes

SEE OVER

~~plane running faster--~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-258-4

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.--AVIATIONS-DANGEROUS JOBS--
AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--
STUNTS--

AIRPORT:(Dulles Int'l Airport is dedicated in Virginia--11/62--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-94	2A

Sub ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-86 3-86 3-86 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp 11/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--woman & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--his and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(2) AFRICA:(as kids and rhino--ex same--as kid on rhino--as washing rhino--ex same--as rhino running around--same as dog chasing rhino--as feeding rhino--as same--ex same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

AIRPORT: (10/66-Shots of Pres.LBJ landing in helicopter, boards jet at Dulles Int'l. Airport for flight to Manila Confab)	Can No. 39-84	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ DEPARTS--ASIAN TOUR GOAL: VIETNAM PEACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-87	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (at Dulles Int'l Airport, helicopter lands--honor guard--Pres. and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson and group walking--crowd with daughter--Pres. and Mrs. Johnson--honor guard--Pres. & Mrs. Johnson shaking hands with people--cu same--ls same--crowd--Pres. & Mrs. J. board plane and wave--crowd--plane takes off--------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AIRPORT--GUARD--CROWD--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 10/17/66

Makeup

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (WASH.D.C.) (11/66-Pres.& Mrs.LBJ arrive Dulles Int'l.Airport from S.E.Asian tour,Vietnam visit,& Manila confab)	Can No. 39-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ COMES HOME--WASHINGTON WELCOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-83		NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd at Dulles ~~airport~~ Date of Event 11/3/66
Int'l Airport--same,signs--cu same--honor guards--
Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson off plane,V.P.Hubert Humphrey greets-
LBJs walking--shaking hands with folk--as same--crowds,signs--as same--
ls leaving by copter---------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--RECEPTION--
HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT(Wash.DC)--CROWD--HL YR--

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Hybla Valley Airport near Alexandria, Virginia)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING	(A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 95			(A) JUNKED Can No (B) 6183x7-~~EXSXX~~

Description and Remarks

HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA: ~~SOUND~~ crowds ~~at~~ Tommy Walker, stunt pilot ~~extraordinary~~ gets into plane--CU of Walker ~~autographing~~ crowds--plane now zooms down and smashes into wall, see wings shorn off--CU of torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor--another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him--------MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second tr at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS as Judges applaud--in Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of ~~X~~320 pounds clean and jerk--In heavyweight class,Norbert

Filed out story

Date of Event 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 3:7½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchgy of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb. snatch lift attempt---CUTS: [illegible] Filed cut story.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. (HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--[illegible]-- GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 22-282-3

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.3 R.47	Roll No. 3

Subject: $1,000,000 WIND TUNNEL TESTS
PLANE SAFETY WITH 115-MILE GALE

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			18 x 3; 366

Description and Remarks: Langley Field, Va.-- C.U. pilot climbing into Navy "Corsair" plane-- propeller turned over--2 shots of plane-- men reading dials--2 oval throats 60x30 called exit cone & entrance cone thru which air is sucked at rate of 115 m.p.h.--wide angle and c.u. of plane showing guide bands--c.u. control board--c.u. request'd not to use--Two 35½ ft. props produce wind 2-4000 h.p. electric motors ~~&~~ Inside exit cone showing comparative size of

Date of Event: 6-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.47	6-29-3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

man -- one prop going into action & plane in distance-- L.S. & C.U. shots -- inside the entrance cone showing plane & props

Also listed as: AIRPLANE, NAVY wind tunnel

(2) 3-47-3

LANGLEY FIELD)	Can No. V.3 R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS	Mack-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	130			3x3,4

Description and Remarks: Off Virginia Capes & Langley Field--bombers takeoff--interiors of bomber showing bombs on racks--dropped--all miss, but one--C.G.vessels steam up and sink boat

Also as:AVIATION--OFF VIRGINIA CAPES,VA.--BOMBING--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--MT.SHASTA--VIRGINIA CAPES,VA.--AIR VIEWS--

HOT: USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event: 8-11-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD (test new observationcar)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS GETS FIRST WAR TEST	Cameraman Cooke Para--Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 815x4,433 Can No. 819x2,3;1012
86	15		60	

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--ARMY BLIMP

Also as:TESTING--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD (National Plane Parley)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CHIEFS FLY TO NATIONAL PLANE PARLEY	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			1339x4; 235

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: MEETING--LINDBERGH--
GUGGENHEIM--VIDAL--AVIATION--
TYPES--

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD (New Flivver Plane--hailed as safest yet developed)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW FLIVVER PLANE HAILED AS SAFEST YET DEVELOPED

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			1400x2; 760

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD,VA.

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTION

Date of Event: 7-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-38-U

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD (Air Review)	Can No. 1260 x 8; 1259 x 9;	Roll No. 8 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD	LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dav. & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--REVIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-5-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

PLANES LINED UP ON FIELD BY AIR. Can No. V.IO R645 | Roll No. I

AIRPORT (LANGLEY FIELD)

Subject BOMBING SQUARDRON BACK FROM I4,000 MI. GOOD WILL FLIGHT

Cameraman ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2757x4;440
72		62	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.
PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANGLEY FIELD(MERCY BOMBERS RETURNS FROM CHILE FLIGHT	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:HOOVER PLAYS NEW DEAL: FLIER MEDAL:EDISON DIORAMA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPORTS(LANGLEY FIELD VA.(FLYING FORTRESSES BOMB PRACTICE	11-801	1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIRGINIA -- NATIONAL AIRPORT (DCA)

WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT; WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT) [ALEXANDRIA]

NARA ARC 9/90

(EAL plane lands) WASHINGTON AIRPORT	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLER (B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS	SINKEY-LAB-LYONS

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	169			2069x2,3,6 405

Description and Remarks

M/TTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WASH

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (WASH. D.C. FLOODS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2219x5,6,7

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 4/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT (WASHINGTON?D.C.)	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON AIRPORT (TRANSPORT PLANE ARRIVES DR.TOWNSEND)

Can No. 2841 x 6

Roll No. 2851 x 3

Subject: DR.TOWNSEND PARDONED

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594-201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

TOWNSEND

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT (WASH. NATIONAL (FDR DECIATES) AIR FLEET FLIES OVERHEAD

Can No. 12-915

Roll No. 2

Subject AMER. AIR FLEET FLIES AS FDR DEDICATES NEW AIRPORT: GARNER RETURNS: WARNER IS NEW LEGION HEAD: END SIX YEAR SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL VIRGINIA
AIRPORT(~~WASH.D.C~~(NEW OPENED
MODERN. PLANES LAND AIRSHOTS

Can No. 13-989

Roll No. 2

AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT:WRIGHT ENGINE FACTORY:ARMY GLIDER PILOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS OF DOOLITTLE & MEN) (BOLLING FIELD SCENE OF DECORATION	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.AIRPORT (LOCATION OF WEATHER TOWER)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 6

Subject: WAR BRINGS "WEATHER GIRL"

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event: 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT: WILSON IN OLD PIX AT AIRPORT GIVING AIRMEN FIRST LETTER TO BE SENT AIRMAIL CU OF MIMEOLETTER

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 6

Subject AIRMAIL NOW 35 YRS OLD

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013x2,3 Can No.
145	137			

Description and Remarks: WASH DC: old pix made in early 1900s showing Woodrow Wilson with letter in hand, ... letter gives to pilot, old style mail truck on field, crowds, put letter in ... Wilson with pilot, shake, ... WOODEN HELICOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT ARLINGTON, VA:--helio flying over transpo..., helio in air, approaching capitol, hovers, ... Postmaster gives Col. Gregory envelope, cl... pl... glasses, cutin Speaker Rayber & Sen. M... and Rep Woodrum--, helio goes backwards--... also shots of Igor Sikorsky inventor, cu... personalities ... pickup mail deliver, container, plane, pickup ... OVER

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date
e	
Jenny(I) ORT IN	
, closer pen door,	
en door, Curran UTS: ditto	

SEE OVER

FORM 2250 — 500 — 8-42-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT (Air heroes at Capital, Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR [illegible] AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197 x 6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.—
[illegible] on [illegible] pointing—[illegible]

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NATIONAL AIRPORT--AVIATORS--PLANE TYPES--
HEROES--VANDENBURG--MAPS--WAR--HL YR

(2) 16-225-2

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Plane arrives with Mountbatten at Washinton, D.C (SOUND)	Can No. 1184 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN	T/Sgt. [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 350				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C (National Airport)
plane arriving -various scenes of
Mountbatten as he alights from plane--
greeting officers of his staff--
Conferring with Capt. Tellemache R.N.
member of his staff--Lt. Mountbatten
& staff--closer shot him speaking--
walking toward cam--Gen's Mountbatten--[illegible]ning another
WASHINGTON, D.C.--NATIONAL AIRPORT--TYPES--[illegible]
MOUNTBATTEN--MEET GEN. SIR WAVY--
TOLLEMACHE--CAPT. [illegible], RAF--LT. COL. [illegible]--
LT. COMDR. BATTEN--LT. COMDR. [illegible]--
SOUND--SYNC

Date of Event: 8/28 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Plane landing ,DeGaulle out of plane in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE VISITS U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

C.--car arriving at White
Gaulle walks in and shake
and Anne Boetigger--ou of
DeGaulle and Anne Boetigger--ou of DeGaulle
TOP--ARLINGTON,VA...Arlington Nat'l Cemetery--Car pull
walking up to tomb of Unknown Soldier--color guard at
attention--places wreath on tomb--ls of whole scene
cu of wreath--DeGaulle and group at attention--cu of
DeGaulle saluting--CUTS:md on arrival and plane
landing..DeGaulle out of plane..Meeting High Command,
De Gaulle saluting--Group, Gen.Marshall,Admiral King,
Gen.Arnold and Gen.Watson--DeGaulle shaking with Marshall
Van shots with High Command,shaking hands etc --

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--MAN
AUTOS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOETIGGER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--HIGH COMMAND--MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--WATSON--

AIRPORT (Scenes used at airport, showing Cordell Hull arriving to talk about post-war planning in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
22				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322-2

AIRPORTS(Pres.Bjornssen of Iceland down steps from plane, in Wash.D.C.

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. — 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(San Martin stepping out of plane from Cuban arriving in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. ~~17-325~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject: FOREIGN GUESTS AT CAPITOL

Cameraman: LYON& HE[illegible] FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	58			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Dr Ramon Grau San Martin 8744 out of plane--shakes hands with 2 men ?-- cu of San Martin--honor guard present arms-- San Martin shaking hands with Cordell Hull--cu of Hull-- escorted off by army officers. ---Dr.V.K.Wellington Koo steps out of plane--shakes hands with Stettiniu[illegible] with Cadogan,British chairman --gr group of pho[illegible]rs- head cu Koo--dignataries watching parade--cu [illegible]tiniu and Koo reviewing--colors pass by -ls of plat[illegible]or Guard--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.---WAR--DIPLOMATS--CUBAN GOV'T.--SAN MARTIN--AIRPORTS--MEETINGS--HULL--KOO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--[illegible]ESS

FORM 2536—UNITED GOV'T.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (See underlined)	Can No. 18 392	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOLOTOV HERE FOR SECURITY CONFERENCE	[illegible] FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3026:5,6,7; Can No. 3026:9,10,11;
82	55			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Blair House, turns, faces of [illegible] and waves crowd Molotov [illegible] Blair House STATE DEPT Elsen, Stettinius and [illegible] around table CU Stettinius and Molotov--CU Stettinius--Stettinius and Molotov--CUTS:add on scenes used and. ls crowd and Blair House--scenes of Molotov leaving Blair House and entering State Dept. Bldg.-- plane arriving at Wash.Airport, Molotov out of plane, waves his hand [illegible] with Stettinius and W.Averill Harriman--
WASHINGTON,D.C --WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES MOLOTOV--BLDGS (BLAIR HOUSE) STATE DEPT. EDW STETTINIUS--AIRPORTS HARRIMAN

Date of Event 4/22/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] and [illegible] Molotov--CU Molotov--CUTS:add	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (See underlined)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 18-395

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARGENTINE ADMITTED TO WORLD PARLEY
(Sat)

Cameramen
TOMLINSON-
WILSON-McBRIDE-
PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
906	20'		

Cuts
1-rl,2,3,4;
2-rl,3,4;
3-rl-2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN., CALIF.---2 wounded veterans on crutches going in side door of Opera House---KBS Opera House from upper balcony---pleasant Padilla on stand talking to crowd in audience. Nelson Rockefeller leaning over talking to Stettinius, Molotov seated in front of Stettinius---back to Padilla on stand talking (SILENT)---closeup Molotov talking (SILENT)---Mexican delegates in audience -Molotov on stand and translator reading his speech in English (SOUND) pausing for delay in admitting Argentina---LS crowd and Stettinius talking in to stand---CU Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH asking for admission of Argentina---Anthony Eden SOUND asking all who favor

Date of Event 4/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

admitting Argentine to stand--Delegates who favor stand:
--EDEN SOUND asking all who are against admitting Argentine
to stand--Molotov and others standing--CU Stettinius and
Connally seated--LS ceremony--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Argentine
Ambassador Garcia Arias down from plane and cu walking
past camera--LS being greeted by friends--Arias shaking
hands with Stanley Woodward of State Dept.--CU Arias--
CU Stadium scenes and:SOUND Eden opening conference--
Dr.Guillermo Belt of Cuba reading resolutions SOUND--
add.on Molotov speaking against admitting Argentina--
Alberto Lleras Camargo of Columbia SOUND--SOUND on
Ezequiel Padilla speaking for admission of Argentina--
Paul Henri Spaak,of Belgium on stand (SILENT)--Victor
Andres Belaunde of Peru on stand--speaking for Argentina--
SOUND Eden presiding announces admittance of Argentina
to conference--Camilo Ponce Enriquez of Ecuador on stand--
add.on injured veterans arriving,out of bus etc.--add.
silent scenes of speakers--Victor Andres MAIM Belaunde of
Peru on stand and CU--NAZIS quit paper held up--Nelson
Rockefeller,Stettinius and Vandenburg seated--cameramen
at work--Alberto Lleras Camargo of Columbia in seat--
Molotov and group standing--Gildersleeve and Stassen
seated--Sol Bloom seats on dais--

(2) 18-395-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--WAR--MEETI[illegible] CONFERENCES--VETERANS
--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICAL(W[illegible]D)--BLDG.(OPERA HOUSE
PADILLA--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT[illegible]--STET[illegible]RIUS--MOLOTOV--
SOUND--SPEECH--HISTORICAL--EDEN--VOT[illegible]G--CONNALLY--
WASH[illegible]TON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--[illegible]IAS--WO[illegible]WARD--BELT--CAMARGO--
SPAA[illegible]--BELAUNDE--ENRIQUEZ--PHE[illegible]--VANDENBURG--PRESS--
XXXXRSS--[illegible]LUEHBLEIVE--STASSEN--BLOCK--

(3) 18-395-1

AIRPORTS (Mrs. Truman gets off Plane---Washington, D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-398	5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT HAS A REAL	DOANE & THUNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
30	98			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (Washington, D.C. -- Gen. Hodges out of plane)

Can No. 18-402

Roll No. 4

Subject
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(HOOVER & ROGERS)

Cameraman
LYON - MCCANDLESS
FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
301	3B		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman withdrawing
Justice Rutledge swearing in of
Rogers as Envoy Sent to the Philippines
Rogers kissing bible and then kissing wife
Truman and Rogers looking at his commission
Jonathan Daniels sitting
Rogers at desk
Hoover shaking hands with Truman- Hoover
House--Sent OU Hoover--ATLANTA, Ga.--Gen. Hodges out of
plane and shaking hands--Sent OU Hodges--
--Confetti coming out of windows--

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-402-4

CUTS:add.on scenes,used and:CU Truman showing bible to Daniels--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--RUTLEDGE--SUP. CME COURT--
ROSS--PRESS--BIBLE--EARLY--DANIELS--HOOVER--WHITE HOUSE--
ATLANTA,GA.--HODGES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWDS

AIRPORTS(Gen. Hurley,Amb. To China arriving--out of plane--kissing daughter Mary--)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 4

Subject: WAC HERO HOME

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	63			3458x5;	136 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Paddy Devereux and --CU Paddy Major J.P.Devereux , Paddy walks over and gives his --CU same kid almost crying--CU Devereux and [illegible] rift--CU Devereux and son Paddy--INTERIOR.LS [illegible] of Navy A.L.Gates presenting Navy Cross to [illegible] with Paddy looking on--CU Devereux shaking hands a[illegible] hands with son--CUTS:add.on Devereux arriving [illegible] Hurley, Amb.to China arriving..out of plane--kissing daughter Mary--Cuts on award junked--

,D.C.--AIRPORTS--DEVEREUX--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT.--[illegible]--MARINES--GATES--CEREMONIES--HURLEY--[illegible]RIFT--

9126-27/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (NATIONAL AIRPORTS ---
Atlee out of plane--and shakes
hands with Secy Byrnes and other)

Can No. 18-450-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman
SIG-S-PUG D&R
SGT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5144x3,4,5;
5145x5,3;
Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] out of plane at White House,np stops and
[illegible]--GO group
[illegible] Truman--GO Truman,Byrnes,Halifax
[illegible] DEPARTMENT,ARLINGTON,VA,--crowd,civies
[illegible]--Truman,Abbie and Mackenzie King
[illegible] Tomb of Unknown Soldier--8F sailors and
[illegible]--Truman places wreath on tomb,returns
[illegible] added wreath and he places it on
[illegible]--3 Generals--King places wreath on
[illegible]--LF tomb and 3 wreaths--CUT :add
[illegible] and Atlee arriving at airport

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-450-1

Plane taxiing..Attlee shaking hands with Halifax--5144x5..
add..Attlee arr.at White House--5144x5..ARLINGTON..Prime
Min.King placing wreath on Canadian Mounument in memory
of soldiers who fought in World War I--Attlee placing
wreath on grave of Sir John Dill--CU wreath--CU King's
wreath on Can.tomb--CU tomb--LS tomb--CU President's
wreath--5145x5..add.laying wreaths on Tomb of Unknown
Soldier--5146x3..UNUSED..GOOD CU sailor piping--Car
pulling up to Yacht Sequoia--Truman,Atlee Byrnes,King
out of car--piped aboard yacht--LS Yacht sailing around--
Interior Dining room..setting table--CU Yacht tied up--
CU name plate--Sailors at attention--CU Capt.--CU
sailors seating--CU place cards on table..The President.,
Cabinet Attlee etc..Secy State..Sr.Ambassador--CU Truman,
Attlee & King--CU Truman & Attlee--Var.angles yacht
pulling away--Can.Ambassador Lester Pearson--British
Amb.Halifax--group sitting under canopy on deck--(MEETING
TO FURTHER ATOM CONTROL)

WASH, D.C. --ATTLEE--AT PORT--BYRNES--WHITE HOUSE--
--KING--HALIFAX--CEMETARY--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
--CANADIAN--SAILORS--MARINES--MONUMENTS--
--SEQUOIA--YACHTS--PEARSON--NAT'L DEFENSE--

AIRPORTS (WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT
B-29 Taxiing in field--)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

B-29 taxiing

[illegible] RECORD

[illegible] TO ATH.D.C. IN

[illegible]--end of roll and 20th Airforce insignia--

[illegible] and crew out of bac--Irvine shaking

[illegible]--Arnold shaking with crew--LS crew

[illegible] Irvine receiving DFC from Arnold, lined up

[illegible] pinning DFC on crew member--CU medal--

[illegible]--Lt Arnold talking to Irvine--

[illegible]--FLIGHT--CITES--HISTORICAL--

[illegible]--MEDAL--DECORATIONS--

Date Shot 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (NAT'L AIRPORT) (Christening of PARIS SKY CHIEF plane--plane taxis and takes off)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 6

Subject

16 HOURS TO PARIS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	57		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(NAT'L AIRPORT)--
[illegible] llation "Paris Sky Chief" plane, crowd and camera in front of plane--CU [illegible] bonnet--LS crowd looking on--2 scenes. Mrs. Robert Christening plane by spraying it with vapor from compressed air gun--LS passengers going aboard ship--Postmaster Gen. Robt. Hannegan going aboard--crowd watching from observation balcony--plane taxiing behind other planes & take off and in air--

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CROWDS--BONNETS--CHRISTENING--ODDITIES--HANNEGAN--

12/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT(Henry Wallace takes flying lessons)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5011x4

Roll No. —

Subject SECY WALLACE TAKES FIRST FLYING LE3305

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

NATIONAL AIRPORT
Description and Remarks: With help of his instructor, Paul Young, Secy Wallace pulls a small low-wing monoplane out of the hangar--Secy and Young look over the controls-var. shots same--Secy Wallace in plane--instructor primes the prop--Secy taxis around the apron--var. shots--the takeoff--another taxi shot with the six inch lens.

Received Date 3/23/45

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: HANGARS: AIRPORTS: WALLACE: YOUNG:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Stettinius arrives by plane from Frisco)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5104X | Roll No. 9

Subject: STATTINIUS RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM FRISCO

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing to hangar--Secy of State Stettinius is first to leave plane, followed by Tom Connally, Sen. Vandenberg, Mrs. Gildersleve, and others--Lord Halifax leaving plane--semi elevation of State and Congressional groups welcoming delegation at airport-group seen LR: Vandenberg, Connally, Stettinius, Mrs. Gildersleve, -full cus Connally and Stattinius--LR: Lord Halifax, Stattinius, W.Koo and Mex.Foreign Min.--Stattinius is greeted by Sen.Bridges, by Congressional groups--state dept.groups greets him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: DIPLOMATS STATTINIUS: CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: GILDERSLEVE: HALIfax; KOO: BRIDGES: U.S.

Date of Event: 11-7-45

Received Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(Amb. Spruille Braden arrives at National Airport in Washington)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5136x

Roll No. 4

Subject BRADEN RETURNS FROM ARGENTINA

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: arrival - met by State Dept official--cus Braden--with his family--reframe leavinng plane-- (Spruille Braden)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: BRADEN: ARGENTINA:

Date of Event 9-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(National airport Wash. as plane arrives bringing Byrnes back from Moscow)

Can No. 8216-1; 6125-2

Roll No.

Subject
SECY BYRNES RETURNS TO U.S. FROM MOSCOW AND BIG 3 CONFERENCE

Cameramen
LYONS
FAIRSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks
NATIONAL AIRPORT--plane landing--plane taxiing on strip--landing Secy Byrnes--he alights from plane--talk by Byrnes--cu as he talks to reporters--group shot talking to press--greeted and kissed by Mrs. Byrnes--is talking before sound camera--as he shakes hands with Lord Halifax--greeted by Halifax--Secy and wife pose for pictures

Date of Event 12/31/45

Date to

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: VISITS: OFFICIALS: BYRNES: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: PRESS: SOUND: HALIFAX: AIRPORTS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(AV landing---take off and taxiing)

Can No. 19-489

Roll No. 2

Subject: FLYING "EYE" SAVE JAPS

Cameraman: LYONS-PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	118		

Cuts 5255x4,5

Can No. 5256x1

420 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Pres.of R.C.A.,John L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect. of Navy for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--putting camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of plane,camera can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots~~xxxixix~~ antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--INTERIOR, men operating receiving station--closer shot, one machine marked NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--INTERIOR plane, BS watching man operate television camera--In television receiving room, BS men watching screen, lights go out,see screen--CU screen..see AV docks--

Date 3/21/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--CUT: add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff add. interior receiving station--add.CU'S television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,over CU river..IN receiving station at Anacostia..adn.bldg... flying over hangars..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera...AV landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--CINEMA--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--WAR DEPT.--MOTION PICTURES--AIR--HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATORS--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

(2) 19-489-2

AIRPORTS(SEC.BYRNES LEAVES FOR PEACE MEET--aboard plane,waves goodbye--take-off and in air

Can No. 19-524-1

Roll No.

Subject ...LEAVES FOR PEACE MEET

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	120			5364x1 / 850 ft.

Description and Remarks

...D.C...arriving by car--crowd ... Byrnes silent--SOUND TALK BY ... ays America drives mightily for peace-- ...ks with Truman--Byrnes aboard plane,waves ...crowd waves back--take-off and in air--CUTS: ...nes used and..crowds waving..SOUND talk by ...(group) Tom Connally,Truman,Byrnes,Sam Rayburn ...thur Vandenberg--Vandenberg speaking--Truman ...Byrnes receiving banquet from little girl-- ...,D.C.--AIRPORTS--BYRNES--MEETINGS--FLIGHTS-- ...CH--TRUMAN--CONNALLY--RAYBURN--VANDENBERG--

Date 7/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(WASH.NAT'L.AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane, shakes hands with Gen.Eisenhower)--Stuart Fd.--

Can No. 19-537

Roll No. 1

Subject: Plane arrives--cu Monty with Lt.Gen. J.Lawton Collins)

Cameraman: LYON HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5396x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1655 ft.
148	121			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]NY.--cu of Gen.Mont[illegible] [illegible]ell Ta[illegible]lor--cu of West Pt. [illegible] book "Howitzer"--var.shots of [illegible]ar[illegible],cu colors,Monty others salute-- [illegible]N.[illegible] AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen.Eisenhower [illegible]s--[illegible] with Ike,Bradley & Monty--var.shots and [illegible]lay. wreaths at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu-- [illegible]an and Monty at WH,in garden,cameras f[illegible],cus [illegible]s etc.indiv.cu's each--CUTS:Gen.plane arrives [illegible]t (-[illegible]spect honor guard,talk--cu Monty with Lt.Gen. [illegible]t[illegible]s--var.shots new Aussie Amb.Norman Makin [illegible]ntials at WH--cu Makin-- PARADE--REVIEW; [illegible]H DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR: [illegible] SEE OVER.

Date of event: 9/18/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-45-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]ARTON--[illegible]AF.T[illegible]OVER MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE

AIRPORTS(WASH.NAT'L.AIRPORT--1&
C-54 showing men carrying casket thru honor guard, cu guard,
putting them into hearse, 19-38

Can No. | Roll No. 1

closing door, carrying flower wreaths)

Subject: AIR VICTIMS COME HOME

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Ean No. 6398x5; 400ft.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--WASHINGTON NATL
AIRPORT--1& C-54 showing men carrying casket thru honor guard, cu guard, putting them into hearse, closing door, carrying flower wreaths--
[illegible] Arlington cemetery, coffins, into
[illegible] & shots--CUTS: scenes of burning C-54
[illegible]--shots of firemen putting out blaze

WASH.D.C.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--
[illegible]ON,VA.--CEMETERY--COFFINS--FIRES--FIREMEN
[illegible] OF YR

Date of Event 4/12/46

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(NAS)ls Truculant Turtle--cu props turning motors,jet-takeoff into camera,AV's along

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 1

and AV landing at Columbus(NAS)--var shots see underlined)

Subject DISTANCE MARK SET

Cameraman PATHE(NAVY) SAVITT:HEARST:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	130		

Cuts PRIESTLEY P.JUNK-5407x2;240ft
Can No. 5406x5;260ft.

Description and Remarks [LOCKHEED P2V-NEPTUNE..LOCKH ED] H.JUNK

ls Truculant Turtle--cu props turning

Date of Event 10/1/46

[illegible]takeoff into camera,AIRVIEWS along [illegible] Used No. Date

[illegible] at Columbus(NAS)--taxis,cut in

[illegible] leave plane Rankin,Redd,Tabeling,Davies--

(Anacostia,Wash DC)--fliers leaving DC-4 plane

[illegible]king,cu's,crowds,Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands

[illegible]such presents DFC's--cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add

[illegible]alia--cu's kangaroo--add air shots

COLUMBUS,O:WASH.D.C.:STAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:

[illegible]RPORTS(NAS)AV's--JET PLANES:FORRESTAL:RANKIN:

[illegible];TABELING:HL OF YR:KANGAROO

SEE OVER

NAVAER 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(NAt'l airport wash D.C.)

Can No. 5209X10

Roll No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject

SECY BYRNES LEAVES FOR PARIS FOR FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Sen Vandenberg and Sen. Connally--Secy Burnes arriving airport--talks to newsmen--poses on steps with Vandenberg and Connally--enters plane--plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PARIS, FRANCE: CONFERENCES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: PRESS: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY: BYRNES:

Date of Event 4-22-46

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(National airport Washington as Churchill arrives to talk with Truman)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5014x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in Washington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk with Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights from plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral Leahy--Mr. Churchillmaking his way to car as crowds of people gorge around him--car leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: AIRPORTS: XXXXXX AVIATION: TYPES: CARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: LEAHY:

Date shipped 3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS(National Airport Wash D.C.)

Can No. 5275X

Roll No. 3

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject

FREE. TRUMAN GETS THE BULL

Cameraman

FRIEDLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

calf arriving NATIONAL AIRPORT--door opens--calf alights--cu coming down steps--cu calf--it walking away from plane-- WH LAWN: var. shots Pres. with calf on white house lawn- Bille Smith presents Truman with calf.

Date of Event 4-48

Date Rec'd

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: WHITE HOUSE: CATTLE: PRESENTATION: TRUMAN: SMITH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT(plane taxiing on strip)

Can No. 5301 x

Roll No. 8

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject: "SO GOES MY LOVE" BY PLANE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: plane taxiing on strip-- pilot Charles Lockwood Jr. gets out carrying print of "SO GOES MY LOVE"--presents print to Max Cohen, Universal Exchange manager and Sol Sorkin, manager of RKO Keiths in Washington--LR Charles Lockwood, Sol Sorkin, Max Cohen --cus each.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL AIRPORT: AVIATION THEATRICAL: LOCKWOOD: COHEN: SORKIN:

Date of Event 4/19/46

Date Out	Date In

MOTION FIX:

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT(plane arriving with Secy Byrnes) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5309x	Roll No. 9

Subject: SECY OF STATE BYRNES RETURNS TO WASHINGTON	Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length: 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Plane taxiing--Secy Byrnes leaves plane--poses on steps with Sen Vandenberg and Senator Connally--genx scenes activity at airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL AIRPORT: TRIPS: BYRNES: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY:

Date: 5/7/46

Used No.	Date
AVIATION:	

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(Col.& Wac held in jewel theft take off for trial in Germany)

Can No. 53514 | 5 Roll No.

Subject COL. & WAC HELD IN JEWEL THEFT TAKE OFF FOR TRIAL IN GERMANY

Cameraman KARKMANN LYONS

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

leaving ship at airport showing sign Air Transport Command etc--walking shot--Col.Jack W. Durant, wife Kathleen approach ship--escorted to ship by Col.C. Miller on left--and Capt. G.V. Brumbaugh on right, their temporary counsel--entering ship--ou 2 in door of ship--taxiing --takeoff--genview as party arrives at plane--Co. & wife entering plane--posing on top of steps--starting motor--takeoff.

Dictated by 6/17/46

Order No. Wire Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US ARMY: JEWELRY: CRIME: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DURANTS: MILLER: BRUMBAUGH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL AIRPORT(plane arriving, Supreme Ct.Justice Robt.H.Jackson leaving plane) WASH.D.C.

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5368x6

Subject: JUSTICE JACKSON BACK FROM NURENBERG

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--plane arriving, Supreme Ct.Justice Robt.H.Jackson leaves plane--welcomed by Mrs.and daughter--cu Justice family group Naval Lt.Robt.E.,wife and two daughters with him

WASH.D.C.--NATIONAL AIRPORT--JACKSON--SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 9/2/46

Used No. S-[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL. AIRPORT(MARSHALL BACK FROM 4 meet--4-motor plane taxxing)	BIG	Can No. 20-34-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BACK FROM BIG 4 MEET	LYONS-DORAN-SCHNEID

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
92	85			460ft. 140ft.

Description and Remarks: NATL AIRPORT:4-motor plane taxi bag of Events 4/25/47

Capitol bg, crowds, Marshal down steps plane shake with Truman, crowds, Truman talks to Marshall, Marshall talk--CUTS:outins MS--Gen's marsha Truman--press--

WASHINGTON:AVIATION:TYPES:NATL AIRPORT:CAPITOL: MARSHALL:TRUMAN:RECEPTION:SPEECH:HL OF YR CONFERENCE

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES: wi[illegible] Can No. [illegible] son Harry at airport Roll No.
kisses him, first plane flight with son, Truman looks and
[illegible] D.C. [illegible] airport 20-10-4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTS MOTHER DIES	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks: with son Harry at airpot,kisses
him,first plane flight with son,standing
Harry,daughter,sis -kiss ma--Margaret,STREET
scenes Grandview,Mo.--Truman home,Truman looks
ed at airport,press,telephone poles,wires etc.--
shot of Church,preacher's name Baptist Church Welbern
Bowman pastor,cu maw--
D.C.;TRUMANS:GRANDVIEW,MO:AIRPORT:PRESS:CHURCH

Date of Event 4-7 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (D.C.) Pres. daughter leaves on singing debut)

Issue Number ~~5512x6~~ 5512x6

Subject	Cameraman
MARGARET TRUMAN OFF TO SINGING DEBUT	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BK NOT 4559-11 caption junked after Cards made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC(At Nat'l Airport,

Date ~~3/15/47~~ 3/15/47

Margaret Truman boards commercial airliner to head to Detroit for her singing debut--Mrs.Truman watches plane leave(from observation ramp)--shot of the Terminal Bldg at the airport-----

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Margaret--AIRPORT(DC)--

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(NAT'L.AIRPORT:H.A.Wallace arrives,cu plane taxiing,Wallace out,cu--gen. scenes arrival WASH.D.C. 3 takes of Henry's talk)

Can No. 5541 x 5

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE ARRIVES WASH.D.C.	DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NATL AIRPORT:Henry A.Wallace arrives,cu plane taxiing,Wallace out,cu--gen scenes arrival,3 takes of Henry's talk

Date Received 4/27/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.DC:SPEECH:AIRPORT:TYPES:WALLACE:
AVIATION

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Truman boards plane at airport)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5679X	6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES WASHINGTON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Truman arriving at airport--
ou same--Truman shaking hands with pilot--
lank Meyers(Lt.Col.)--Truman entering Plane--
ake-off only 30 feet--

WASHINGTON, D. C.--TRUMAN--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--LAYERS--
RIPS--VACATIONS--

(LEAVING FOR KEY WEST, FLA.)

Date of Event 12/3/47

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Martin meeting Bridges at airport in Washington) (SOUND)	Case No. 21-134	Roll No. 2
Subject JOHN L. LEWIS & BRIDGES CALL OFF STRIKE		Cameraman HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5760x4,5,6; Cuts 5763x1; .900ft
8	144			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: John L. Lewis arriving at welfare fund Bldg--stops at door--cu at doo[illegible] poses, and then walks in--Sen. Styles Bridges comes along--goes at door--ls bldg/-group to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van Horne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House Joe Martin and Sen. Bridges shake hands ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ cu tow of them/--coal cars come out of mine--angle going up track--CUTS: semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal feeding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--armed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field while out on strike, closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, and Lewis entering U.M.W. bldg. for press conference--CU Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at airport--Sen--var. shots 3 walking to to the [illegible]

Date of Event 4/10/48 Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-2

[illegible] during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving [illegible] car--Is Insurance Bldg--add. shots Van Horne, Martin, Bridges and Lewis--SOUND TALKS by Bridges and Ezra Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible]--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--[illegible]--MINERS--[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--PRESS--CONFERENCES--AIRPORTS--CARS--UNIONS--CLARKSBURG, [illegible] W.VA.--BUCKHANNON, W.VA., ADRIAN, W.VA. LABOR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED [illegible] BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--SPEECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

NATIONAL AIRPORT(Wash.D.C. Pres.Gallegos of Venezuela arrives)

Can No. 5925X

Roll No. 10

Subject: VENEZUELA PRES. ARRIVES

Cameraman: LYONS

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NATIONAL AIRPORT,WASH.D.C.var cutins of				Can No.

Honor Guard--Pres. Romulo Gallegos arrives Date of Event 7/1/48
in Truman's plane "Independence"--leaving plane--
greeted by Truman and others--shot of the two Pres's
shaking hands--back shot as Truman speaks, Gallegos stands
at his side--var is with honor guard in fr--two Presidents
review the honor guard--fu two presidents pass the camera
--getting in Truman's car--cu in car--

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--NATIONAL AIRPORT WASH. DC--PLANES--VISITS
SPEECHES--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--GALLEGOS--TRUMAN--cars--
DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(~~Washington, D.C.~~) Virginia

Can No.	Roll No.
22-281	1

(SOUND) ~~22-281~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLAR CRISIS! BEVIN AND CRIPPS ~~ARRIVE FOR MONETARY TALKS~~	LYONS-EDWARDS-WARD ~~WARD~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~140~~	~~150~~			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 ~~1290 ft.~~

Description ~~(MAR DEPT..2 scenes SS MAURETANIA~~ Date of Event

~~Southarbor~~--Sir Stafford Cripps and Ernest Used No. ~~9/1-9/10~~

Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and ~~SOUND~~

TALK BY BEVAN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU name plate DEPT. OF STATE--hs conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John L. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C.Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. of scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameramen working aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can.Amb. Hume Wrong--Lester B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept--Secy Snyder at meeting--
[illegible] YORK CITY--ST [illegible]TA--CRIB--BRYN--SPEECH(BRYN)--WASH. D.C. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACTION--ABBOTT--NIGHT--KYLIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS-AIRPORT--PROG--CLARK--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER SCOTTIC(N.Y. KYLIE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

AIRPORTS: National at ~~Wash; D.C.~~	Can No.	Roll No.
	28-301	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]AH OF PERSIA	(A) LYONS
(B)NEGRO COUNCIL	(B) LYONS
(C)XB-51	(C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
5 36 57 57 58				(A)4135x1,600 ft (B) 3948x3,4-1100 f (C) No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group-extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-O

Date of Event: Nov.1949

of plane--side shot nose,sign XE--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[illegible]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

AIRPORTS:(National Airport, Wash DC, as Dean Acheson returns from 3 Power Conf.-11/49) SOUND (Wire)

Can No.	Roll No.
4134 x ~~4154~~	7

Subject

SECY OF ST DEAN ACHESON RETURNS FROM 3-POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

~~Washington, D.C.~~--Acheson arrives aboard American Airlines plane--3" shot of the Secy looking out of window of the cockpit--Secy Acheson leaving plane and met at bottom of the steps by Pres.Truman and Mrs.Acheson--closer shot greeting--Truman shakes hands with Acheson, Mrs.Acheson in the center--other shots same--CU Truman--CU Acheson--Gen.views from steps of the plane--SOUND Truman bids goodbye to the Secy--Acheson SPEECH --

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--

Date ~~11/15/49~~ 11/15/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS(Nat'l airport as Acheson leaves for Foreign Ministers conf in Paris Truman sees him off)

Can No. 6137X5

Roll No.

Subject

SECY ACHESON LEAVES FOR FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE IN PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..Pres.Truman and cabinet bidding good-bye to Secy State Dean Acheson--Truman with Acheson and family--Truman with Acheson & Mrs. Acheson--LS plane loading, plane(TRUMAN'S PLANE THE INDEPENDENCE) taxiing away--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--CABINET--ACHESON--

Date of Event 5/20/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L AIRPORT(see underlined VIRGINIA	Can No. 6166x1,3,4,5,6)	Roll No. 6166x2

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEFS OF STAFF	HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524 235 530 ??? 104				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. 1 Date

ENGLAND. 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r. Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENCE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S. officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder, Fraser

CONTINUED OVER

. . . (2) 6166x1,2,4,5,6; 6168x2

Denfield--semi gu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi gu Fraser
nd U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
lius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
ndenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
f staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
evers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
laying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
nerican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
nterallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
rom Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
e Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Bar~~XXX~~
odrigues,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
ron Fr.Lemonnier,Revers--

(3) 6166x1,2,4,5,6; 6168x2

t Arc [illegible] Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden
ook--ditto other two--6166x1..RHEIN/MAIN:GER:plane taxxing
n--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of
st Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--WASH.D.C.:
166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief
light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--
[illegible] WASH.D.C.:6168x2..talk by
radley.(SOUND)

GLAND--AIRPLANES--FRASER--SLIM--REDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY
NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--
LDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
RLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONNI
R--SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS--
ARIS--KRULS--GIEBEL--VAN HOLTZE--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--
DDRIQUES--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHS--ARC DE TRIOMPH
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Cue No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

ls and su praying--kiddies
praying--candle light--candles in
etc men praying--women
praying--

YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--AND--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
--DAY--JUDEE--

APRIL 10-46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(National Airport in Wash.,DC where Truman meets Pandit Nehru on visit here--10/11/49) SOUND	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT

Cameraman

LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663 ~~XXXX~~	663		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~10/23/49~~ 10/11/49

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Truman's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE,land with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after plane comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and ~~Mrs.~~ Nehru shake hands, shakes with Cabinet and other officials--Truman and Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman speaks--Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaks--v.s.cut-in shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and Navy--cut-in color Guard--cut-in of people of India in their native costumes awaiting the arrival of the Prime Minister--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru followed by his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave plane--walking

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR ~~and--honor~~ shots of both review [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

airport with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
of cars departing--

WASH.D.C.--AI[illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--NEHRU--C[illegible]T--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201x1

AIRPORTS:(Washington Nat'l-as Joint Chiefs of Staff arrive at Washington,DC for conference)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] OF AIR CENTER	Cameraman LYONS

Length 7 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6250x11 ~~c6250x11~~

Date ~~1-26-50~~ 1/16/52

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.:AT Wash.National Airport, Dominion chiefs of staff off plane--honor guard--Closer shot Gen.Wade H.Haislip greeting Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes,Chief General of the Army Staff, Air Marshall W.A.Curtis of the Air Staff of the RCAF, Vice Admiral H.T.W.Grant,Royal Canadian Navy--color guard bearers colors go up--Canadiens and U.S.General Saluting--enter building--all seated around table--shot of Joint Chiefs Admiral Forrest Sherman and Vice Adm.Grant--now Gen.Lawton Collins with Lt.Gen.Foulkes--Air Marshall Curtis and Lt.Gen.Tauris Norstad--US group Chiefs of Staff

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--CAN. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--FOULKES--CURTIS--GRANT--FLAGS--NAT'L DEF---SHERMAN--COLLINS--HEINGS--NORSTAD--V.I.P.CONFERENCE---

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Wash.D.C. Chiefs of Staff leaving	Can No. 23-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	H-BOMB: WORLD LINES TIGHTEN AS COLD WAR BUILDS (SOUND)	CRAWFORD-PRIESTLEY LYONS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 6252x10, 6254x3, 5 6260x1, 2 Can No.
8 215				

WASHINGTON, DC: gen. shot delegates sitting down--CU Belgium's Baron Silvercruys and U.S. Sec'y of State Dean Acheson sign--CU France's Henri Bonnet and Acheson sign--MS from camera to table--England's Sir Oliver Frank signs--group standing At National Airport, Gen. Omar Bradley and other Chiefs of Staff at ramp of plane--CU group--optical of meeting of Bradley & MacArthur--they (group) into plane--at the Waldorf Astoria in NEW YORK CITY, MS speakers table and Dr. Harold Urey is introduced--MS him at mike, he talks. MS applause--CUTAR. All add. material

Date & Event: 1/27 A 29/50	
Used No.	Date
text of post-	

SEE OVER

tables around--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--SILVERCRUYS--BELGIUM GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
ACHESON--ATLANTIC PACT--FRENCH GOVT--BONNET--ENG. GOVT--
FRANK--NATIONAL AIRPORT--BRADLEY--DIPLOMATS--NEW YORK CITY-
HOTELS--UREY--SPEECH(Urey)--CROWD--

(2) 23-322-1

AIRPORTS:(National Airport,Wash., DC--1950-as W.A.Harriman returns from Korea trip--cuts:6393x9,6)

Can No. 23-377

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)- MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	297			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots-- 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event August 1950

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

xt.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
acob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
ouncil--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--;
UTS:(PATHE(Zanier)6392x3:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
o-ce--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
onnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------
PATHE,DD:6396x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6:

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same---
Fox (DD) 6400 x 4. Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenier): 640 x 1. At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---
MANKMAN: (6[illegible] x 4. At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze---

(5) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--PARIS--30 KOREA ARMD--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSION--INSPECTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--NANKING--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

AIRPORT:(Nat'l Airport in Wash. DC as Clement Atlee arrives for visit--12/50)story& SOUND 6490x1,5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameramen: [illegible] HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOU) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13, 6456x9;CS6489x2;

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC:(at Nat'l Airport) 12/50 Pres. Harry S. Truman--Pr. Clement Atlee of England off plane, shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA: gen. area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around, taking cover, 2 shots--2 shots, wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge, 2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags, tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS: 6490x1, Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks, BR...MB. with Pres. Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann: more on Truman, Atlee at airport--Mme. Pandit, Indian Amb. with Truman, Acheson

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Ame bandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13, Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 3way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9, PY: more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2, PY: more on prisoners--6490x8, Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. CO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

AIRPORTS:(In Wash,D.C.-Pres.Truman enters plane--goes to St.Louis--11/50)

Can No. 6464x

Roll No. 3

Subject
TRUMAN GOES TO ST.LOUIS

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

DESCRIPTION: WASHINGTON, D.C.---Truman arriving at airport--Truman congratulates Secy of Treasury John Snyder who just became a grandfather----Truman bids Mrs. & Margaret goodbye--Truman enters plane--Mrs. and Margaret wave goodbye--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--SNYDER--FLIGHTS--TYPE

Date of 11/8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(At Wash.Nat'l Airport, DD Eisenhower returns fromNATO tour--1/51-reports to Congress 1/31/51)

Gen. Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS--QUITTING EUROPE PERILS U.S.,CONGRESS IS TOLD

Cameraman LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	208			6525x1,2,3; 6527x5; & 6524x8; ---- 2 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s General Dwight D.Eisenhower on platform--5 shots of audience--he talks(SOUND)---- CUTS:6525x1,2,3 are all sound----6527x5; At: Nat'l Airport,Gen.Ike arrives with Mamie,his wife--they walk to car--shots of plane landing & also of taxiing shots--6524x8;also at airport,military guard of Honor keeping warm--arival of plane--Gen.IKE greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--var.scenes of them--they get in car & it pulls away---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--NATO--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CONGRESS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--CAR--PLANE--LANDING--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/31/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, NATIONAL AIRPORT: (Bedlam reigns as Gen. MacArthur arrives U.S.-- 4/17/51--story & cut SOUND

24-449

1

Subject MAC ARTHUR--RETURNS AFTER 14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS & RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman LYONS-PRESTLEY-BOSHONE-TIGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC: (Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum (SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members. 2 shots--Mac talks (SOUND) on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-4494-1

he talks (SOUND)--Gen. Mac--he talks again--applause--
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3:At Friedo,arrival plane,etc.--Gen.
erected by Gov. Warren,Mayor Elmer Robertson,etc.--plane
taxiing--add. same----------LEONARD,6593:Gen. Mac in S.
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--Gov Warren--good arr
shots,Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops,shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport,flags,etc.--still
more on arrival--Gov Mc--plane landing,etc.----------
LYONS:6594x2:In Wash. DC,At Nat'l Airport,plane taxis in-
Macs all out of plane--gen. views around--PRIESTLEY 6595x
More at the airport--after Mac out of plane,General pedi
still men wearing helmets,etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--group Senators,Gen. Carlos Romulo,Gen. Wherry a
on hand--------BOSSONS 6593x3:more on cameramen in helme
ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Mac arrival,family,etc.---crowds---SYKES:6590x2,3 &

(8) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress---------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scsc. etc. as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress--Majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-NORLUQUE CROWD BCSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

(-1) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
"ONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(ENORMOUS CROWD)

AIRPORT:(Wash. Int'l Airport where Israel P.M. David BenGurion is welcomed to U.S. for visits-4/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject "A" story NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara)

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56 (B) 42			

Cuts (A) 662222; 370ft (B)e56621x6; cuts 3&4. (c-e) junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(At Wash. Int'l Airport,Plane taxiing--sign on plane "I crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down walking--another cu hi-----CUTS more pr by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb. Abba S. Eban int Min. of Israel Ben Gurion as Henry Morganth of talk(SOUND)---- Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt. James Ja & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara who is leading jet pilot "ace" of Korean war- ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots) barracks,flags & old era--cu James Francis Jabara who i Boone,plant in car--Dick Russell--the Mule in

Dept. of Photography AFR-May 5

Used No.	Date
steps--cu	him -
annual	greeted
roducing Prime	
u looks on--SHOT	
OMEWHERE IN KOREA	
bara--cut	pl ar
Miss Lafayette	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND. (At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------

WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EISAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middies

AIRPORTS:(Wash,D.C.-Nat'l.Airport--
Pres.Plaza of Ecuador arrives in Wash
more on arrival at airport (A*SOUND)

Can No. 3

(A)FOX (B)CROMWELL-ECLAIR (C)LYON & TUGANDER (D)JOHNSON

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS THE MULE (honored)

CARD (C) CARD # 2 cuts 6666x2) 6/51)

A & D junked

(A)58th (B)75 (C)54 (D)47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

B)6666x7;6664x7;159ft
(C)6666x2;6667x2;718ft

Can No.

June 1951

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry

Date of Event 6/51

pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson

USS No. Date

Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots same--more,end of card

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given him by District Commissioner Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--procession of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2: var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leaves plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: (MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--6664x7: Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norstad U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Mamizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--Gen.Robert M.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON, DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
CHERRY—RAYBURN—U.S.GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

[illegible]—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—E.G.ARMY—NAVY—
[illegible]—CAMPBELL—FORSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—U.S.NAVY
[illegible]—CABLE—USIS—VON TANGEN/HANSEN—
[illegible]—GREUNTHER—GORTZ—DAVIS—
[illegible]—DEFENSE—

[illegible]—AIRPORTS—TRUMAN—GUARD—
[illegible]—MISC.FLAGS—MEMORIAL—BARKLEY—
[illegible]—

[illegible]—CROWD—

AIRPORT:(National Airport,Wash,DC from where Truman family takes off to inspect flood area in Kansas & other midwest points--7/51)

Case No. 24-475

1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA 6683x8

Cameramen TUGANDER--HEARST-DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes

CUTs:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date Rec'd 7/18/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo

6698x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped right in center of camp area----------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--KOU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMANS-FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--

AIRPORTS:(Washington Nat'l as Truman leaves for Detroit visit--7/28/51 6695x3) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENTS--HANDS OF RED DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	197		

Cut FU-6695x3; 6697x1,2; Can No. TR-6692-5; 1600ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(gs vast crowd--Pres.of U.S.Harry S. Truman out on his big crowd--woman carried off,overcome--huge crowd--2 cu's types women--Truman talks SOUND--
CUTS:(UNUSED material:6695x3:(in Washington,DC,Truman prepares to leave for Detroit--arr. at airport--he out of car foloed by Michael DeSalle,Senators Ferguson,Blair Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff--
6697x1,2:(more on speech (SOUND)--also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan--greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov.of Michigan G.Mennen Williams-- plane

Date ordered 7/24/51

Used No. | Date

platform of train--newsreel fotogs--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving, landing--at Detroit City Hall, etc-
boarding plane for return to Washington, DC---------6627x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit, huge crowds turn out
to see the President----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON, DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON-
MOODY(Sen. Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS-
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS--

AIRPORT:(Wash.Nat'l Airport, arrival of visiting English Princess Eliz. and Prince Philip--10/51--	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH	Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6752x1,2,3,4; Cancels 6755x3;
178	170			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave-crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--hs whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--
CUTS:6751x3:plane landing--taxiing in--them out plane--firing salute-others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--cyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-505-2 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
1-675lx1.2; (more on coverage at airport, plane taxis into picture--SOU
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Lis--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----------
675x3; (Various selected scenes) at Arlington and Mt. Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT. VERNON, VA.

AIRPORT:(Wash.Nat'l Airport as Gen.Ike returns from Europe--10/51)

SOUND

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN.IKE RETURNS--SEEKS MORE ARMS FOR NATO NATIONS

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	62		

Cuts: 1-6756x6, 6755x4; Can No. T-6754x12; 390 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower and Mrs. out of plane--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Eisenhower, Ike shakes with Defense Secy Robert Lovett--walking shot of Ike to mike and at mike--talks (SOUND-)--out of car at the Pentagon and poses--ext.of White House--2 shots, him and US Pres.Harry S.Truman conferring------CUTS:6754x12:(more on them--out of plane & greeted------6756x6:(SOUND material of Ike talking at mike------6755x4:(Gen.Eisenhower entering Pentagon--int.,seated at desk with Lovett & Bradley--var.angles and cu of each--ls with cameramen in FG----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--LOVETTE--AIRPORT--PENTAGON--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--NATO

Dated: 10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(PM Attlee leaves Wash D.C. for N.Y.-Secy.State Acheson says goodbye --Attlee boards plane--plane "CATHAY" takes-off--6493x5 & 6495x1 --12/51)

Cat. No. 6492x4,6+-6493x5+-6495x1+,

Roll No.

Cameraman

ATTLEE IN WASHINGTON & LEAVES FOR N.Y.

LYONS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300	(6493x5)		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C..BRITISH EMBASSY..group led by Attlee coming down stairs--group shot Ambassadors including Can.Foreign Min.Pearson, Australian Amb. Hon. J.O. Makin; Madam Pandit,Amb. from India; Attlee and M. Ahispahani,Ambassador from Pakistan--MF Makin,Pandit,Attlee & CUs--Attlee going up stens--Attlee getting into car and leaving Embassy--6492x4...shots reporters grabbing copies of Press release of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Asst. Press. Secy. Ebenayres..MF and CU's--LF MF AND CU reporters phoning to papers--AT AIRPORT..shots starting propeller--plane "CATHAY" taxiing to runway--6493x5..scenes as Attlee leaves White House after last Conference with Truman

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at airport Secy State Acheron says goodbye..var.scenes Attlee & Acheron,..CU each--Attlee boards plane..2 shots waving from doorway of plane..gen.view plane--6495x1...Atlee waving goodby at airport..plane taxxing away...take-off---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATTLEE--DIPLOMATIC--CEREMONY--TAKING--PANDIT--AUDIENCE--PRESS---REPRESENTATIVES--TO EXPRESS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--FLIGHTS--U.S.GOVT.--

(2) 6492x4,6; 6493x5; 6495x1

AIRPORTS:(WASHINGTON,D.C. AIRPORT)	Can No. 6508x6;	Roll No. 6512x3

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AND TRUMAN AND IKE LEAVES FOR EUROPE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 392				

WASHINGTON,D.C.---various scenes Eisenhower and Truman (interior) at desk--AT AIRPORT--various scenes of Eisenhower and Truman and SOUND talk by Truman and Eisenhower--take-off of plane--

WASHINGTON,D.C.---EISENHOWER--TRUMAN--AIR CRTS--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--MEETINGS--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--

1/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS: (NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASH, D.C.)	Can No. 6641 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN COMBAT HERO HOME	PATHE (Dept. Def.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, D.C.: Brig. Gen. John Hershey Michaelis, famed as the "Fire Chief" of the 27th Inf. (Wolfhound) Regiment which won renown as the "Fire Brigade" during the fiercest Korean fighting by being shuttled along the front to meet enemy threats, returns to Wash, D.C. en route to SHAPE where he will be assigned on Gen. Eisenhower's staff--he is greeted by wife and baby and welcomed by Brig. Gen. W. E. Dunkelberg and Colonel David M. Fowler--

WASH, D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S. ARMY--MICHAELIS--DUNKELBERG--FOWLER--UNITED NATIONS--SHAPE--

Date May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Pres.Truman arrives at airport in Wash,D.C.--Truman walks up ramp & poses--enters plane--motors turn over--take off--6/51)

Can No. 6670x

Roll No. 5

Subject

TRUMAN LEAVES FOR TENN.

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C...car arr. at airport...---Truman talks with his Air Force Aide, Gen. Robert Laundry & check watches--walds up and poses...enters plane--motors turn over--take-off--

TRUMAN--WASH. D.C .--AIRPORTS--LANNDRY--FLIGHTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 6/25/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Harriman before boarding plane)see underlined.

WASH. D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 6682x5

Roll No. 6688x2 6689x2

Subject [illegible] FOR IRAN

Cameraman LYONS TUCHMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE(ROSE GARDEN)..... Pres.Truman, Secy State Dean Acheson and Secy Defense Geo.Marshall bidding Harriman good-luck silent scenes and SOUND TALKS.--AT AIRPORT...scenes of Harriman before boarding plane--Ambassador Nasrolla Entezam of Iran sees him off--plane motors turn over and take off

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--IRAN--TRUMAN--ACHESON--MARSHALL--KENNEX SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--SPEECH(HARRIMAN)--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NASROLLA--

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS((WASHINGTON,D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6719 x 5	6718 x 7

Subject
U.S. & PHILIPPINES SIGN
MUTUAL DEFENCE TREATY

Cameraman
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Dest~~WASH,D.C.~~..(AIRPORT)..L.S. of plane-- Date ~~8/30/51~~ 8/30/51
Pres.of the Philippines Elpidio Quirino Used No. Date
leaving plane & Secy of State Acheson greets him & is greet-
ed by ~~XX~~ Philippine For.Min.Carlos Romulo--CU Acheson &
Quirino--crowd shots--party leaving for treaty signing--
Pres.Truman arriving at Inter-Departmental Auditorium
for the signing--L.S. of the Bldg.--Pres.Quirino arrives--
crowd shots inside--gen.view as the signing starts--
Truman and Quirino watching Acheson sign--CU Acheson
signing for U.S.--Romulo signing for the Philippines--
John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--Philippine Ambassador
Joaquin M.Elizalde signs for Philippines--Sec.Tom
Connally signs for U.S.---Philippine Senator Francisco

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

signs for Philippines--Sen.Alexander Wiley,Rep. Wisconsin
signs for U... -- Philippine Rep. Macapagal signs for Phil.

WASH.D.C.--TR...TY--AIRPORTS--TY...--QUIRINO--
PHILIPPINES--ACTION--U.S. OCVOT.--ROCULO--CROWD--
TRUMAN--FLAGS.--CHRISTOPHER--TULLY--ELIZALDE--
CORDALLY--FRANCISCO--WILEY--MACAPAGAL--HISTORICAL--
HD. OF YEAR--

(2) 6719x5; 6718x7

REPORT:(Washington National in Wash,DC as Sir Winston Churchill arrives—1/52—story & 6785x1,6784x4) SOUND

Cue No. 25-524

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameramen: HARDE—MARKMANN LYONS—TUGANDER—PARA(DD) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 Cue No. 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside,against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK,his—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book(Questhse Truman & Churchill sitting—

Date of Event: Jan.5,1952

Used No.	Date
—Queen Mary & her	

(2) 23-324-1

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of Eden car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill / Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------HARKNESS 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Evelyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6786x1;LYONS & TUGHADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x6;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

~~(3) 25-524-1~~

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim,Chief of the Imperial Gen.Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington,DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office,they are: Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R McGrigor, Mr.Averill Harrimanand Br.Amb.Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def.sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutin of Defe.Dept camera crew----------PARA(DD) 6785x2;aboard WILLIAMSBURG;ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley,Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots,including Amb.W.S.Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book,cu page & notes--Pres.show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shotx of Truman,Churchill,Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room,Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht,including singature of King George VI returning from the

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing [illegible], including Adm Raymond Leahy, Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Jenny & Harriman--------------MX 67[illegible]

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..H.R.T(C.N.T GO.HD)..Churchill arriving in U.S., Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill [illegible] Mary--NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SS QUEEN MARY--TUGS--ROYAL ARMY BAND--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--U.S.--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--U.K.GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Cuba)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--AIR FORCE--U.S.ARMY--PIER--WRONG--CAR,GOVT--BLAIR HOUSE--CARS--SLIDE--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--[illegible]--HARRIMAN--FRANK BRADLEY--ACHESON--SMILES("V"Sign)--SNYDER--CLIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--LEAHY--

AIRPORTS:(Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhardt leaving Wash,D.C. for Phila--board plane--plane motors turn over--take-off (Rec'd 4/52)

Negative No. 6837x

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

QUEEN JULIANA LEAVING WASH.D.C. FOR PHILA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No. TUGANDER

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....LS and CU's of the Queen and Prince Bernhardt shaking hands and bidding good-bye to Secy.State Acheson & other State Dept. & Embassy officials and police escort--they wave and board plane--plane motors turn over--plane takes-off-

WASH.D.C.--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--POLICE--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Italian Navy,Chief of staff Emilio Ferreri arrives in Wash,D.C.by plane--leaves plane & receives gun salute--see below --9/52)

Roll No. 6957x 5

Subject: EMILIO FERRERI,CHIEF OF STAFF, ITALIAN N.V.,ARRIVES IN WASH.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	126	126	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AT plane arriving--Adm. Ferreri leaving plane and receives gun salute--walks over & greets Adm.Fechteler--CU of both--Ferreri inspecting honor guard--

WASH.,D.C.--ITALIAN NAVY--AIRCRFT--FERRERI--FECHTELER--

Date of Film 9/22/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT (DC): Pres. Ike prepares for trip to Texas to study drought problems)

Issue Number 26-482-2

Subject: DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS (sound)

Cameraman: HEARST-DUBOIS TIELANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-191			

Cuts + CS 7137x1 &

Can No. 7139x4

Description and Remarks: AMARILLO,TEXAS:(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy Ezra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium, rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors,walk to rostrum--SOUND he speaks-----swish to HALSEYBURG,COLORADO:(shots of grasshoppers hopping around fields,2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots,same--spraying by air,2 scs,DC-3s spraying ----------
--CUTS: 7137x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on Ike with governors--greeted on arrival by Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more SOUND in this roll--check film,please----------
----CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington,DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-2

among those seeing him off is Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--poses with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotogs working----------

AMARILLO,TEXAS--U.S.GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WALSENBERG,COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)--SHIVERS,Gov.Allen--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--BENSON,EZRA(in story and cuts)--NL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhr

AIRPORT (Wash. Int'l.) (King of Greece arrives and inspects honor guard)	Issue Number 26-319-2	

Subject	ROYAL VISIT--GREEK RULERS HAILED ON AMERICAN TOUR (SOUND in cuts)			Cameramen: HARKMANN-EDARUS-TUGANDER-	
Length 8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7196x5, 7197x5, 7201x4, 7204x5 Can No. 9502 cuts	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(King Paul and Queen Frederica of Greece walk on deck of SS UNITED STATES,guards around--cameras focus--group at mike--new royal couple at mike--cu Queen,pan to King--off ship,they come--swish to WASH.DC: drive up to White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps to meet 'em--the Royal Couple and the Ike's on steps--group shot-------- ------CUTS 7196x5:(more on board ship----------7197x5:(more on ship--SOUND interview with U.S.press----------7201x4:(at Wash.Int'l Airport,arrival--plane taxi,etc--inspect honor guard--en route to WH--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles in car with royal couple--crowds on route to WH--arr.WH,greeted----------UNUSED 7204x5:(at Arlington

Date of E[illegible]10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-2

National Cemetery,var shots,placing wreaths,honors,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--"SS UNITED STATES"--PAUL,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--
--SOUND(Interview)--AIRPORT(Wash.Int'l)--DULLES,John F(in cuts only)--
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

AIRPORTS:(In Wash.,D.C.-Ike & family leave for Augusta,Ga.) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7083x	9; 7084x4

Subject	Cameraman
IKE LEAVES FOR AUGUSTA,GA.	TUGANDER PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	104		100	Can No.
109				

Date of Release 4/25/53

Narration Reads: ...at airport..first shots of Ike's golf clubs put aboard plane--Ike and family arrive..rush family aboard...Ike stops to pose and help grand-children--colors of plane turning over AUGUSTA,GA.--Mrs.and Mrs.off plane--group Ike & Mrs. and Mrs.Roberts in car--car drives off WASH.,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--AUGUSTA,GA.--ROBERTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-LI

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(In Wash.,D.C.-Pres. Eisenhower leaves on trip to the west)see underlined.

Can No. 7112x4;7118x3;

Roll No. 7123x2;7124x2;

Subject
TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman
TUCKER
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.(7112X4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamberof Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good

Date of Event 6/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x4; 7118x3; 7123x2; 7124x2

[illegible]...The arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, secy of Army, Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG-signs register xk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2...XXX CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling stat on converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--MIN. ADMIN--JUDD--ORG.--BLOC (ATTACHE [illegible]T.)--AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUM--[illegible]--HEADQUARTERS--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--TOURISTS--STEVENS--[illegible]--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--[illegible]--OFFICIALS(T.R.[illegible])--[illegible]

AIRPORTS:(Wash. Airports Gen. Clark arrives-honor guard, etc-8-4-53)

Can No. 7153 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
GEN. CLARK ARRIVES D.C.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--var.cut-ins honor guard--plane taxiing--Gen. & Mrs. Clark off plane--Gen.Clark greeted by Secy Defense Charles E.Wilson--Gen. with Secy review honor guard--CU Clark--getting into car--cars pulling away--

WASH.D.C.---CLARK--AIRPORT--WILSON--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 8/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(Prince Akihito arrives in Wash.,D.C.-Prince leaving plane Prince [illegible] leaving airport-- 8/53)

Can No. 7174x8;

Roll No. 7173x5;

Subject: JAP CROWN PRINCE AKIHITO ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C. AND WITH EISENHOWER

Cameraman: LYONS-FINLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C...[illegible] of plane coming up to apron--Crown Prince Akihito leaving plane and greets Secy Sate Dulles..shaking hands--Prince greets Japanese officials--Dulles and Prince mikes--ls party walking to autos--leaving airport--WHITE HOUSE--int..Prince and Pres. [illegible] looking at Japanese screen--Prince and Ike shake hands--Prince leaves W.H. and poses for cameramen--

WASH.D.C.--AKIHITO--AIRPORTS--DULLES--JAP.GOVT.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

Date of Event: [illegible] 8/19/53

Load No.	Date
	before

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Nat'l.Airport,Wash,D.C.--
Prince Albert of Belgian arrives in
Wash.--down plane steps-- (SOUND)
honor guard to attention at airport--

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 2

Subject: EWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PRIN[illegible]

Cameraman: (B) POLYGOON (C) HARDE

(B) QUEEN JULIANA
(C) BIG THREE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 45			

(B) Can No. CS 7493x9

All junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport--Prince Albert down plane steps, honor guard to attention--Prince Albert down--color guard--alutes,talks to greeters,2 shots--more same--color guard--sc.Prince Albert shaking with aother officer-----THE HAGUE, OLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen long--royal coach & Queen Jubiana waving--ext.parliament lit up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bernard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene Beatrix look on--hs down on assembly,Queen on throne--ilent,queen talking,reading meesage--Berhhard listening--ilent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers (SOUND),Queen ises to accept cheer-----

NEW YORK CITY:3 seated,

Type of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(gj 28-713-2

Foreign Min. Harold MacMillan of Britain, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--ms MacMillan ran to Dulles and then to Pinay, 3 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAG HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH-- PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEA/ TRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT-- ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

AIRPORT:(Nat'l.Airport,Wash.D.C.)--Crowds cheer Pres.Ike from return from hospital--Ike is greeted by his son & daughter-in-law

Cash No. 28-726-1

Subject: IKE RETURNS--THOUSANDS HAIL (SOUND) TUGANDER--LYONS-Mamie with HIM AT CAPITOL Cameraman: PARAMOUNT
Ike off plane..Ike makes speech at airport)--(SOUND)-11/55)
story & cuts)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7505x8) 220	212			7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8 appx.2000 ft.	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M.Nixon greets Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave., banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--is square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:s1 & cus So.side of W.H. with flags & Pres.seal--"COLUMBINE" taxi--Herbert Hoover wi greeters at Airport--semi & full cus Ike & Nixon--more on spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--is White House-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDRE SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOVE--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--MOT. C(GOOD SHOT GENERAL)

28-726-1

L-7505x7;landing of "Columbine"plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs---------P-7506x1;(In Denver,COLORADO;(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother,Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boards plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8; At GETTYSBURG,PA;var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd- Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg----ext.Post Office where Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs press room- signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY var.crowds in Lincoln Square-- BIRTHDAY,MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

AIRPORT(Nat'l at Wash.DC at arrival of Haiti Pres.for visit-1/26/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7403x6; 7403	7404x2

Subject
VISIT OF PRES.PAUL E.MACLOIRE OF HAITI TO WASHINGTON,D.C.

Cameraman
LYONS & TUCKNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.:(scs.of Color Guard & Honor--ls of plane with H.E. Paul MacLoire aboard--Pres.MacLoire & wife, Yolette, greeted at Nat'l Airport by U.S.Veep Richard Nixon & wife--she gives Mrs.N flower roses--var.shots of greeting,semi & customary leaves airport for White House--scs.enroute of spectators along route--party on Penn.Ave.for ceremony at Dist. Bldg--arrive White House,Pres. & Mrs. Ike greet them on steps & go into house--more on arrival at White House--they all shake hands & enter White House----------
WASH.,DC--WHITE--MACLOIRE--GUARD--TYPES PLANE--AIRPORT--NIXON--LOOKERS--SPECTATORS--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--

Date 1/26/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

AIRPORTS:(Wash,DC's National Airport as Dulles returns from Austria-5/16/55) SOUND

Can No. [illegible] 7450x2,9

Roll No. 7450x2,9

Subject DULLES ARRIVAL IN WASH. AFTER SIGNING PEACE PACT IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442	442			Can No.

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Dulles off plane..

Requested Remote cameramen--SOUND..Dulles off plane..SPEECH regarding signing Austrian Peace treaty--Dulles arriving at White House..interior..posed shots with Pre--

Date of Event 5/16/55

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--DULLES--TREATY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--SPEECH(DULLES) WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOV'T.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Sir Eden ends visit in Wash,D.C.--plane comes in,wet,rain, ing..Eden met at airport by Dulles--

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 1

2/56)

Subject: EDEN ENDS VISIT--ISSUES JOINT [illegible] STATEMENT WITH IKE

Cameramen TUCKER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	43		

Cuts 75189,75193; 372 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs,hands pen over,Eden,Sir Anthony Eden of Eng. slides it & signs--Ike blots it--paper, etc--they shake hands.-- CUTS:add.shots them together--7519x3:c.u British Flag--car leaves-- on John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of State--plane comes in,wet,raining-- Eden met at airport by Dulles--

2-5-56

Date

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--EDEN--AUTOGRAPH--

DULLES--BR.FLAG--AVIATION--AIRPORT--RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS:(Wash.Nat'l.Airport,Wash,D.C.
Prime Min.of Ireland,John A.Costello
visits Wash.--Nixon & Hoover,Jr.
greet Costello at airport--see over (D)

Film No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GERMAN TRAINEES in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORME (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

(A)NORTHROP (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS TUCANDER

Length 5
(A)50 (B)75
(C)60 (D)6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. (C)

Cuts all junked
CS 7528x9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO ~~and~~Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away---------(C)CANARY ISLANDS:waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed

Used No.

Date 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 29-28-2

more damaged--people walk back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ike pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY MAW THORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANADIAN ISLANDS--TAKEOFF--WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

AIRPORTS:(National Airport,Wash,D.C.-Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia arrives 5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIAN CHIEF GETS U.S. WELCOME	TU GANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.(at Washington National Airport,Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon Indonesian President Sukarno--Sukarno greets Secy of State John F.Dulles--fotogs--Nixon and Sukarno--walks by color guard,salutes--on rifle salute--riding down Pennsylvania Avenue--cu going by, waves--White House--cu up to kids,natives--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. goes to curb to meet him--shake and go up stairs--like meeting Suntur Sukarno,shakes with him--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--NIXON--SUKARNO--DULLES--MEETING--GUARD--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--VISIT--ILLIES--EISENHOWER

Date of event 5/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2950—1500—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORT:(Wash,DC-Gen.Mazza arrives for visit--4/57--"B"story

35-29-2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOLIO PREVIEW

(B)WASH.BRIEFS-IKE,GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN.MAZZA (C)MRS.IKE EASTER SEALS (C) LYONS

Subject

5

Cameraman

(A) Town scenes

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71 (B) 125	(C) 2		

Cuts

all rest junked

Can No. 4-57

Description and Remarks

PROTECTION,KANSAS:- title

at ha[illegible] kids lined up for shots--little girl getting shot turns away,opens mouth,smiles--cu hypo,tears new needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry,shows no teeth,one gets is,other watches,smiles--pan up from boots to little gal gets shots,turns to camera,isn't quite sure closes mouth,she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man war paint getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS:Scenes of town only--

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.

Date

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room of White House,as Thome S.Gates,Jr.is sworn in as Secy of Navy,Pres.Ike looks on--Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-29-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk,ge
up and greets Gen.Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman o
Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 so,they talk together--seated at
Radford's desk,they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at th
Washington National Airport,Brazilian Chief of General Sta
Lt.Gen.Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers--
2 shots,honor guard--walking ,Officer salutes--walking pas
honor guard,is--shakes hands with officers--------Pres.D.D.
Eisenhower stands,others behind him,listens to citation fr
Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb.
Spruille Braden,Pres.of Society presents medal,ties it ro
Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll,they shake hands--
others watch,pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal smi
waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTON
DC:(title--group with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,U.S.Treasurer
Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter
Seals,Walter Billy Cash-- Mamie bends down,talks to Walter
who holds lilies in his hand--med.shot,little one on crut

(3) 20-29-2

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter ---- ----------

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(in cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE-AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

AIRPORT:(Washington Nat'l Airport as Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of Eng. arrive for visit-- (SOUND) 10/15/57--)

Can No. 30-85

Roll 1

Subject: ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHIEFS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

[illegible]-LYONS-FOX [illegible]UGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cut: CS.7670x5; also 7668x7,8; 7669x1,2, Can No. 5; 7670x2,4

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanl[illegible] 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magn Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG VIRGINIA:in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotoge-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip & others

Date of Event 10-15-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-85-1

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--as Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving---------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x4: cut story add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

AIRPORT:(At Washington,National Airport King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives for talks with Pres. Ike--1/29/57	Cat. No. 30-11	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES.IKE

Cameramen MARKMANN--TUCKER-LYONS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Markmann 7613x4; HN--7613x6; Cat. No. 7615x3 ? footage
111	104			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Guard--Airport & greets U.S.Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy.Gen.--walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: inspects honor guard--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBIA", Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd in st. 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS 7613x6 shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 46NY HN-7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer---------

Date of Lvr 29-57

Usage No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3.56.U

OVER Cuts added, other side

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--RL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--
Cuts: 7615x3: add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House, good shots made with tripod, no foliage-----At Annapolis, Md, middle honor guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III, Academy Supt. front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

AIRPORT: (National Airport, Washington, DC as Jap Premier arrives for visit)	Can No.	Roll No.
6/57	30-51	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE	EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			CS 7649x9; Trs 7648x7; 200ft. T 7648x10; 200ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, honor guard, present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane, greeted by Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course, Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike (Pres. D.D. Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one, sinks it----------
7648x10: (add. shots same----------
7648x7: (group photo--Seated; the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------STanding: Hon. Douglas MacArthur II, Amer. Amb. to Japan, Hon. Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep. of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro

Date 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.----------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

AIRPORT: (Washington National Airport - Gen.Curtis LeMay lands after record flight--11/57)

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			7684x1,2,3; Can No. (C3 with x2)

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS: Date: NOV 13 1957

tanker on field--cu Gen.Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--st controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--is plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs-- Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another officer.

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x4:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.LeMay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

AIRPORT: (Wash.Nat'l Airport as King of Morrocco arrives for visit-- 11/57) (Sound it cuts)	Can No. 30-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SULTAN'S VISIT--KING OF MOROCCO WELCOMED IN U.S.	LYONS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	48			7686x1,2 Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (At Nat'l Airport, MOHAMMED King of Morocco down ramp--meet Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and other dignitaries--rifle salute by Marines--Pres.Ike and King of Morocco stand--colors--inspect Guard--rifle salut car pulls away----------CUTS: add. same--in SOUND--7686x2.: more of Ike,Secy of State John Foster Dulles and King Mohammed at Airport--reception for King Mohamped----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--MOHAMMED--EISENHOWER--DULLES--

Date of Event Nov. '57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Washington Nat'l Airport as Argentine Pres.Frondisi arrives for visit--greeted by Pres.Ike--1/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEE AID IN HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondisi in U.S. for visit)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------(Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ss DeMille and others--cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--De Mille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMill in car--crowd and sphynix--ss DeMille fires gun--natives running------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondisi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondisi and wife--cont'd OVER

Date of Event: sakeun 1/22/59

Use No. | Date

scene--ex of Ike and Mrs. Frondizi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ex of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--BREADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIC--CECIL B. DE MILLE--HL OF YEAR(Obits)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

AIRPORT:(Wash.Nat'l in D.C. as Mexican Pres.& wife arrive for visit in U.S.--10/59)	Can No. 32-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Wash.Nat'l Airport--Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos and wife off plane--and embraced by US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--crowd--hs arrival--honor guard--Pres. and Mateos walk to car--press--ss flag,pan down to motorcade--crowd--Mateos lays wreath on Washington tomb--cu Washington tomb--Pres. Mateos out of tomb--ls Pres.Mateos and party outside Mt.Vernon--sa same--------

MT. VERNON, VA.

Date of Event: Makeup 10/12/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--CROWD--GUARD--MONUMENTS--WREATH--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--MT. VERNON, VA.

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:(Wash.Int'l Airport--4/60)	Can No. 33-39	Roll No. 3

Subject IKE GREETS COLOMBIA'S PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash,Int'l Airport,ss Colombi Pres.Alberto Lleras Camargo off plane and greets Pres Eisenhower--ss Honor Guard--ss Pres.Camargo on stand--scu same--cu Ike--ss Pres.Camargo get "key"--ss fotogs--ss cars thru street--ls int.of Congress,crowd--ss Pres.Camargo on stand talking--scu same--ls same--ss same--ls crowd applauding----------

Date Rec'd 4/7/60

WASH,DC--VISITS--COLOMBIA GOVT--CAMARGO--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT-GUARD--U.S.CONGRESS--CROWD--RECEPTION--

SEE OVE

NORFOLK NAVAL AIR STATION (24 die in Navy blast in Norfolk, Va)	Can No. 16-226	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY BLAST	[illegible] U.S. NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231X5
	FB			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: ---[illegible] ---[illegible] ---[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS

BOEING FIELD (SEATTLE)

FANCHER FIELD (WENATCHEE)

MC CORD, Mc CHORD (TACOMA)

NAVAL AIR STATION (SEATTLE)

OLYMPIA AIRPORT

PEARSON FIELD (VANCOUVER) See also VANCOUVER ARMY AIRPORT

SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT

VANCOUVER ARMY AIRPORT See also PEARSON FIELD

AIRPORT(operating conveyer belt at idle air base,plane taxiing,bull-dozer in action,towing large roller,cu

Can No. 19-528

Roll No. 4

masning,is flattened spuds--var shots)

Subject: PICONS 0° SPUDS

MISC. WASHINGTON STATE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	72			Can No. UNK

Description and Remarks: MOSES LAKE,WASH.--spuds mart
s potatos at Ephrata,Wash.--oper
olt at idle air base,plane taxiing,bull-
ction,towing large roller,cu mash-
,is flattened spuds on runway,cu's handling
s,cu sifting thru hands--CUTS ditto.
r & peel spuds--

,WASH.--EPHRATA,WASH.--POTATOES--
T--ARRIVES US.ARMY

Report Sent 8/5/46

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOEING FIELD (wrecked hangars aftermath of northwest storms)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 1

Subject: NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN SINKEY--EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x6,7 Can No. 385
127	116			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-22-34

SEATTLE,WASH.--STORMS

CCC--ASTORIA,ORE.--MARYVILLE,MO.--DOCKS RUINS--MISC.BOATS--SS NORTH HAVEN--SHIPWRECK--TREES--SS SEASIDE--SS PRESIDENT MADISON--SS HARVESTER**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOEING FIELD (4-ENGINED BOMBER ON TEST FLITE)	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBING PLANE ON MAIDEN FLIGHT

Cameraman: SINKEY HUDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2519x2,3 Can No. 540
81	71			

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

TYPES.

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS PAYS A VISIT) (BOEING AIRPORT:LANCASTER BOMBER	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING Cameraman WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS (BOEING FIELD---men standing around, plane in B--group of GIs standing with baggage--climbing into plane in ass--waving--long line, GIs coming into plane--gates closing, men waving---taking off)

Gen No.

Roll No. 18-463-1

Subject

Cameraman

MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

MC 5168x5; 140 ft.
H 5170x3; 440 ft.
Cam 5171x3; 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--MS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of porthole

Date of Event 12/22-24/4645

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

FORM 20-1P U. S. A.

OVER

(2)18-463-1

Of GIs looking fr... ...to...ier, ...ion ...s HOME--
...ide ...ed standing around, plane in BG--of group
of GIs standing with baggage--GIs climbing into plane,
waving--GIs coming into plane, long line--CU men going
into plane--hatch closing, men waving--of Boeing C-97
taking off--CU, add.on scenes used and:5168x5..US
TROOPS IN on stream..coming into dock--CU sailors ...
ice on ...s of sailors working on deck..cu same--add.... troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add. crowds ...station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking.. GIs aboard..GI throws kimono to girl on dock and she tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up to planes..GIs around plane..officer demonstrating parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--take-off of another plane--ANGLE of liner of men going aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--SEATTLE--SEATTLE,WASH.--USS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

AIRPORT(Boeing Field, Seattle Wash., hoppicopter's first flight)

Cat No. 5704 x 3 ~~5734x~~

Roll No. -0-

~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~

Subject: FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Zan No.
297				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19/48

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron ~~at NW~~ BOEING FD, SEATTLE as mechanics ready it for test flight--Outins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--JU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots ~~machine~~--Med JU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--Gen's var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Outin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTORS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: HELICOPTERS

SEE OVER

FORM ASSOCIATED PRESS HELICOPTERS-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOEING FIELD:(Pres. Ike visit--July 1953-see below and cuts over)

Can No. | Roll No.

SOUND 7148x3.10;7148x1.2;7152x6;

Subject

[illegible] AND FLIGHT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman

NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allan Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike leaving--[illegible] BALL-ROOM..next day..Ike arriving--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/3 & 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-53-U

OVER

© PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7148x3,10; 7149x1,2; 7152x6

F[illegible]L A D TO I[illegible]DO C[illegible]A--cut-in shots Gov.[illegible]Hathorby of [illegible] & Gov.Do[illegible]ey, Gov. [illegible]eldin of Maryland Secy.of Treasury Humphry and Secy.Interior McKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton,Colo.;Gov.[illegible].Anderson,[illegible]o.Dakota;Gov.B.[illegible].Cross of Maine;Gov.[illegible].Cherry of Ark.;Gov.G.[illegible].Williams of Mich.; Gov.[illegible].J.Kohler of Wis.;Gov.C.[illegible].Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov.Dewey of N.[illegible].in center--BOEING FIELD..var.scenes of Ike arriving,with Wm.Allen,Pres.of Boeing..var.scenes of Secy.Treasury G.M.Humphrey,Secy of Air H.[illegible].Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress,8-engine jet,x swept.wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..v.landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE,WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
LAUGHLIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--McKay--Talmadge--
BOEING FIELD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
RECEPTION--CROWDS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
McCHORD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
WILLIAMS--WORLD--ALDER O[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

AIRPORTS:(USAF AirBase in Seattle,Washington where "Bomarc"missile is tested--1/58
"B"story BOEING

Can No. 31-3

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA
(B)BOMARC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--aa same,sign in back--ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg--ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hangar--aa same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORTS--USAF--DEFENSE--

Date 1/58

Used No. | Date

See over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FIELD (Fancher Field)	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PLANES CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORIAL EXERCISES	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 536	Neg. 536	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wenatchee, Wash.----

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:WENATCHEE,WASH.--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--

also as:SCENIC--THRILLS--TEX RANKIN--DOROTHY HESTER--STUNTS--GOV.ROLAND H.HARTLEY--NAT C.BROWN.

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRPORT(McCHORD FIELD)TACOMA ARMY AIR BASE DEDICA.ed	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

SCORES DEAD AS MEXICO VOTES:DEMOCRATIC

Subject CONVENTION:WILLKIE & MARTIN:ARMY AIR BASE: CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA SPEEDS WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORT (MEN TAKE EXERCISES, LEARN JIU-JITSU) MC CHORD FIELD (1)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARIMEN LEARN JIU-JITSU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(Washington's McCHORD FIELD from where Can.airlift to Korea gets rolling--1/10/51)

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No. 6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,ls plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit

Date of Event: 1/10/51

No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var.air [illegible] over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--JUEL--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

AIRPORT:(McChord Field,Washington where Can.Officials arrive for inspection of Ft.Lewis where Can.men train for Korea war duty--4/14/51)

24-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL WELCOMED TO FT.LEWIS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			6597x4, 597 ft.

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander with Hon.Brooke Claxton & party--ou Alexander & Claxton--honor guard prese arms,2 shots--breaking the colors--troop inspection, 2 sho people look on--parade shots,3 shots--Alexander take salut parade again--------CUTS:6597x4:Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can.AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J.M.Rockingham,CO of Spec.Can.Force--meeting other officia drive thru Columns of U.S.Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor guard,followed by Gov.Langlie of Wash.State--insp ecting Can.Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor-- 6600x3:More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448- Canada

as special gift flag to Brigade is raised--outing troops p
by with arms swinging Br.style--crowd outing of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane wof fdguf'n go Canada--
FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--CAN.ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN.AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FLAG--CROWD--

MC CORD, AFB, WASHINGTON: (Fire sweeps hangers)

Issue Number 30-7-28 ~~30-7-28~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/ Category (A)HEARST

Lens (A)3-65 (D)3-49 (B)3-55 (E)3-65 (C)3-68 (F)3-52 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train ~~Date of Event~~ 1/57

es in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat l of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in nnel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF ne smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of gar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: n stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd ch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm ter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd era,UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

SEE OVER

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(in snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--

(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION

(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--

(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--

(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

AIRPORTS (U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION--SEATTLE WASH.) (loading trees on plane)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE

Cameraman: SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Running Order: AVIATION,WASH.--2 BS gathering trees--CU grizzly piling trees--XCU tagging tree--MS piling trees on truck--SEATTLE,WASH. (U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION)..LS loading plane--CU putting trees aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag "DUTCH HARBOR"--CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/(FACTS) crowd of shoppers in front of window--BS people looking in window--looking out at kid looking in window--CU little boy looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on hobby horses--little kids on strollers--2 scenes girl demonstrating "handies",trick monkey--2 scenes kids watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very intent--draw bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event: 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-458-1

CU bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

CHELAN, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--LIBRARY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--EARLY CHILDHOOD--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

AIRPORTS (Truman out of plane at Olympia, Washington)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ON TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5101x10; 5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. 1287 ft.
128	128			

Description and Remarks

--Truman out of
g hands--Truman grinning
with Gov. Wallgren--LS
ion--Truman arriving at Mansion, up steps--
holding press conference, CU & SS--LS Capitol
crowds in FG--Truman and Wallgren down
Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congress-
Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and
ER NAT'L PARK, WASH...LS & CU Truman stand-
fishin--Truman holding up fish he didn't
size of fish with other man ?--Truman
boat to look--Truman spreading hands to
fish that got away--LS line of cars along

6/20-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-1

[illegible] Park Guard in Fg beautiful scenery in BG--travel shot cars along road, snow piled high on both sides, nice scenery in BG--travel shot, trees in FG snow covered mt. in BG--travel shot cars along road, snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG-- beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball, makes false throw, then throws- CUTS: add, on scenes used and: PLANE landing at McCord Airport..swinging around into unloading posit on--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman into boat--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise Inn Register at Mt. Rainier, gets inkx on hand and cleans on snow--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with Sec. Charles Ross..of Sec. Matt Connally..Charles Ross, President, Jack Romagna, Presidential stenographer--Pres. Truman walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking Capitol in BG.--

OLYMPIA, WASH.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG. (MANSION)--HOTEL--PIONEER--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--[illegible]--WEATHER--MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--FISHING--[illegible]--SHOT--MT. (MT. RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGNA--

PEARSON FIELD (Army flies airmail)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 12

Subject: U.S.ARMY PREPARES TO CARRY MAIL

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AIRMAIL

ARMY--MAIL--AVIATION--GAS--TYPES

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT(Father Orlemanski arrives from Russia in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1933X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPORTS:(SEATTLE..TACOMA INT'L AIRPORT)

Can No. 6261x

Roll No. 12

Subject DEDICATION-SEATTLE..TACOMA INT'L ARIPORT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

SEATTLE,WASH--s airport Administration bldg--
u sign on bldg SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT--
crowd in front of Adm.bldg,flags set-up on stands--
hs of crowds around var planes--hs of crowds(very good shot
5aft)--Mrs.W.C.Allen,wife of Boeing pres,christens Strato-
cruiser--overhead shot,Army Boxcars,good shot--fighter
planes in air--airshot of whole field,planes,crowds and
bldgs--
SEATTLE,WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
ALLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/1/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS: (Seattle-Tacoma International Airport)

Can No. 6373 X 8

Roll No.

Subject

U.N. GROUP LEAVES TO INVESTIGATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/50

SEATTLE, WASH: cu Col. Alfred G. Katzin, head of group talking to newsman at Seattle-Tacoma International airport--gen'l shot passengers walking to N'west airlines plane for flight to Japan--group shot of U.N. party at plane steps Col. Katzin wearing homburg hat in middle of group l to r Miss Ann Sheehan, Miss Rita Levine, Col. Katzin Don Sullivan, Cecil Goyder--cu cutins etc--group entering plane waving etc--palen taxiis off--take off shot--

SEATTLE WASHINGTON--UNITED NATIONS--KATZIN--SHEEHAN--LEVINE--SULLIVAN--GOYDER--AIRPLANES--AIRPORTS--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPORTS (ARMY AIRPORT AT VANCOUVER
TRANSPOLAR SHIPS ARRIVE)
RCA SOUND SPECIAL

Can No. V.9 R. 573

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S.OVER POLE

Cameraman: AMKINO--EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.
144	126		

Cuts 2329x1;625
Can No. 2337x2;510

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR FIELDS (Greenbrier Airport)	Can No. V.4 R. 55	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP ACT AS LAWN MOWERS	Little Theatre.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 368 x3
54	41			

Description and Remarks White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.—

FOR DETAILS SEE: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. VA.--SHEEP

Also as: ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--AVIATION--
AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRPORTS:(W.Virginia--the Johnstons leave after Tea Industry convention--1950)

Can No. 6601 x

Roll No. 7

SOUND (SILENT)

Subject

ERIC JOHNSTON,PRES. OF M.P.A.A. GIVES ADDRESS AT 6TH ANN. CONVENTION OF TEA INDUSTRY

Cameraman

LYONS

Cont.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,WEST VA.(GREENBRIER)--BS as Johnston arrives at speaker's stand--gen.view audience--side out-in audience--out-in listening to speech, l. to r. Ali Sastroamidjojo,Indonesia; W. D. Gunarathna,Ceylon; M.K. Kirpalani, India; M.A.H. Ispahani, Pakistan--gen.view convention--out-ins audience--Eric Johnston and group of for.rep. having tea at the Greenbrier--var.shots of the group, l. to r. in CU's.. Ali Sastroamidjojo, Indonesia; M.K. Kirpalani,India; Eric Johnston; M.A.H. Ispahani,Pakistan; Ivan Samudio, Indonesia; Robert B. Wallwood,Thomas J.Lipton,Inc.--CU W.D.Gunarathna,Ceylon; CU Anthony Tasker,London, Eng. over

Date of Event 10/3/50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Departure of the Johnstons. VS. Johnston receiv

flowers from Mrs. Edward J. Vinnicombe, Jr., wife of the Vice Pres. of the Tea Assn. of the U.S.--L.to R. Frick Johnston, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. Vinnicombe & Mr. Vinnicombe, Jr.--CU of the Johnstons & CU of Mrs. Johnston--Johnston boarding plane--plane taxiing--SOUND 3 takes of Mr. Johnston' speech--

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV.--HOTELS(THE GREENBRIER)--
JOE STOCK--TEA--CONVENTIONS--ALI CASTROANDJOJO--
CUBANOLA--XR KIRKLAND--ISLANDS--PAGODA--SMALLWOOD--
TAYLER--AIRPORTS--VINNICOMBE--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--

(2) 6601x7

VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE.

<u>See</u>

CALIFORNIA

WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT /
WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

See

VIRGINIA -- NATIONAL AIRPORT

NARA ARC 9/98

WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT.

See

MICHIGAN

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE.

See

MASSACHUSETTS

WDBA acq 9/90

WHITEHORSE AIR FORCE BASE.

See

ALASKA

NWHP ABS 9/90

WILL ROGERS ARMY BASE.

See

OKLAHOMA

WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE.

<u>See</u>

ARIZONA

NARA ARC 9/90

WILLOW RUN AIRPORT.

See

MICHIGAN

NARA ARS 9/90

WINGS FIELD.

<u>See</u>

PENNSYLVANIA

NARA 2006 9/90

WOODWARD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT.

See

OKLAHOMA

NARA ARC 9/90

WRIGHT, WRIGHT-PATTERSON FIELD.

See

OHIO

NARA ARC 9/90

YUMA AIR BASE.

<u>See</u>

ARIZONA

NARA ARB 9/90

AIRSHIPS

(Includes BALLOONS; BLIMPS; DIRIGIBLES)

--year --film number

See also AIR FORCE; MOORING MASTS; BALLOONS--BARRAGE; BALLOONS--STRATOSPHERE; and U.S. armed forces divisions; and SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ca8 8/90

AIRSHIP (wreckage washed ashore at Cape May, N.J.)	Can No. 2243 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject AIRSHIP WRECKAGE WASHED ASHORE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--CAPE MAY, N.J.

4-29
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY BLIMP	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Army blimp drags aquaplane riders in new speed thrill.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		82		Can No.

Description and Remarks Langley Field, Va.

See AQUAPLANE.

Date of Event King 5420

Used No.	Date
V2 43 5/28	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRSHIP (Zeppelin)	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Mishaps mars trip of zeppelin as sailer falls from gondola.	Mack--Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	62-62			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.Y.

L.s. of zep with tiny blimp in front
L.s. of gondola with sailers hanging on then dropping off one by one.
C.u. of new landing device
C.u. of Hugo Eckner
C.u. as craft enters the hangar.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 45 6/4/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 10

Subject Big Blimp destroyed by aerial gunners in sham war, thrill	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks Cicago, Ill.

Ls of observation ballon-planes hover overhead then attack, observer jumps in parachute Blimp explodes and falls to earth in flames.

Date of Event Kino Neg

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 56	4

Subject Building experts, in blimp, give final O.K. to huge structure.

Cameraman Gibson
Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	24½-24⅝			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See CHRYSLER BUILDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP LANDS ABOARD OCEAN (MAYFLOWER) LINER	Can No. V.2 R. 62	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RECORD SET AS BLIMP LANDS ABOARD OCEAN LINER AT SEA	BERGER MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	42-42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS--QUARANTINE, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-31-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIRIGIBLE

Can No. ~~V2 83~~ 2-83-1

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject 48 die in fiery ruins; Destruction marks end of ill-fated R-101

Cameraman Solair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 17	70½	93-13½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cardington, England.

See R-101

Date of Event 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DIRIGIBLES

Can No. ~~V-2-R-90~~ 2-90-1

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject Zepp fleet amazes experts in unusual formation flight.

Cameraman Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	21	55		Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio.

Various shots of six blimps taking off marvelous shots of ships in air. L.s. in the air--and also air shots of blimp formation.

Date of Event 11/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIR SHIP (MODEL)

Can No. V.3 R. 86

4

Subject INVENTS 500-passenger dirigible--
AGED SCIENTIST PREDICTS, etc.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	62			Can No. 100 x-3

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.--model in the air giving impression of being a real airship--various angles of ship landing and Claude H. Freese the inventor examining model on the ground with motors whirling

Also listed as: UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--CLAUDE H. FREESE--

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.86	10-24-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BLDG

Can No. V.3 R. 101

Roll No. 6

Subject: LIFE GUARDS IN BLIMP AID THRILLING RESCUE OF DROWNING BATHER.

Cameraman: Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	120			Can No. 139x-2

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--in blimp gondola--lifeguard spots drowning man--shot from ship man in water--from air--boat fighting sea to reach man--rescue being shot Miami Beach with blimp in distance--victim taken ashore & resuscitation process.

Also listed as: RESCUE--IN FLIGHT (blimp)--
MIAMI BEACH, FLA. AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 1931
NARS ad 10/90

Used No.	Date
V3R.101	12-16-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JERSEY CITY AIRPORT CARNIVAL

Cameraman B. Wetzler

Length 401	Neg. 401	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Jersey City, N.J.--glider taking off from ground pulled by blimp --c.u. aviator, c.u. nose of glider--crowds air shots
Also listed as: JERSEY CITY, N.J.--JERSEY CITY AIRPORT--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--GLIDER--CARNIVAL

Date of Event 1931 (Jan 1 thru 10)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP

Can No. 154

Roll No. 154x50

Subject AIR SHOTS OF RESCUE IN EVERGLADES

Cameraman Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90	Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.-- Shot showing blimp rescuing two fliers forced down in the Everglades--Various shots of the rescue

Also listed under--Air Photography-- Rescue-- Miami, Florida--

Date of Event 1931 Nearest April 10 90

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP	Can No. 164.X	Roll No. 1

Subject ANYONE CAN FLY A BLIMP	Cameraman C. D. N.

Length 614	Neg. 614	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, O.--interior scenes showing instructor Carl Lang explaining controls--students taking same in air--motor shot--ground crew in action--landing in air showing men explaining controls--foot controls
Also listed as: CARL LANG--AKRON, O.--
Note: 35 ft. to piece out story of Gibson's
Vol. 4 Release 5

Date of Event 6-30-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON (rocket glider flight) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. 3

Subject ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT	Cameraman BARNETT-G AHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 353x4 Can No. 325
171	160			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-17-32

AURORA,ILL.

SOUND--B.SWAN--ROCKET--GLIDER--ROCKET FLIGHT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP SOUND		Can No. 372 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject FLYING A BLIMP	Cameraman Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1483	1683	SOUND		Can No.

Description and Remarks Palatine, Ill.-- instructor gives ground crew positions--l.s.of auto moor ng mast being placed into position--fastening mast to ship--ship towed out of hangar--starting motors--takeoff takeoff from inside ship, instructor telling about how its done--c.u.control board- landing from inside of ship--c.u.ship landing showing crew in formation for landing ship

Also as: PALATINE, ILL.--MOORING MAST--AVIATION.

Date of Event 7-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIRIGIBLE (model)	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF NEW TUBE DIRIGIBLE TESTED	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Nuys,Cal.--SEV.long shots of ground crew leading ship to mooring mast--c.u.nose of nose tied to mast--c.u.inventor Thad Rose--l.s. of ship wavering--travelling thru air--kids looking up at ship in air--inventor making ship ascend or descend as he wishes--c.u.motor & propellor & tailview--taking ~~xxxxxxxx~~ship out of hangar
Also as:CHILDREN--THAD ROSE--VAN NUYS,CAL--INVENTION

Date of Event 8-25-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ARMY BLIMP (test new observation car)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS GETS FIRST WAR TEST

Cameraman Pathe
Cooke--Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	15		60

Cuts 815x4;433
819x3,2;1012
Can No.

Description and Remarks Langley Field,Va.--semi view blimp taking off--cu man at control--ls blimp in sky--letting cloud car down thru blimp bottom--shot from another plane of car suspended in mid-air--looking down at car from blimp--var.shots car suspended full distance and shots from cloud car itself--CUTS:shots as above
Also as:LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--U.S.ARMY--TESTING--LANGLEY FIELD

AVIATION

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AIRSHIPS (Mexican(in search for flyers	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

Also as:SEARCHING--DEL VALLO--MEXICAN ARMY--MEXICAN NAVY--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHES--G. ESPINOZA MIRELESS--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO--MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTOR PLANE)

Date of Event 6-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (over yacht race) also air shots	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject YACHT REGATTA	Cameraman Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
530 - 494	530-494			

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONG BEACH,CAL.--REGATTA

Also as:YACHT RACING--YACHTS--AIR VIEWS
WATERCRAFT

Date of Event
8-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (blimp, soldiers marching as camera tilts down)	Can No. V.6 R.257	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITITUION DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				Cuts 548 Can No. 1036x2

Description and Remarks

ROME--CELEBRATIONS

ITAL.ARMY--KING EMMANUEL--AVIATION--ARCH CONSTANTINE--BADGS(COLLOSSEUM)

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ARMY BALLOON (Over President's Cup Race)	Can No. V.6 R.287	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S CUP RACE WON BY EL LAGARTO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	276			1116x4 / 1092

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

MOTORBOAT RACE--EL LAGARTO--HORNET--ARMYBROWN--REIS--DELPHINE XII

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB-STRATOSPHERE (FLIGHT) ARMY	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY BALLOON ACES ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL)	Cameraman ARMY-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-1313x7;400 Can No. S-1318x2;725
69				

Description and Remarks BELLEVILLE,ILL.*-SCOTT FIELD looking into hangar--cu Capt.R.P.Williams and Capt.Orville Anderson in basket--ls putting instruments aboard--cu equipment var.shots meters,etc.--adjusting helmets--cu same--ls on field--takeoff in air,portion showing basket--ls hi-up--where they landed,crowds,etc.--folding up balloon--cu basket & equipment--chain of guys carrying fabric--CUTS:add.shots instruments, boards etc.--air views positive print BELLEVILLE,ILL.--ARMY--SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON

Date of Event 4-28-35.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U) AVIATION--FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS OVER

OVER

BLIMP (students parachute jump--from blimp)	Can No. V. 7 R.348	Roll No. 11

Subject U.S.NAVY "CHUTE" STUDENTS JUMPAT FINAL EXAMS	Cameraman OLIVER--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0-1312x2;430 Can No. P-1313x3;355
138	131			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHUTE JUMPING--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: NAVY--AIR--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BLIMP (OF Golden Gate Bridge Cable, shots from interior & gs.)

Can No. V.7 R.417

Roll No. 5

Subject SPIN CABLES FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman MCHENRY ARMY

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			Cuts 1570x2,3 Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--ARMY--
AIR VIEWS--~~EXIX~~--LABORERS

12-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHIPS (Navy Blimps Fly over N.Y.	Can No. 1473 x	Roll No. 4.5

Subject NAVY BLIMPS FLY OVER N.Y.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AIR--MISC.BLDGS.--AIRSHIPS
RADIO CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

10-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY BLIMP	Can No. 1505 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY BLIMP	Cameraman NAVY

Length 174	Neg. dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet--

U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AIRSHIP (Chimp flies blimp)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 8

Subject	CHIMP FLIES BLIMP TO PROVE DARWIN WAS RIGHT SIDE UP	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	101			Can No. 1588x1; 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHIMPANZEE--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: MONKEY--GENTRY--ODDITIES
AVIATION--STUNTS--

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (rushes food to 1500 people on ice-bound island)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP RUSHES FOOD TO 1500 PEOPLE ON ICE-BOUND ISLAND	LYONS--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1611x1, 1025 1610x1; 980

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--TANGIER ISLAND, MARYLAND

Also as: FOOD--AIR--ICE--SNOW--LANG SMITH--CROCKETT

Date of Event 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.

NAVY BLIMP (over forest fire zone, North N.J.)

Can No. T.8 R.462

Roll No. 9

Subject: 5 DEAD, MANY HURT AS FOREST FIRES SWEEP WIDE AREA

Cameraman: EDWARDS PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			E-1769x3,305 P-1771x1,555

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES--NORTH NEW JERSEY

Also as: TUCKERTON,N.J.--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

5-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ZEPPELIN (GERMAN) SOUND MIL.AIRS,H.TALK,HEILS.	Can No. 1903 x 1884 x	Roll No. 5 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
REICH CELEBRATION	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN.

Date of Event 9-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (NAVY) FLYING OVER SS HAMBURG
BODIES OF ZEP DISASTER ABOARD
SOUND TALKS UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R.562

Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	77		

Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 1975

Description and Remarks NYC

ZEP WRECKS

Date of Event 5-11-37
5/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHIPS
(CONSTRUCTION IN GERMANY)

Can No. 2063 x

Roll No. 4

Subject AIRSHIP CONSTRUCTION SETTLEMENT

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT,GERMANY--while airship Hindenburg is being prepared for its first American trip this year in Frankfurt Hall, a model settlement springs up near the world flying field for the airship crew and the employees of the zep harbor.

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ZEPPELIN	Can No. 2242 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG EXPLODES	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27 dev.lad.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.

Scenes made with hand camera shaking, jumping and running all aroundx the place of the blast (unuseable)

DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--EXPLOSION--
HL OF YR--ZEPPELIN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (Last Army Blimp taken out of service)	Can No. 2314 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUT OF SERVICE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1070				

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CALIF.--MOFFETT FIELD--
T.C.15--on her last flight--over huge hangar --Sunnyvale Air base--her last takeoff and then landing--into hangar she goes--dismantling her--angles deflation and dismantling her--~~XXX~~ Maj.Clarence Lober--helium will be stored in tanks--angles tanks..

SUNNYVALE,CALIF.--ARMY--AVIATION--HANGAR--FIELDS--HELIUM GAS--LOBER

6-7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MOTORIZES BLIMPS)	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
909				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SILL OKLA

ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZEPPELIN (FLIES OVERHEAD WHILE HITLER ENTERS SUDETENLAND	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INTO TRIUMPHAL	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (NAVY OFFICER JULPS IN PARACHUTES FROM BLIMP	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS-ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: CHUTISTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (FLIES OVERHEAD DURING BIG MILITARY SHOW	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. SOMOZA NICARAGUA GREETED WITH HUGE ARMY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Gen.
80	70			3371x1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP(NAVY AIRSHIP RESCUES INJURED SAILORS FROM WATER & BOAT DECK

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 1

HEROIC FINNS STEM RED ARMY ADVANCE: DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES: BLIMP FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIPS:(1939--over the NY World's Fair)

Can No. 7696 x

Roll No. 3

Subject OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939 SOUND

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			317	Book No: 7462-7 POS.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(full screen fire-orks,balloons down,superimposed over New York World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med.shot crowds--bs from stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds,in center is Trylon & Perisphere(symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground crowds--aa same,2 shots--parade,med.shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med.shot girls in Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds,Trylon & Perisphere in fg,travel shots from Copter or Dirigible,2 shots--lhs huge crowd,pan--med.stands--med. Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt SOUND--lhs huge crowd listen--FDR again--ls

Date of Event 1939

SEE OVER

(2) 7696 x 3

same--med.pool,people in fg,US flag bg--fountain,full-screen spray--med.shot people walk about--med.Geo.Washington statue--Tableau in costume of Geo.Washington Inaugural--ls G.Wash.statue,pool in fg with other statues,2 shots--dais,Albert Einstein & others--long nite shot Fair--nite shot from outside,into bldg,2 shots--dusk shot,Statue of Liberty AV,travel shot--Dusk,cu USN ship in harbor,fire salute,2 shots--Dusk,same ship,plane flies past in FG--Dusk, AV ship--Dusk AV NY skyline--day shot,AV Carrier underway--ships in harbor salute--skyline shot--AV harbor,ships underway---added shots used in "Yesterday's Big Story" V.37-27-4)----------

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--AIRSHIPS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--PARADE--ROOSEVELT--6 RECH(?D STATUES--

BLIMP(NAVY TRAINER)CRASHES IN SWAMP(WRECKED

Can No. 13-972

Roll No. 2

Subject JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS: NURSE:WM.MARTIN DRAFTED:BATTLE BRITAIN: NAVY BLIMP CRASHES: JERSEY FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMPS(4 NAVY BLIMPS FLY OVER FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Can No. 13-986

Roll No. 1

Subject TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES A RIVER:GREEK FLEET & BR.MINELAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMPS (NAVAL LAKEHURST HANGAR & SCENES PATROL ATLANTIC FROM AIR)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:ENGL(NEW)COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:
WAR
PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SHOT OF BLIMP PATROLING COASTAL NAVAL ...IMP SHIPS)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS AIR VIEWS
(GALS MAKE BALLOONS TO HELP HUNT U-BOATS)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	3

SUBJECT: BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

BALLOONS OVERHEAD)
(SHOT OF BLIMP IN STREET WHILE ANOTHER PASSES

CAN	ROLL
15-111	4

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMP FALLS IN CITY STREET	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-16-42

SCENES:

DALY CITY, CALIF.

OVER

BLIMPS LS BLIMP & BALLOON IN AIR)
(BALLOON SEEN FROM BLIMP WINDOW

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 3

Subject: BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP
(NAVY BLIMP IN RESCUE ROLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-159	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMP RESCUE ROLE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	57			4724x1	130ft

Description and Remarks: ls 3 men in boat blimp coming to the rescue--inside blimp cu of Red Cross box to be dropped to men--lowering the box in rope--ls container hanging on rope nearing men in boat, they get box--cu in the boat drinking water from container--2 scenes men eating rations from box--cu one guy chewing and biting hard CUTS: var. shots circling above dropping package--blimp radios for CG patrol boat which comes and picks up survivors.

ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event: 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS IN TRAINING MANUEVERS)
TROOPS LAND WITH BARRAGE BALLONS

Can No. 16-172

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY

Cameraman: SAILORS FOX PARAMOUNT: BEARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 940x3,4,5,6

Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks: ARABELLE, FLA (CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 3/10/43

landing barges underway on the water, swell for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots same soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types waiting to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under machine bombs, cu piling out of barge--streaming across beach, ls--group getting tangle in barbed wire under fire, balloons --going over human style with guns for steps and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--
soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers
firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town
under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing
engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--
trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractor
ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE:
BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS:
AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

1061x1
1060x1
1091x2,3

1061x2
1092x1
1060x2

Can No.	Roll No.
16-209	1

Subject: TYPES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
				Cuts 1091x1; 1094x4,5; Can 1090x3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

BALLOON (wrecked aerial balloon Invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1229x2,7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEET going b...Cunningham and...power--more
fleet inclwding battleships--another shot of
...and Cunningham on bridge of British b...
ship--c...ple destroyers tied up at dock--some idle as
...officer comes aboard--saluting...ing faces with
...officers--talking and in...ish Commander)
...Shots of some and Artillery barrage fired from
...large groups invasion barges...Lots--Fleet
...set up in old Italian ...this medical

(2) 16-226-2

(2) 16-226-2

AIRSHIPS(Blimps out of hangars, blimp in air, blimp flyin ahead, in Akron, Ohio

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GIANT SUB KILLER	BLAIR GOOD YEAR RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	47			1334x1,4 Can No. 799 ft.

Description and Remark: AKRON, OHIO--interior of hangar ~~10/27 & 28/43~~ 10/29-28/43 shot, showing blimp held down by netting-crowd--Mrs. Rosendahl christens blimp with bottle of liquid air--blimp out of hangar--cu blimp on ground--pilot waves--blimp taking off-blimp in air --looking over our pilot's head, to blimp flying ahead--blimp in air--Cuts: add. shots of same and shots assembling blimps cabin etc.--welding--inflating balloon-cabin rolled under balloon completed blimp--Adm. Rosendahl--Adm. Wagner--Mr. Litchfield Goodyear Pres.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON, OHIO:U.S.NAVY:AIRSHIPS:CHRISTENING:AVIATION:
WAR:CHARLES E.ROSENDAHL:TAKE-OFFS:IN FLIGHT:AIR:
INDUSTRY:HANGARS:ADMIRAL WAGNER:MR.LITCHFIELD:
CROWDS

BLIMPS(Overhead in the Panama Canal)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	68			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP: (Prisoners watching U.S. blimp passing in England)

Can No. 17-315 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No. USWA [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-315-2

(3) 17-315-2

(Invasion fleet and barrage balloons at sea, in Naples, Italy)

BALLOONS

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder for numbers

Can No. NARA acc 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) M-323-1

(0)14-3351

NAPLES, ITALY --

(5) 17-323-1

BLIMPS(Hoisted the guy into blimp then it ~~flies~~ flies away in N.J)

Can No. 17-335-4

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-2-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMPS (destroyer escort and Navy Blimp and boarding party alongside and boarding Sub)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-399-1

BLIMP (overhead of Queen Elizabeth in NYC, air shot from blimp ~~thru nose window of Elizabeth~~)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman ~~[illegible]~~ FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; Can No. 2350 ft.
57				

Description and Remarks

~~[illegible]~~ Queen Elizabeth, blimp ~~[illegible]~~ ...OT FROM BLIMP thru nose ...Mass of men ...roof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS-- ...e boat--people in FG waving, queen in BG-- ...n deck and out portholes--shot of pier, ...J boat, men cheering--FS boat, men out ...and reading off ship men with packs passing ...Ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheer- ...Ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men ...on decks and: 5121x7..officers off ...with Nazi flag out porthole-- ...debarking- Princess Juliana off ship--

Date of Event 1/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...Statue Close Action...to Skiboat--and shots of Statue
of Liberty (Air)--5x10x2..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River,
shots passing thru bridge..in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
AIR--MONTAGE--WAR.AFRY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
BOARDING--PLACE.--NORTTS--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
VENICE--WAR--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-412-1

BLIMPS (USS West Point with blimp flying overhead)	Can No. 18-115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTIVE JAPS RETURN WITH OUR TROOPS	MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6; Can No. 3103x9; 555 ft.
64	79			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT with blimp [illegible] Date of Event 7/4/45
[illegible]-skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
[illegible] WEST POINT CU men on decks--
[illegible] from tug -close view ship, LOADED
[illegible] WEST POINT into pier--ship at
[illegible] Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany
[illegible] Hiroshi Oshima among group--
[illegible] QUEEN MARY coming up the
[illegible] Liberty--add.shots skyline--
[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--BLIMPS--CELTIC--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible] WEST POINT--TUGS--JAPANESE GOVT--
[illegible] HIROHI OSHIMA--QUEEN MARY--
[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(blimp over water)
BLIMP

Can No.	Roll No.
18-426	1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR SECRET REVEALED	(ARMY-NAVY-MARINE-AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
335	387			5121x3; 5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

& CU ground detector--
CU portable direction
for airports--MS interior plotting
room--CU cathode tube--shot of electrical
operator at radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU
operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter,
Receiver and indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam
and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is
indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Dun
operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and
airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out
from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns ..
- on as plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION. on right scope
indicates convoy..left, see beam from radar ship swing

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
action indicates end on scope and indicates ship equipped .
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION...Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bouncer..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again-- CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3)18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot-- indicator shows on beam--2 men at ground control-- looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..two portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxis by-- CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, [illegible] CU:add.on scenes used and [illegible] map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in [illegible] ..instructor at map..student at radar--not in [illegible] looking thru radar--cu checking map--plane--in landing..radar ground control spinning around--shots of movie of scope--5121x3..CU [illegible] mobile trailer mounted radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..various shots map operating machine--5123x..2..[illegible] fleet, harbor and rivers..same shots of set at [illegible] equipment aboard plane and [illegible] blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator. [illegible] and waves being received..antenna [illegible]

(4) 18-426-1

...station, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--...in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu diesel engine room..SS NO underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--...on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT ...--planes in flight in fog and clouds--...ships in fog--...globe, arti lery fire, land & sea ...--German plane in air--planes flyin low overhead--...Radar equipment in field and var. angles of ...--...SHIPS..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at radar equips at--...animation planes landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation planes hit and falling--taking number off chart and preping markings--...61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT ...OFF planes firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU ...OT--cu man off plane, into life raft--

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENCE--WAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MOTAGE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(5)18-426-1

BLIMP (over battleship--carrier

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443-1	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. SEE BELOW (3d side, etc.)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

looks--2 access battleship thru
sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors
city sts..sailors walking--CU xx
pulling in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at
buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
carrying souvenir alligator--LS group sailors
camera--LADAIE pops out of door gesturing
back and closes door--2 sailors having
street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick
--LS USA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--
coming up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV
liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier
in FG,statue of liberty in XBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG
blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin
--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
carrier OFF MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
docking in dock on left--looking up at sailors
Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
edge of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3)18-443-1

p...a and walking along pier--sailor coming up on deck,CU-... sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--SOTS:add on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--repeating banner--line of ships--add Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey, Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(4)18-443-)

3590x2. ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(5)18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7..SAN PEDRO,

3593x6..SEATTLE,

3557x1

(6)18-443-1

...civilians t...ing ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...passing--...ON..men & planes on deck--
...rolling ...pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors walking along dock--...directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru str...Panama..shopping --2564x2.3.
...WASH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...as work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
...ON..RANGER..subserines at sea..flying
...low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3.
...planes overhead--CU planes
...streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1.2 ...N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...harbor...RLY FOR.I.G--AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

& WASH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier
, MONTEREY, CV" under way on Atlantic side--
of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors
up...Marines--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--
inspection--coreboard--3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
MONTEREY...plane over Monterey--par.HS of "E"
Jersey in BG--Plane passes & land in H.C.--HC destroyer
3606x1. ...Y MORNING N.Y.C....CU
--CU Monterey passing--LC Status of Liberty
anything,carrier FG--Sun up as carrier "E" passes--
on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off
3584x1,2. N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
on carriers--3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
--sailors loading trucks with baggage
3556x5 ...blimp over carriers--gobs thru
3557x2. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
"E" ar...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline [illegible], N.A.T.C.--Sunrise shots skyline, Big [illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--[illegible]--[illegible] down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on deck with Capt.--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible]..[illegible] Ad.--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--359083 BOSTON, MASS..VA. [illegible] & MINN., NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO' CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dock-ngorew off New [illegible]--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-l.g--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--DISEMBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

BLIMP (blimp over carrier---pilot waving from blimp, see carrier thru window---blimp by)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camera man PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3644x1, 3644x2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31-34/45

Used No.	Date
u	
ing"Aloha"on	
pulling in to	
lying..part	
king,crowd in F	
g into N.Y.	
ors on deck	
skyline in BG	
at dock..	
etc. in BG--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-2

...ship etc.sunk--crowd around
...crowd facing camera--
...3644x3..CU MO,fog shrouded--
...shots MO,at rail--CU passing..sailors
...--CU name--CU bow--add,shots MO. with
...--pan from skyline to MO --3693x1..
...MO.--CU sailors sitting on big
...--Catapult plane--Big Guns--LS crowd aboard--var.
...--CU Harvey--CU plaque--kids on board--
...big crowd--3644x1..Aboard,MS..LS Ambrose Light
...signal man--CU plaque on deck--
...bow of ship, on side ship--sailors cheering--
...from the spp,MS,skyline etc.--3644x2
...blimp by...MO.with land

--HMS HANCOCK--
--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY
--NIGHT--SKYLINES--SCENIC--
--MURRAY--EMBLEMS--HISTORICAL--
--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--

(Blimp overhead---Over USS MISSOURI)
BLIMP.

Can No. 18-446-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ELECTION AFAR THE DEC.OF IND.
...--Crowds vote at Central Park (shifting--
...& Lafayette Arms at end--ENORMOUS CROWD--BS
...Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH.,states
...that AMERICA'S ARM STRONG WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
...ATTACK IN PEACEFUL POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...IS BUILT ON RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheering
...as guest is River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
...Truman at attention stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
...Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
...gun and flag--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
...LS AV of Block, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
...Crowds in street at end crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
...AV crowd along shore--LS LC ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
...AT Battleship USS MISSOURI tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
...Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
...planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...Formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
...Formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
...firing guns--LS fleet, length of river--AC USS NEW YORK
...firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(3) 1-446-1

[illegible] passing CU. [illegible]
by plane by carrier firing salute--colors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, FILM passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, U flag on mast
in F--LOS [illegible] at Renshew passes fleet--
by CU Rensheaw under way--CU Truman waving hat--
[illegible] ship firing salute, shows lights in tr--
[illegible] crisp overhead twilight long clouds by [illegible]
[illegible] to river, [illegible] LIGHTS [illegible]
[illegible] FILM. [illegible] Riddles on field, over
A salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots--
shows [illegible] paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coach--
[illegible] Crowd--vant of ran, gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd, their cheering--Kelly of
[illegible] runs from end zone, taken by Evans who runs it back
[illegible] Navy [illegible] crowd--Evans passes, taken by
[illegible] who is down on Navy " after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--[illegible] play, Evans [illegible] to Jenkins
[illegible] crowd--Navy's ball Borgmeier to Duden on the 10 yd
line, [illegible] crowd. Riddles cheering--

(4)18-446-1

williams and goes 50 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hennenmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2 FOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV U.S.S. N.Y. YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships--add crowds shots along the Drive--3000 FT. BASKET & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS MIDE--amusement on Drive--3580x2,3 Truman just out of Penn Station--Travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU war crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. & City Hall--add Truman on car waving--Truman arr at City Hall and up steps--add up 5th Av. past St Pats Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS CROWD--Pan over--CUT OF FOR DRAWING CARDS FROM HUEY...FIX 5 GOOD FOOT--crowds watching--AS firing salute--Renshaw passing the --LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search lights on ships--Sides & lights along drive--add..light

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] to blast in river Navy--lights reflecting [illegible]--Pan on arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]...NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to [illegible]--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. sub.firing--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing AO..crewmen lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--vs.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the AO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. [illegible]--LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson [illegible]ing aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUCK Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] BY. [illegible] parade [illegible] Truman arr.at City Hall..GS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD FIOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and ft.Albany..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD [illegible] Truman & THROUGOUT CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the [illegible].--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the MO..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. [illegible] Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG-- [illegible] passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "I"..SS NEW YORK--CU "E"-- [illegible] in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7)18-446-1

--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
--GUNS--RADAR--F
--DESTROYERS--TYPE--
--USS LEXINGTON--USS NEW YORK--
--PHILA
--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--
--PENN.STATION--
--ELEC.LIGHTS--
--USS WELLES--USS
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--
--FOUNDATIONS--

BLIMPS (flying over P.T. boats)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	69			JUNK

Descriptions and Remarks

[illegible] board P.T.boat on the [illegible] looking at other P.T.boats in [illegible] front of [illegible] x--CU officers aboard, [illegible], J.[illegible]hty, and Comdr.John D.Bulkeley--[illegible] of P.T.boats riding along--Blimp flying over [illegible] riding by--riding by, blimp overhead--group of P.T.boats riding along--CU stern of P.T.boat thru water--CU wake--CU [illegible] water--

[illegible]--J.F.M.V.--~~BREAK~~ TORPEDO (BOATS)--[illegible]--PT BOATS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 12/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

blimp thru smoke overhead)

BLIMPS:

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PRW. (NAVY & JOHNSON NEA SVC (ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	136		

Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3;

Can No. 2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (FROM IA CAPES)--LS fleet, man [illegible] -AV line ships breaking [illegible] CU destroyer--AV carrier [illegible] VLT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- [illegible] board aboard and salutes--cutin sailors [illegible] Ikes, Truman, Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher [illegible] ing up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU s [illegible] p--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on [illegible] Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck [illegible] Truman in baseball type hat--MED Corsair [illegible] of flight deck SOUND--formation of [illegible] ahead--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible] --CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] see tracers--cutin guns firing SEE OVER

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

5281x1 CUTS

5281x4

5284x1,2,3

(3) 19-397-1

AT SEA (OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)

BLIMPS(From ground, tilt up, see blimp)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	5

Subject: [illegible] IN WEDDINGS

Cameraman: SAVITT, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
119	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COSHOCTON,OHIO..AV flag pole, groom, brides on top of giant flag pole--GS bridge Lonnie Cosmor,kissing parents--CU Lonnie--Lonnie going up pole in bosun's chair--crowd girl in shorts on ground watch--AV,she's almost up--hoisting her aboard--CU crowd looking on--putting wedding gown on atop pole--from ground,tilt up,see blimp in BG--preacher and bridesmaids--CU two on top of pole--CU preacher--shot of bride on top as she throws bouquet--bridesmaids running for bouquet and picking it up--Swell AV as they're in clinch--COSHOCTON,OHIO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--FEATS--STUNTS--COSMOR--XXXXX BLIMPS--

6/30/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMPS(several blimps in air--CU blimp passing)

Can No. 19-521 | Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman HARDE -SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5396x4,5; Can No 401x2

Description and Remarks

(U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION)--
in review, baloons in air
Admiral Rosendahl saluting--LS
blimps in air--CU blimp passing--
's flag coming down--enlisted man gives
officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl--
Cockell presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU
--CUT:add.on scenes used

--SAILORS
--FLAG--CEREMONIES--COCKELL--AVIATION--

Date Used 7/15/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP(ls SS America 1st PW trip--
planes above,flage fg,blimp,fireboat spray--ver shots see

Can No.

Roll No. 19-555-3

Subject	Cameraman
underlined)	LYMES.TRAINHAM ALLEY
FIRST TRIDIAGONAL DIMER:CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF HEARST FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	147			5454x5,7,1,2; 1107ft 80ft.

Description and Remarks ls SS America 1st PW trip--
planes above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship fr
stern flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore H.T.Manning--
in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--
ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners
group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution
Lokheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her,
int up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--
CUTS:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at
board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

5451x10) 200ft.
Dated 11-11-46

Film Used No.	Date

NYC:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT
TUGS:DOCKING:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS:
PILOTS:AIRPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BLIMPS(1s German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea,Yank sub ls at sea SS 403 ATULE--both at sea, blimp shots,mcu of US sub)

Can No. 19-556 | Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S. SUB LINK: NAZI U.BOAT

Cameraman: WARTH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
107	101			5436x2, 1, 5, 1065F / 5437x7 410ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea SS 403 ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub--int below put torpedo into tube,Capt of JH Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:USS ATULE: TESTS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Release 11/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMPS(Truman looking over Navy blimps boarding same,at controls,with Adm.CW Styer chief Coord D.C.Undersea Warfare--riding away)

Can No. 5441 x 7

Roll No. 5442 x 3

Subject: J.LEWIS AT ALEXA DRIA,VA. PRES.TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION

Cameraman LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: Truman plane arriving at D.C, Date 1-23-46
L, scenes leaves plane,ou he,into car,leaves
for White House--VA:var.shots Lewis home at
n--press gathered around with people,cutin
ce:Truman drives car to airport to pickup
and JR Steelman,Gen.Vaughan and J.Collett--
n looking over Navy blimps,boarding same,at controls,
Adm. W Styer chief Coord Undersea Warfare-riding away
D.C. MIAMI,FLA:LEWIS:RESIDENCE:BLIMPS:TYPES:AVIATION:
:: :EAHY:STEELMAN:VAUGHAN:STYER:VACATION:
SUBMARINES

Card No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP: (Pix of Stalin on Blimp at Soviet Air Show in Moscow)	Issue Number 5461x2	
Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946		Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO: 4830-6--capti junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program-- huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform, including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin, Marshal Voroshilov, Stalin, Georgi Malenkov, Beria, Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko, Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov, 3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AVIATION--[illegible] PLANES(Russian)--

Date of Event Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

BLIMP(AV's subs maneuvering--Blimp HOVering)
NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman WAR DEPT.PARR
HARDE:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	135		

5525x1,2,3; 289ft.
5532x3; 30ft
5528x3;62ft.

Description and Remarks: of subs going to maneuvers, cu one cutting water, from boat cutting waves, 2-men down hatch, to stations, batten hatches, ls sub submerging, over decks--int.men at controls--Capt.Street at periscope--ext.peri, controls, depth wheel, sub emerging, int. see water clear decks, stern, wake, ls 2 sub one pass other fast, cu cuts water, ls sub plows thru water-16mm blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--AV'S subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per iscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

NEW LONDON,CONN:SUBS:USN:MANEUVERS:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs
SPIKE:UNDERSEA PHOTO:JAP NAVY:JAPANESE SUBS:USS SPIKE:PETROL

Date of Event 3/28/42

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP(NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS)

Can No. 20-50

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman: HEARST
SMITH HESS
PRIESTLY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5588x6; 450ft. Can 5588x1; 40ft.
163	150			

Description and Remarks

:ls line boats in strea
:ches from bridge,airview,dow
:ide views,crowds,Navy &
:l lead and Navy wins 1/2 length,crowds,cu
:boat,winner and coxwain gets dunked--
:DITTO.

PEEKSKILL,NY:BOAT RACE:REGATTA:USN:CORNELL U:
AIRVIEWS:BLIMP:

Date of Event 6/21/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP (BLIMP DIVING)

Can No. 20-54-3

Roll No.

[illegible] SANTA MONICA, CAL. [illegible] VAN NUYS, CAL. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. [illegible]

Subject

[illegible]: TRUMAN PLANE; MIDGET PLANE: BLIMP DIVING

Cameraman

JOHNSON HEARST
HESS PARA FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75-69 -44 -66			[illegible] 700ft. JK-- [illegible] 40ft. [illegible] JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane, crowds, sign INDEPENDENCE [illegible], runway, valley, etc. at desk, phone, pilots controls, motors warmup, takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE
COMIC WIND: shot plane, elev, underwing DC4--
[illegible], kid at tail, lifts, hatch, pilot Salmon in, takes off
BLIMP DIVING: crowd at hangar, divers come aboard, let go lines, cut in pilot, in air, swimmers, Jack Hackney & Russ Dotson dive--CUTS: add shots also landings [illegible] res. plane crew--Myers pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite.
SANTA MONICA, CAL: VAN NUYS, CAL. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:
[illegible] ACTION: TYPES: FLITES: AIRVIEWS: SALMON: BLIMP: DIVING
[illegible] STUNTS: ATLANTIC: HACKNEY: DOTSON: MYERS:

Date of Event 7/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP (ARREST CANCER!"IT'S WANTED FOR MURDER":blimp flying over NY at night with slogan) . YORK CITY HOLLYWOOD,CAL. PT[illegible]

Can No. 20-56-1 (~~1-633/65~~) Roll No. 1

Subject ARREST CANCER! "IT'S WANTED FOR MURDER!"

Cameraman PARA FORDHAM HESS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	115		

~~5247x3~~ 500ft

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: silent of W.W. at desk, he talks slogan and winners, silent shot Memorial [illegible], WW VOICE OVER SUPERIMPOSED winners [illegible]lly Rudy and Mrs. Kvetan & 3 kids--Blimp flying over NY at nite with slogan...CUTS: two.

[illegible]:HOLLYWOOD,CAL:SPEECH:RADIO:PENNSYLVANIA CANCER:RESIDENCE:KVETAN:NITE: BLIMP:WINCHELL

Date of Event 7-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLIMPS(flies past Wright Bros monument in Kitty Hawk NC)

Can No. 21-206 | Roll No 3

Subject (B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK

Cameramen LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that stocked raft--ship approaching--
[illegible] according to raft--rescue boat reaches
raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in
approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2
on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet
beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--
going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman,
Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft
and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman-
cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH:
KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots
med and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands
over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.--SEE OVER

Date DEC 1948

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

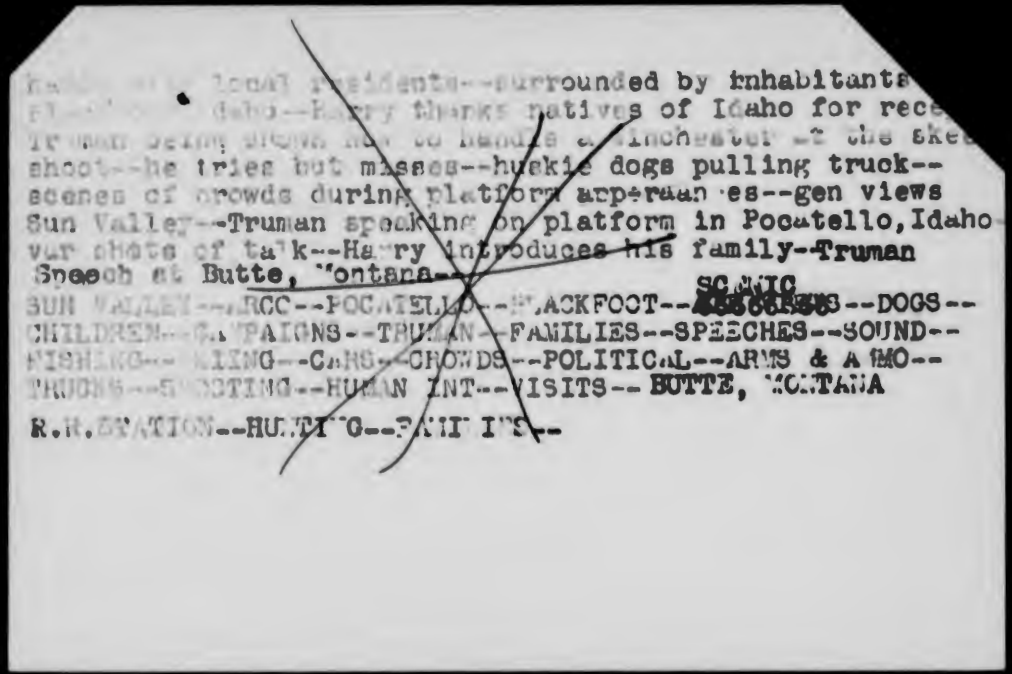
(2) 21-206-3

...Kitty Hawk--library shot Wright Bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUTS6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airlanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's fligh end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

(3) 21-206-3

6046x3 ..Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--


local residents--surrounded by inhabitants
Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for rece
Truman being shown how to handle a rinchester at the ske
shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform arperuan es--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho
var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--
SCENIC
--DOGS--
--SOUND--
--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMO--
--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
R.R.STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

BLIMPS:(New York Harbor-Overhead -Ile de France) See underlined

Can No. 22-269

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIKING SHIP (B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)KIM KOO FUNERAL

CAMERAMEN FORDAHM PARKER GAZIADIS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY HEARST (DEPT. OF STATE (A)(B)JUNKED; OTHERS SEE BELOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:ls crowds in fg,old Viking ship in bg-figurehead of bowsprit--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by--Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking to Viking--Viking ship pulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--~~SWEDEN~~ CORFU, GREECE:King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shots Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship see big guns

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward bow--amidships with crowd on dec looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe cateramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointin to skyline--med shir plimp overhead--SEOUL, KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffin up to stair--SEOUL(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x12 140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft. var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

(3) 22-269-2

6163x2 ..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with [illegible] poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..3 0ft. air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthe--ls of S-oul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader, along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP's--

DEN[illegible]--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--PIAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

AIRSHIPS:(flies over with banner S3 PRES.JACKSON"as new ship is launched-1950-see last story)

Can No. 23-365

Re... 2

Subject SE... BRIEF;(A)SHIP COLLISION (B)PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)S.S.PRES.JACKSON LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A)RAHA(CG),HARDE,FO... HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW.& PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 89 57 55			

Cuts Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-365-2

closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CC)-6375x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same--3535 x 1.

CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local which built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(3) 23-365-2

BLIMPS:(Airships in show in France 1950

Issue Number

4189x3; 6308x7; 6342x7; 6349x6; 6959x2; 6818x4; 6666x4; 6440x2

Subject

AVIATION STORIES - FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 4189x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4189x3:(BkNo:5654-4—98ft—Eclair—BW—April 1950—HELICOPTER—evidentally some sort of demonstration at a Sport meet—copter hovers—lowers a box—lowers rope ladder and a man climbs up the ladder to the copter———

6308x7:(BkNo:5664-10—49ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—April 1950—PRIVATEER—in connection with the Soviet-American Baltic incident of a Navy Privateer shot down, we see pix of planes on field similar to that one—AV of the airport with planes lined up—cu planes———

6342x7:(BkNo:5691-1—? ftg—Eclair———AIR SHOW - June 1950——all diff.types of planes—ground shots, in flights,takeoffs,etc———

6349x6—BkNo:5696-7—130ft—June 1950—Eclair—BW—DIRIGIBLES——

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 4199x3,etc.

AV of blimp on field--ground shots, [illegible] spinning prop--crowd--
Airviews of the Blimp in flight--

6359x2:(BdNo:5704-1--572ft-Eclair--BW--June 1950--AIRPLANE SHOW--
jet piggyback,takeoff and good shots formations--
var.planes in air and on ground,etc--

6362x4:(BdNo:5705-7--77ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--June 1950--COPTER--
demonstrating copter rescue--planes by fast in flight--formations--

6606x4:(BdNo:5757-11--72ft--Gaumont--BW--HELOCPTER--evidentally
being used as mail plane--landing--unloading mail sacks--Aug.1950

6440x2:(BdNo:5785-9--348ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--PARACHUTE MANEUVE
var.scs. of planes--Fr.Army chutists board--scs. in plane--jumps--mass
descent shots---air & ground shots same--good mass descents and good
landings---set up weapons--gun carrier thru road fast--troops run
across field--firing machine gun--Generals Lecocq and Jousse watching--

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYROS(Copters)
RESCUE(Copter,demonstration)--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE (CHute maneuver
BLIMPS(Airships)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)------ FR.ARMY--

AIRSHIPS (Blimps); Naval Reserve flight cruises in blimp over harbor & coast)

Issue Number 7201 x 6

Subject: NAVY BLIMP PATROL

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442ft.		FG DUPE		BkNo: 6546-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Airviews around the harbor from blimp operating out of Lakehurst,NJ Naval Air Station--AV ships in harbor--AV Statue Liberty--AV Lower NY Bay--AV skyscrapers--pilot in blimp--Jones Beach,AV--submarine on surface of water--wireless operator(All OK)--AV as we land at LAKEHURST,NJ--crew on field----------
(NOTE:They patrol the coast for security and safety in shipping)-----
NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--AIRVIEWS(NEW YORK,Misc)--STATUE LIBERTY(AV)--AIRSHIPS(Blimps)--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMPS:(Good shot of the four battle ships--Missouri,New Jersey,Wisconsin & Iowa--blimp in fg.)

Can No. 7309 x

Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY'S FOUR "GIANTS" TOGETHER FOR THE 1ST TIME

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178		178		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--BLIMPS--

Date of prod. 6/17/54

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMP:(Angle shot of U.S.S.Forrestal super-carrier--Blimp flying low overhead--8/55--ship in Newport News, Va.)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST U.S.S. FORRESTAL - FLEET

Cameramen LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
77	70			

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super-carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--is of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd o 40,000 people), catapult at far end of deck from camera--catwalk closer island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIP (Blimp): Pix of Golden Gate Bridge from Blimp as Fleet arrives)

Issue Number: 7550 x 1

Subject: U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event: 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls aingle person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved one outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOTOBOTOBOT!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

BLIMP (USN): Drops sonobouys & smoke markers on water in anti-submarine weapon test)

Issue Number 7582x5

Subject

NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman

PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				Bk No: 7210-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE----- INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx. 500 lbs explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of Event 10/9/56

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge-- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE", USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

BLIMP: (Of U.S. Navy over the United Nations naval review in Virginia- 6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--13 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameraman: FUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA.--13 flotilla of U.N. XXXX--2 sc.blimp over,1 blimp under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, se crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, see array of ships & divis

Date of Event: ~~6/10/57~~ 6/11/57

Cited No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, ~~NORFOLK~~,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

BLIMP: (USN Blimp over arriving "Mayflower II" on visit to MASS. harbor--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	110			7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same; escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg, MAYFLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen. crew & others--pan crowd, onshore t ship in harbor---

CUTS: Add. same----En 7648x6: more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "EDWARDS" escorting the Coast Guard's [illegible]

Date 6/57

Used No.	Date

see over

OVER

FORM 2530-USW-10/57M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

AIRSHIPS:(USN Blimp wrecked in Mass. 2/60)"D"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2D

Subject [illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Pandit Nehru makeup 2/15/60 waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Dr. Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste OVER same

(2) 33-14-2

(D)WEY.MOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of US# Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--ARRIVAL--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF V.(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D):WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

AIRSHIP:(Model demonstrated in Germany 10/65)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: TINY ZEPPELIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss blimp flying past buildings-- kid watching--blimp coming down--boys watching--ss boy walking with blimp--cu man putting in fuel--ss same,2 shots--ss blimp taking off--ss in flight--man with controls--blimp in flight-- (twenty-foot flying model by remote control)----------

Date of Event 10/25/65

GERMANY--AVIATION--MODELS--CHILDREN--AIRSHIP--

SEE OVER

AIRSHIPS
[by name]

USAF ARS 10/91

U.S.S. AKRON	Can No. V.3-R.55	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Rush work on great dirigible for trial voyage next month	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. 27 X -3

Description and Remarks

Akron,-- Nose of ship- men working on fin--men working on side --long shot looking through steel work -shot shoing fins with men working on them

Also listed as: DIRIGIBLE--AKRON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R-55	7-8;31

SEE OVER

OVER

BLIMP (U.S.A. blimp C-71) 193 x

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP LANDS AT WASHINGTON MONUMENT	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
382	383			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--air shots of blimp with various lenses--U.S.Army blimp C-71 lands at monument grounds--over Lincoln Memorial--Lincoln new Memorial Bridge

Also listed as:WASH.D.C.--BRIDGE--MONUMENT--MONUMENT--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.ARMY(blimp)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125

Date of Event 2-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BLDG (Enna Jettick)		Can No. V.3 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: TINY ZEP SUCCEEDS IN PACKAGE DELIVERY TO KING OF SKYSCRAPERS

Cameraman: Gibson, Edwardss & Mac

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			83 x-5 81 x-8 81 x-9

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Zepk flying around crown of Empire State Bldg. tower with a bundle of papers flying from its tail--crowds on tower--paper delivered to Al. Smith--l.s. of blimp & bldg.
Also listed as: EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--SKYLINE--ALFRED E. SMITH--

V4 $4 RELEASE #4
SHOTS USED 29
IN V. #4 4 Rel. 29

Date of Event: 9-29-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 80	9-29-31

SEE OVER

BLIMP (Goodyear)	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS OF NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.—s[illegible]ing up Broadway showing Times Sq.Dist.traffic,people—Goodyear blimp in air—RKO Mayfair showing display of "Bring Back Alive"—Statue of Liberty—Battery Park—and coal loading boom—of the water looking toward shore—Ellis Island—Governor's Island

Also as:N.Y.C.—THEATRICAL—TRAFFIC—CROWDS—GOVERNOR'S IS.N.Y.—Ellis Is.N.Y.—BATTERY PARK—STATUE

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRSHIPS(GOODYEAR BLIMP) in the air	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 601x2 Can No.
62	51			

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale, Cal.--

SEE: SUNNYVALE?CAL.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:U.S.FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMM.M.J.WALKER--HANGAR--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--MOORING MAST --ADMIRAL GEORGE W.LAWS--DEDICATION

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137 4-19-33	

SEE OVER

BLIMP (Goodyear in air soaring above..air shots also of Yacht Race)

Can No. V.8 R.474

Roll No. 5

Subject 22 YAHCHTS START 2250-MILE 11 DAY RACE TO HONOLULU

Cameraman CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	70		

Cuts 1830x1;360

Can No. 1830x2:540

7-4-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Also as: YACHTS--AIR--HARBOR--BOAT RACE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOODYEAR BLIMP (GT. LAKES EXPO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2304x5

Subject	Cameraman
BILLY ROSE' SIX TINY ROSEBUDS	TRISTATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GT. LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP, GOODYEAR (FILM BASEBALL) drops baseball J.Brown tries to catch

Can No.

Roll No. 2370x2

Subject: FILM BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1130				

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 7/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMP(BIGGEST GOODYEAR OIL FOR US NAVY TESTED sound talks	Can No. 10-737	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS:EDEN TALK: MRS FDR & BEN V
GERMAN REFUGEES: ATATURK BURIAL: HACHA
PIC BLIMP: GARNER FOR PRES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP(GOODYEAR)FLIES OVER SNASTA DAM(AIRSHOTS)

Can No. 13-945

Roll No. 1

~~ADER.PREPS:KNOX ON NAVY:FORD &PLANES:~~
WINDSOR AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:
RED MASS:SHASTA DAM:MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GRAF ZEPPELIN	42 X	2

Graf arrives a. Berlin

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
529	[illegible]		529	

Description and Remarks

Berling, Germany--

After its trip to the arctic
the huge airship returns
the capital

UNUSED

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 8-25-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

News

OVER

DIRIGIBLE (Graf reaches Miami)	Can No. V.SR. 192	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAF ZEPPELIN NEARS END OF EPOCHAL HOP TO WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 797x3; Can No. 360
66	55			

Description and Remarks Miami--l.s.Graf toward field c.u.ground crew--l.s.nosing to mast--ground crew running to assist--rear view zep--c.u. Hugo Eckener--l.s.little girls who boarded at Rio--l.s.zep--cuts--c.u.Dr.Eckner being greeted by Miami's Mayor E.G.Sewell,var. shots towing mooring mast--c.u.Adolph Dollfuss,1st passenger to land
Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--FLIGHTS--DR.HUGO ECKNER--E.G.SEWELL--MOORING MAST--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

I I IBL (Graf Zep visits World's Fair)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] AD HOME AFTER HISTORIC FLIGHT OV R [illegible] ORLD

Cameraman: Cavitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 699x2,3; Can No. 1290
68	57			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]lenview,Ill.--l.s.Graf [illegible] 10-30-33
[illegible] into Curtis-Reynolds Airport--semi view as its noses up into air--c.u.Dr. Hugo Eckener waving--semi views & l.s. Graf sailing away-- [illegible]:Dr.Eckener arriving at the Fair--c.u.Dr.Eckener with German Counsel Yeager reviewing guards at Fair-- var.shots crew handling landing ropes-- Graf in air--air view vi w of grounds Also as:GLENVI W,ILL.--C RTI RNOL S AIRPORT-- DR. HUGO [illegible]-- ORLD'S FA I--G RMAN CON. [illegible]--AIR VI [illegible]-*FLI UTS--AVI ATION

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAF ZEPPELIN (in Rome)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING WELCOMES CREW OF THE "GRAF ZEPPELIN" ON EPOCHAL AIR TRIP.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 515
77	66			Can No. 626x2

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

Date of Event: 5-29-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

SEE:ROME,ITALY--AVIATION

Also as:KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--GEN.BALBO--AIR SHOTS--ST.PETER'S--CASTLE ST.ANGELEO--FLIGHTS

GRAF ZEP (air views,other blimp in picture--thru portals of hangar)

Can No. 802 x

Roll No. 4

Subject AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELIN

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			347 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--AKRON,O.

Also as:AIR VIEWS--BLIMP--GOODYEAR HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ZEP (NEW GRAF ZEPPELIN)
ON MAIDEN FLIGHT

Can No. V.10 R708

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS:DUFF COOPER
ZEP:ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY:CHINESE JUNK
POLICE SHOW: FIREBOAT: PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLIMPS(NAVY BLIMP K-I)

Can No. 11-798

Roll No. 5

Subject NO ONE FLUNKS--'CHUTE STUDENTS PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIPS

LOS ANGELES

Can No.	R
V.3-R.58	9

Subject: Los Angeles tests "hook-up" prior to flight of Siam's king

Cameraman Mack, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	122			31 X 4; 32 X 1) 32 X 1;	

Description and Remarks

Montauk, L.I.--Los Angeles dips down approaching U.S.S.Patoka--interior of Los Angeles with wheelsman0--speeding toward mooring mast--long shot--c.u.of hook-up-- away showing it moored--men leave Los Angles--long shot---

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, U.S. PATOKA, MONTAUK L.I.

~~SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179~~

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R-58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRSHIPS
HINDENBURG (Zeppelin)

There is a complete list of the Universal Newsreel "Hindenburg" material, including outtakes, dates and footages in the

200 UN Reference file under "Hindenburg"

(made up by Archives)
12/17/71

AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG) at Lakenurst on 2nd trip to America)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 1

Subject	HINDENBURG FIGHTS GALE ON SECOND TRIP TO AMERICA	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1806x1 ~~1806x1~~ Can No. 710
100	88			

Description and Remarks

~~5-80-TC~~ Date of Event 5/20/36

SEE: FLIGHTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--MOORING MAST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHIPS (HINDENBURG)

Can No. 1830 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: HINDENBURG

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LAKEHURST, N.J.--var.shots of

Hindenburg (no done sheet)

LAKEHURST, N.J.--AVIATION--
LAKEHURST HANGAR

Date of Event: 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIPS (HINDENBURG)	Can No. 1856 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject HINDENBURG ARRIVES

Cameraman PRIFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
278				

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.--shots from the field as zep arrives overhead--ground shots as it is brought to the mast--var. shots into hangar etc.

LAKEHURST, N.J.--AVIATION--
LAKEHURST HANGAR

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ZEP (HINDENBURG)
RACE AROUND WORLD WITH PRESS

SOUND Can No. 1985 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
NEWSPAPERMEN ON RACE AROUND WORLD

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST NJ

FLITES

Date of Event 10-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-35-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRSHIPS (ZEP HINDENBURG EXPLODES)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED!	HEARST-EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268		250 dev. lav.		E-2251x1;330 / H-2288x2;20

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, NJ.

ZEP CRASH.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHIPS (ZEP HINDENBURG, AIR VIEWS TWISTED WRECKAGE, INQUIRY)

Can No. V.9 R. 561

Roll No. 2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameraman PROFFITT-TUGANDER - WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	171		

Cuts 2251x2 to 8;2455

Can No. 2252x1,3;

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHIP (ZEP HINDENBURG) FUNERAL BODIES FOR ABROAD) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Camera WENNER-TUGANDER EDWARDS-SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1975
89	77			

Description and Remarks

ZEP WRECKS

NYC.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHIP (ZEP HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATION (SOUND)

Can No. V.9 R. 564

Roll No. 4

Subject: DR.HUGO ECKENER JOINS "ZEP" CRASH BOARD OF INQUIRY

Cameraman: WINNER ARAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	49			2258x1	675

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR

LAKEHURST,NJ

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
ZEPPELIN (HINDENBURG INVESTIGATN) 2254x5	2220x7,8,9

Subject
HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATN

Cameraman
TUGANDER.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST NJ: DEPT COMMERCE INVESTIGATE ZEP CRASH -ls and cu F.W.von Meister vicepres and GenMgr Amer. Zep Transport Co. on stand-board and members technical staff advisers-Board Inquiry-posed shot board-Comm. Rosendahl and South Trimble Jr, chairman of board-semi cu Dennis Mulligan member-Trimble and Schroeder-cu Rosendahl, Mulligan, eitto,Trimble,Jr-Maj R.W.Schroeder

LAKEHURST..INVESTIGATN..DISASTER..HL OF YR..CATASTROPHE DEPT COMMERCE..MEISTER..ROSENDAHL..TRIMBLE JR..MULLIGAN SCHROEDER

Date of Event 5/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS MACON(1st flight) Interiors etc.--air views	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR	Paramount-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			P-805x1;375 M-804x2;480

Description and Remarks: Sunnyvale,Cal.--ls Macon pulling away from mast--shot looking don on control room--dolly shot in control room--cutin prop showing Macon over clouds--looking out window showing shadow on clouds--cu prop--shot on catwalk--cutin looking out windowCUTS;var.blueprint scenes made from Macon in air and var.shots from ground as she pulls out of hangar
Also as:SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--SCENIC--CLOUDS--HANGAR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 10-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.MACON (interiors)	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MACON	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580			580 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALL INTERIOR VIEWWS --showing sailors in control room--dissolve into man looking over map--men at the controls--sailors working them,different angles--COMM.Dresel & 2 aides--sailors walking catwalk--mess-seated at table eating--in their bunks undressing--preparing for sleep--chef preparing grub--in engine room oiling huge engine

Also as:U.S.NAVY--COMMANDER DRESSEL--MACHINERY--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

USS MACON (over Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 6

Subject: MACON SHOT DOWN)HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO-LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1003x3
51				Can No.	296

Description and Remarks

OFF CUBAN COAST--NAVY

AIR VIEWS--US.FLEET--NAVALX MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.S. MACON (flying majestically over U.S.fleet on return to Coast....Air views	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject
U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST

Cameraman
FOX NEWS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1', 684 Can No. 1170x3', 364
97	75			

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--AIR--USS LANGLEY
USS SARATOGA--DOCKS--SAILORS--USS CALIF.
USS NEW MEXICO--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DIRIGIBLE R-100	Can No. 1-103	Roll No. 12

Subject BRITISH NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman Empire

Length T-	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bowden, England

1- Make last inspection of R-100, world's largest dirigible.

(Canada Local)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRSHIP R-101 (leaves for India--crashes over Beauvais- ruins)

Can No. 1332 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL JUBILEE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 ft. dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELIMP ("Storm King" blimp)	Can No. 543 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STORM KING ELIMP	Cameraman Lyons

Length 247	Neg. 247	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--Mr. V. E. Edwards inventor demonstrates model of "Storm King" blimp--working on invention--c.u.pilot's stick--var.views of ship--starting motor & passing camera--in flight--head on toward camera--

Also as: V.E.EDWARDS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

BLIMP (U.S.A. blimp TC-L3)	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468		468 dev lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.—

SEE: AKRON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as: AIR SHOTS--WINGFOOT LAKE--AVIATION--HANGAR

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ZR3

Can No. ~~2~~ ~~68~~ 2-63-1

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject R-100 Wins dirigible record after rough trip in 78hrs. 49 mins.

Cameraman Mason

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	7	77		Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada.

L.s. at dawn....med. shot being moored
C.u. of mooring mast
L.s. of mooring
crowds rushing to ship/
C.u. of Commander Scott.
C.u. of damaged fin.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 63 8/	6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AMERICAN AIRLINES.

See

AIRLINES -- PASSENGER -- AMERICAN

NARA 815 8140

AMPHIBIOUS, SEAPLANES

See also SEADROME; TYPES OF PLANES -- CLIPPERS; FLYING BOATS; SEAPLANES

NARA GRS 8/90

AMPHIBIOUS (Aviation): Navy tests world's first amphibious glider)	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10

Subject U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED	Cameraman DRELLING & FOX

Length CS 88ft. SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~BH NOS:2984-9,2985-9~~ stock shots-caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks

~~1118x9: (PHILA,PA: the new~~ experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,~~60~~ ft.long,carries 12 troops with military equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

Date of Event Jan 1943

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS:(Cargo carrier, The Otter)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(Cameraman) (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Sub) (A) C.S. 6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked
6	60 50			

Date June 1952

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cust story only fi[illegible] HAMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. Fr[illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Air[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Djoni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson--FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

AMPHIBIOUS PLANE: (6/52-Shots of amphibious plane landing in waters of Japan) Cuts 6881x2 Only) A STORY

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)H.WRIGHT (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	77		
(B)	72		
(C)	70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft.
(B)CSonly 6878x5
Can No (C)CSonly 6880x3

Description and Remarks SHIMA, JAPAN: (meeting of pearl king, makeup Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy, U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor, cultivation, framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS: amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto, cu--Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will he returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(Ruins).

AMPHIBIOUS: (Helicopter hybrid sail in air)	Issue Number 30-2-3	

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 91 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials) Date of Event 1956

Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)--
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(1s of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
IL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GERMANY--KAYAKS--THRILLS(many men, rough water)

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS:(British "HOVERCRAFT"skims above water of Eng.Channel from France to England--saucer-like craft--7/59

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	2B

"B"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates ~~1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3- 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who ~~seeking Governor's~~ seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--ou of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks---------CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--c u designer--ss of craft on land----

Date Filmed 7/30/59

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS-- Scenic (17 ft pan shot Hawaii)

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--HOVERCRAFT--AVIATION--PLANES--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--HOVERCRAFT

AMPHIBIOUS: (First amphibious helicopter demonstrated)	Issue Number 35-12	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-60 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: —ss new helicopter in flight—ss man on lifeboat—copter in air—open- ing door—starts to land—lands near raft & pick up stranded men— ss same—man with copter & close door—copter takes off—WASHINGTON, DC: —ls bldg.—ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson—cu same—ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out—ss he on stand—crowd—cu he talking—

Date: Released 2/5/62

AT SEA—COPTER—AMPHIBIOUS—AVIATION—U.S.C.G.—RESCUE—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHRISTIANSEN—MURROW—JOHNSON(LBJ)—PRESS—

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIOUS:(HOvercraft land and water bus demonstrated in Canada--5/63)
"B"story.

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-106			Can No. NONE
	3-107			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--AS craft thru water--as same--as thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OV

as passengers on craft--is hovercraft thru water--as same--as same--
as view of water from inside--as hovercraft thru choppy water--as sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--ANTHRACITE--COAL--MINES--MINING--

AUTOGYROS, AUTOGIROS, HELICOPTERS

--year--film number

See also HELICOPTERS

NARA 8/90

AUTOGIRO

Can No.	Roll No.
1-70	6

Subject: THOUSANDS FASP AT LINDY AIR MEET STUNTS

Cameraman: Rossi - Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-64½	170½			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

HELICOPTER	Can No. 2-50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Helicopter flaps in vain-Oil leak prevents maiden flight of queer Curtiss-Bleecker device.	Mack Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	19-19			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N.y.

Queer looking device doesn't attempt to fly M.B. Bleecker the inventor merely tests its revolving wings C.u. of Bleecker

Date of Event 8/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 50 8/2[illegible]/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 7

Subject British airmen thrill crowds in sensational feats.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hendon, England.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HELICOPTER Autogiro	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 3

Subject Ex-crown Prince sponsors flight of helicopter plane.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 36	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

Kaiser's son inspect plane Including helicopter start with lots of speed stops all of a sudden, shot of helicopter in air watched by crowds.

Date of Event Kino 5226

Kino-Used No.	Date
V2 64 8/	9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 2- 69	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Great sky review features opening of National Air Races	Winner & Chicago Daily news

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	45	59		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

Date of Event 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2-69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

See IN FLIGHT (Airplanes)

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Pilot pinched for parking-Autogiro lands in wrong place;greeted by cop and a ticket.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Florida.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Aviation(Autogiro)	Can No. V3—34	Roll No. 3

Subject: Autogiro Awarded Honor Trophy After White House Landing

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 39			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.

L.s of the auto-giro in the air
c.u landing on the White House Lawn
c.u of Hoover and Jim Ray and
Harold Pitcairn c.u of the take-off

Date of Event 4/22/31

Used No.	Date
V3 34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO

Can No. V.3 R.49

Roll No. 3

Subject: PARACHUTE JUMPER BEATS OUT AUTOGIRO IN RACE TO GROUND

Cameraman: M.Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			20 x-5

Description and Remarks: Englewood,Cal--Air scenes of jump and giro. Air shots. 'Chute landing

Date of Event: 6-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.49	6-29-31

Also listed as: ENGLEWOOD?CALIF--PARACHUTE JUMPER, FLIGHTS
AIR SHOTS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO

Can No. V.3 R. 56

Roll No. 9

Subject NATION STIRRED BY LARIN SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	1:3			28×4 ~~68×4~~

Description and Remarks Hendon, England--takeoff of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--several jumpers leave planes--crowd shot--land--autogiro birdplane, biplane--two planes fly low almost wing to wing--one upsidedown other follow--sky-writers perform--blimp attacked by tracer bullets & explodes
Also as: STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--TYPES--BRITISH ARMY HENDON ENGLAND--AVIATION--
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 59

Date of Event 6-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.56	8-8-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AUTOGIRO

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3-R .103	6

Subject: Autogyro "Mercury" Delivers 1932 Greetings--Novel Plane Parks Itself In

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	63			144 X 1

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--Various shots of plane piloted by Capt. Claud Owen Trailing a Sign "Greetings 1932" on Tail Flying Over Civic Center And Landing In The Square in front Of The City Hall
Also Listed Under--City Hall--(San Francisco)--Capt. Claud Owen--San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

AUTO-GIRO	Can No. 9 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Amelia Earhart completes cross country flight	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal. --Landing-- Plane and Miss Earhart--C.u. in plane-- climbing down from plane--crowds greet her

UNUSED

See-- Amelia Earhart--Crowds--Oakland, Cal.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event 6-6-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUTO-GIRO	Can No. 11x 10-32	Roll No. 6

Subject GOES GOLFING ON AUTO-GIRO — Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321	321			

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.
Giro circles Ca itol dome & lands
Senator Bingham enters plane with bags
various shots 'giro flying around capital
take-off lands at country club tees off
lands on capital grounds--l.s.of same capital in
background-Unused-shot of American flag--

Also listed as: SENATOR BINGHAM --GOLF--WASHINGTON D. C.--
WHITE HOUSE--AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 44 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE GETS FIRST WINDMILL PLANE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington D.C.--
Harold Pitcairn lands infront of the Institute and presents the plane to Dr. C.G. Abbott,sec.-- Jim Ray and Dr. Abbott in the sea of plane

UNUSED

Also listed as:BUILDINGS,FLIGHTS,WASHINGTON D.C., PITCAIRN,HAROLD.,DR. C. G. ABBOTT,JIM RAY

Date of Event 7/20/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIROS	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman C.D.n.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594	594			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--shots of Pursuit group--Udet does his stuff--Lieut. Atcherly stunting--autogiro exhibitions--Navy fliers salute crowds 12 ships--9 marines stunt--Alford Williams

Unused
Also listed as: STUNTS, CLEVEALND, OHIO, ERNST UDET, ALFORD WILLIAMS, NATIONAL AIR RACES, LIEUT ATCHERLY, NAVY

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIROS (burning)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAT'L AIR RACES (The Thompson Trophy Race)	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791	791			

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--various scenes of autogiro burning--12 Navy planes in formation group--crowds--start of race--Doolittle takes off--Lowell Boyles #4 takes off and is winner--various shots of races--c.u. Thompson presenting trophy to Boyles--crowd around plane--Boyles with another trophy

Unused: Also listed as; CLEVELAND OHIO, NAT'L AIR RACES, CROWDS, JAS. H. DOOLITTLE, LIEUT. LOWELL BOYLES

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	AUTOGIRO LANDS ON AIRCRAFT CARRIER LANGLEY	Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	106			

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.--auto-giro lands on S. S. Langley--take-off--landing o.u.--o.u. takeoff--landing

Unused also listed as: HAMPTON ROADS, VA.--S.S. LANGLEY

Date of Event 9-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTOGIRO	131 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO DROPS XMAS SEALS ON S.S.AQUITANIA	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.— Showing 'giro dropping seals on boat--Various shots and angles

Also listed under--Autogiro--Aquitania
Seals (Xmas)

Date of Event 1931
NARA dec 10/90

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AUTOGYRO	Can No. 131 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Autogiro Delivers Christmas Seals	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
347	347			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--several shots and angles of autogiro approaching S.S. Aquitania dropping tube of seals--sailor grabbing line & turning seals over to Chief Comm. Andrew T. Mott who opens tube of seals--c.u. seals--several shots of N.Y. skyline

Also listed as: N.Y.C.--SEALS (T.B.)--NEW YORK SKYLINE--CHIEF COMM. ANDREW TOMOTT.

Date of Event 12/2/31 12-2-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIROx	Can No. 133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTOGIRO LANDS IN STREET

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	273			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.-- Giro landing--Capt. James Story alights--Boarding ship--Ship sailing--Takeoff of giro--Capt. hiring same

Also listed as--Autogiro--Philadelphia, Pa.--Capt. James Story

Date of Event 12-5-31

Filed in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 8, & 9

Subject AUTOGIRO LANDS ON CITY DOCK	Cameraman Fordham & Edwards

Length 211 138	Neg. 211 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Pilot Capt.Jim Ray landis 'giro on pier--landing--takeoff--t.s. 2nd landing--l.s.of actual takeoff with passenger Juan de la Cierva--t.s. Ray & la Cierva(autogiro inventor)--landing--N.Y.skyline in background
Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY-- CAPT. JIM RAY--N.Y. SKYLINE--JUAN DE LA CIERVA

Date of Event 12/23/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES (new rotor spindle plane)	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 4,8,5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ROTOR SPINDLE PLANE ATTEMPTS TAKEOFF	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,N.Y.-- various shots of plane taxiing on runway--all unsuccessful runs--pilot Jimmy Collins takes freak back to hangar-where they take rear rotors off

Also as:ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.--FREAK PLANE--AVIATION.

Date of Event 11-23-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AUTOGIRO (Cleve.Air Show)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380 Can No. 421x1,2;
196	185			

Description and Remarks Cleve--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE HUNGER--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOWS--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--AL WILSON--JACK O'MEARA--STUNTS--LT. JEAN ASSOLANT--LT.EMIL KROPF--LT.ALBREAU.

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 71~~	~~8-30-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (loops the loop for first time)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			421x3,4; 990 ft 422x1,2,3; 2180 ft 423x1; 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.—AVIATION
Also as: JIMMY WEDELL—CHARLES SMITH—LT.EMIL KROEN
LT.R.F.ATCHERELEY—AL WILSON—JIMMY HAIZLIP—
PLACIDO D'ALBREAU—FORMATION FLYING—TYPS—U.S.
ARMY—AIR RACES—AIR SHOWS—MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE—
CROWDS—PARACHUTE JUMPING—BUD MANNING—THRILLS—
JOHNNIE MILLER—STUNTS.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.72~~	~~9-8-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (wrecks) CLEVE. AIR SHOW	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			33x5,6	

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AVIATION--CLEVELAND,O.

Also as: SPUD MANNING--STUNTS--COL. GEO. KOSSIWSKI--AMBULANCE--AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--RACES AIRPLANE TYPES--WRECKS.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73 9-6-32	

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO TRIES TO TAKEOFF WITH BANNER	Mack & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y.--
various shots of plane taking off--pilot
drops sign--various scenes

Also listed as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.---STUNT

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO	Can No. 292 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUTOGIRO LANDS IN YOSEMITE VALLEY	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313	313			Can No.

Description and Remarks Yosemite Valley, Cal.--Capt. Yancey lands in Curry Meadows--clouds in background--crowds inspect plane--Indian maidens--c.u. Dr. Don Tresidder--congratulating Yancy--takeoff

Also listed as: YOSEMITE VALLEY, CAL--CAPT. LEWIS A. YANCEY--SCENIC--CROWDS--INDIAN TYPES--DR. DON TRESIDDER

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTOGIRO (over Crater Lake)	315 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO MAKES FLIGHT OVER CRATER LAKE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
644	644			Can No.

Description and Remarks Crater Lake Nat'l Park, Ore.—air views of Crater Lake—over Wizard Is., Llao Rock, Grouse Hill—ground shots of autogiro over Crater

Also as: PHOTOGRAPHY—CRATER LAKE NAT'L PARK, ORE.—CRATER LAKE—WIZARD IS., ORE.—LLAO ROCK, ORE.—GROUSE HILL, ORE.

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (SOUND)	Can No. 342 X	Roll No. 5

Subject First Cabin Autogiro	Cameraman Ufa

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 55 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--autogiro in air--landing--taxiing toward camera--shot of autogiro

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES (gyro spindle plane)	Can No. 352 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW GYRO SPINDLE PLANE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt, Field, N.Y.--l.s.plane showing spindles instead of wings--start motor--spindles turning--C.Popper inventor--spindles turning over--motors that drive spindles

Also as: ROOSEVLELT FIELD, N.Y.--FREAK PLANE--C.POPPER--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (in air & landing)

Can No. 421 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CLEVELAND AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland

SEE: CLEVELAND, O.--AIR SHOWS

Also as: AVIATION

Date of Event 9/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (looping)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers--bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation autogiro looping

Also as:CLEVELAND,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (at American Legion Air Races)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill.--

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: AIRPORT--CROWDS--NATIONAL GUARD--PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM. R.L.R. ATCHERLY--WRECK PLANE--AIR RACES--AUTOS--AIR SHOW.

AUTOGIRO
(Piccard first plane ride)

Can No. V.5R. 112

Roll No. 5

Subject DR. PICCARD GETS NEW THRILL AS HE TAKES FIRST RIDE IN PLANE

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	70		

Cuts 325

Can No. 532x4;

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DR.AUGUST PICCARD

Also as:AVIATION.

Date of Event 8-17-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.112	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUTOGIROS (demonstrate new wingless plane)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AMAZES EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 260 Can No. 61,2x8;
63	52			

Description and Remarks: Avi London, England

SEE:LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPE

Also as:TYPES--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AIR SHOTS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (looping)	Can No. V.5R.159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 680x1,to 5;2515 Can No.681x1,2,3;-675
149	138			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES---AIR SHOW

Also as:STUNTING--UDET--R.TURNER--CROWDS TYPES--US.ARMY--AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD--SMOKE SCREEN--PARACHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (Johnnie Miller in 'giro) SILENT SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	123			S-744x1,2;1640 S-742x1,2,3;2385 T-743x2,3;1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION--STUNTS--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--K.KUNAL SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG--JOHNNIE MILLER--FRANK HAWKS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOON RACE--BALLOONS

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (New wingless plane)	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS (ODD BITS)	Cameraman TOPICAL.

Length	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 819x5; Can No. 225

Description and Remarks HANWORTH, ENGLAND--semi view pushing autogiro out of hangar--cu of the inventor Juan de la Cierva in cockpit--semi view it takes off--in air towards camera--cu of it landing--CUTS: scenes of thest as above 99.

Also as: HANWORTH, ENGLAND--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Heliocopter)	Can No. V.S.R. 200	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAN BUILDS SUCCESSFUL HELICOPTER (GOOD SHOTS)	MCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 825x5; Can No. 115
	38			

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS.Belgium--shots of curious heliocopter with motors on both ends that rises to 30 ft.cutin shot from heliocopter--back to ls of heliocopter--CUTS:scenes as above with cu of inventor,Mr.Nicolas Florine

Also as:BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--AVIATION--NICOLAS FLORINE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
200 -- 11-25-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUTO GYRO:(11/33--demonstration in Brussels,Belgium)	Issue Number 31-95-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLIGHT--BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

Date of Event makeup 11/27/58

SEE OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

AUTOGIRO (Yancey flies same) SOUND	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF NAT'L AIR MAIL DAY	Sawitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--CELEBRATION

Also as: SOUND--ANNIVERSARY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--CAPT.LON YANCEY--CAPT.BEN LIPSNER--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (wingless plane)	Can No. 820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLYIN : WITHOUT WINGS	Cameraman Universal Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			66 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hanworth,England--Juan de la Cierva cu--wingless plane being rolled onto field--cu as Juan goes into plane takeoff--air views--autogiro in air--plane landing & then arising at will--stills running onto field & making photos of plane as it lands

Also as:HANWORTH,ENGLAND--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AVIATION--PRESS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (Santa Claus arrives by plane)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290	290			

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also see: AVIATION--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AUTOGIRO
(in center of planes in air)
air views formations etc.

Can No. 857 x 858 x

Roll No. 2; 1;

Subject
ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
PARA-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (flying over Connor residence) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONNOR BABY FOUND HALF-STARVED AFTER FIVE DAYS IN THE WOODS	GIBSON OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	119			Cuts 1060x8,9;241 Can No. 1062x6;261

Description and Remarks

HARTSDALE MANOR,NY--
KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--RESIDENCE--
CONNORS--POLICE--SGT.HOGAN--R.DUNKEL
PRESS

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTOGIRO (LANDS IN STREET)	Can No. V.7 R. 315	Roll No. 4

Subject AUTOGIRO

Cameraman ATLANTIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1207x5
45		37 dev.		Can No. 35

Description and Remarks Paris--ls gyro tuning up--cu man in cockpit--taxiis down str.toward river gaining altitude--in air--cu man looking up at gyro--gyro landing--taxis up str--overhead shot showing gyro and Grand Pàaais--CU G:air views over City of Paris,strs and bldgs below.

PARIS--AVIATION--AIR--BLDGS(GRAND PALAIS)
SCENIC

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTOGRIO:(Wingless plane tried in 10/34--in Wash,DC--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/59)

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: Wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot [illegible] plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"--Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof------PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos------NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummi live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading, wearing fur coats at ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASIONS--AUTOGIRO--

Date 10/15/59

MADE IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIRO (assists glider in looping record)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AERIAL FETES AT VINCENNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322		322 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

IR M ET VINCENNES,FRANCE.

STUNTS--KRONFELD--GLIDER--R.BRIE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (lands in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 1155 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject WINGLESS PLANE LANDS IN NYC

Cameraman OLIVER--FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89--157	89-157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TYPES--MISC. BLDS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTOGIRO(LANDS MAIL ON POST OFFICE BLDG IN PHILA)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AUTOGIRO MAIL LANDS ON NEW POST OFFICE	PROFFITT--FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			1343x5;295 1344x1;485

Description and Remarks PHILA--shot of new post office 5-25-35. bldg--Farley leaves auto--boy scouts parading--gyro coming in--cu,coming down and landing--ls same--med.shot taking out plane,pilot Louis Levy hands mail to Farley air shot,take off & away--[illegible] :Jim Ray, vice pres.& pilot of AutoGiro Co.of America landing giro--p.m.Jos.J.Gallagher gives him first bag of mail--also Card.Dougherty greeted by Farley.

PHILA.PA.--P.O.BLDG--FARLEY--BOY SCOUTS--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--STUNTS--LEVY--AIR--MAIL--AIRMAIL--RAY GALLAGHER--DOUGHERTY.

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date
AUTOGIRO		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AUTOGIRO (MILITARY GIRO)	Can No. V.7 R. 416	Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY AUTOGIRO (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x1; Can No. 400
64				

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--at Bolling Field gyro and pilot in seat--overhead prop cu pilot puts on goggles shot of gyro with prop, reverse same, cu prop--is leaving ground--soars high up--coming down to a landing--settles down--CUTS: design on plane "U.S.Army"--air views G.Ray pilot
WASH.D.C.--ARMY--BOLLING FIELD--G.RAY AVIATION

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUTOGIRO (landing)SOUND
SOUNDS IN FRENCH--
MILITARY AIRS)

Can No. 1404X
1364-X

Roll No. 3

Subject
ST. CYR TRIUMPH

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SOL. FRENCH ARMY-- T. CYR, FRANCE

Alsomas: SOUND--MUSIC--BALLOON

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUTOGYRO THRU STREETS - LANDS (FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 7

Subject AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY HAS AMAZING TRY-OUT	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1935x1, Can No. 465
77	65			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls gyro in air and landing in Park--landing scene--group l to r.Secy of Commerce Roper,DIR.Of AIR Eugene L.vidal,pilot James Ray and John H.Geisse,chief of DEvelopment section Bureau of Air Commerce, who helped develop Autogiro--pilot out of plane,adjusting his rotor blades over fuselage for ground operation--cu Ray and Geisse--down Penn Ave.it goes--down 14th st.--stopping at Dept.of COmmerce bldg--Ray and Geisse alight and into bldg--running shots

Date of Event 10/2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from truck on North Vista Drive, capitol in bg, rear shot gyro taking off on the Mall with capitol in bg.

AVIATION--TRAFFIC--INVENTIONS--ROPER--VIDAL--RAY--
GEISSE--DEPT.OF COMMERCE BLDG.--CAPITOL BLDG.

(2) 8-499-7

AUTOGIRO (showing nose into the terrain)

Can No. 1706 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FLYING FLEA RALLY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--SHI 'GTON,ESSEX,ENGLAN

Also as: TYPES--AIR WRECK

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIRO (vertical take-off, stand-still, back garden landing, London, Eng.)

Can No. 1840 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: AMAZING NEW AUTOGIRO

Cameraman: GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
57 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LOND N, ENG.

Date of Event: 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO (TYPES)

Can No.

Roll No. 2361x5

Subject
AUTOGYRO AND GLIDERS

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

KOENIGSBERG GERMANY

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGIROS (2 of them landing at Vincennes)	Can No. 2438x9;	Roll No. 2446x5

Subject	Cameraman
VINCENNES AIR SHOW	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

VINCENNES,FR

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIROS (NEW ARMY SCOUTS) SWELL SHOTS IN AIR, CUS LANDING ON A DIME ETC.	Can No. 10-669	Roll No. 5

Subject GIROS TO REPLACE BLIMPS AS ARMY'S ARTILLERY SCOUTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM ARMY PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2?2?x2,3,4,5; Can No. 1500
76	22	44		

Description and Remarks PATTERSON FIELD(DAYTON,O) lineup giros,props turning,cus lineup,takeoff,Lt. H.F.Gregory,Lt.Col.Junius Houghton,Lt. ES Nichols,ls in air,cu theyre in step with roto blades making peculair effect Air Shots,cutin pilot,back to cu,coming down one for soft landing,solds it and then finally touches ground. Cuts: air shots formation in air by Para and Pathe; More GS by Traynham giros on ground,taking off flying landing graduation class.

'YTON O: ARMY: FLIGHTS: FORMATION: AIR: PATERSON FIELD

Date of Event 5-18-38

Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO(STARTS AIRMAIL SERVICE FROM AIRPORT TO P.O.	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GIRO SERVICE STARTS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

I CAMDEN N.J.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (HOPS STRAIGHT OFF GROUND IN NOVEL TEST

Can No. 12-898

Roll No. 2

Subject ISLAND ARSENAL: AUTOGIRO: BASTILLE DAY: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGIRO(PITCAIRN)HOPS OFF GROUND LIKE HELICOPTER	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject
BATISTA NIPS CUBA REVOLT: LEGION MISSION:AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SIKORSKY HELICOPTER)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN HELICOPTER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			4677x1,2; Can No. 1070ft

Description and Remarks: head of cu of Igor--helicopter warming up,4 shots,angles,up she goes very maneuverable like,settles down on creek,lands, takes off from same spot and away,sets down on beach,takes off,sashays around back and forth,hovering above,lands on crates..CUTS: ditto. Igor & pilot Chas M.Morris--cu Morris cu Igor.

STRATFORD,CONN.

Date of Event: 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (THE HELI CAN LAND SEA OR WATER-CRAWL-BACKWARDS ETC)	Can No. 16--172	Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTER TO SPOT SUBS	Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length 76	Net. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. helicopter leaves ground almost vertical, eu heli makes a backup and swings around, doing some quick turning while hovering -eu one of tail props going--few feet off ground eu leaps out and heli goes up again, heli comes straight ahead and away at about 100 miles per hr--C TS: USARMY AIR FORCE FILMS eqd, shots as used in eu story USA HELICOPTER AVIATION TYPES: [illegible] SAAF

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO: HELIOCOPTER TAKES OFF AND LANDS ON TANKER OFF LONG IS SOUND. DESIGNER SIKORSKY THERE TOO AND IS	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST IN WAR ON SUBS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	7			~~1~~ 477 2x1	

Description and Remarks NYC: USAAF: R-4 Helicopters
also shot Sailor on deck of tanker off Long
Island Sound--underway, angles on deck--
on Igor Sikorsky designer and Col HF Gre-
gory pilot--Helio takes off, straight up--
hovering over water, approaches ship deck--
slower, hovers over square, lands--CUTS:
Lt Bates Rx Maritime Comm, RW Seabury Asst
Sqdty--add shots
NYC: USAAF: AVIATION: ~~HELICOPTER: PILOTS:~~
AUTOGIRO: ~~ANTI SUBMARINE:~~ TANKER: SIKORSKY:
GREGORY: BATES: SEABURY.

Date of Event 5-7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER(FLYING Thru air is pre-sented to Henry Fordin Dearborn, ~~Mich~~)	Can No. 14-232	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HELICOPTER, at Fairfax, Va)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTER(Man in basket stretcher on helicopter,rises in N.Y)	Can No. M7-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE BY HELICOPTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
19	42			~~454~~ ft 1761x3

Description and Remarks

helicopter in background
dropping to water--outin ou man in wa
boat--1e man in boat in background, h
water landing--outin pilot in co
out window--man in boat crawling int
of helicopter--pilot looking out of
basket stretcher on helicopter. helic
helicopter hovering overhead, we plainly
stretcher CUTS. add on scenes
flying over dispensary at Flood
landing on fie
lift gu

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date
copter hi	
looking	
ket on side	
low--man in	
copter rises	
helicopter	
field--	
vision	

SEE OVER

Of nurse--carrying survivor to hospital--sign "Battle Dressing Station"--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--
RUBBER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--
AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2) 17-285-2

AUTOGIRO(Tilt up to plane,pilot enters in Ontario)

Can No. 17-594

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1937x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALGONQUIN PARK,ONTARIO--SCIENCE--DE BRYSE--POTTS--
U.S.DEPT AGRICULTURE--FORESTRY--CHEMICALS--AUTOGIRO--
TYPES--TAYLOR--FLIGHTS--AIR--

(2) 17-294 - Canada

TYPES(Moving helicoptter into armory in Buffalo, New York)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1926-2,3' Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-295-1

HELICOPTER(Flying overhead in New York City)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4|2|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HARD--LAGUARDIA--FIREBOATS--

(2) 17-309-5

HELICOPTERS(Being shown in stadium in Calif,and also in Mass)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length 116 | No. | Dupe | Pos. | Neg.

Description and Remarks

BERKLE[illegible] (U of CALIF STADIUM)- auto towing Hil[illegible]-Cooper into stadium-6 scenes-CU of Stanley Hiller,Jr inventor-2 scenes Hiller standing by machine show[illegible] of plans--Hiller enters helio,props start to turn rises,floats around--landing and leaving plane BOSTON,MASS XX girls walking over to helicopter with packages and handing page to pilot for [illegible] HELISOPTER FLIGHT AN U.S. pilot arrives in helio to [illegible] take off--pans away 3 scenes [illegible] Veterans Hospital in West [illegible] landing [illegible]

Cues (BOSTON JUMBED) Can No. 8/44

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERKELEY,CALIF. AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--STADIUMS--
INVENTORS--HILLER,JR.--FLIGHT--BOSTON,MASS--GIRLS
SHOPPING--CARGOES--HOSPITAL--TRANS--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-326-3

[redacted] (Navy blimp, Helicopter flying over head in N.J) HELICOPTER	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO GYRO(Towing gliders in Toronto,Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

1944

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTER (Army tests new type helicopter)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5078x2,3

Can No. 5079x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS (Helicopter in BG--helicopter leaving ground--LS several leaving ground--ging. helio)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
M. FLIGHT	FOX-LEDERER EDWARDS-HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90 53	85 55			F 3113x3; 370 ft. 3112x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

helicopter in BG
ng up--CU 2
blade revolving--LS helios
take off--CU helicopter leaving round--
round--ging helio flying by--LS ten
in air--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--LS nav.
lined up--CU plane--take-off
ground looking up--CS plane zooms
plane goes into loop climbing fast--
barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
GOOD FOOTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
jerk around to look as it zooms by--
--CUTS add no scenes used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-413-7

...id...on helicopters landing, overhead etc.--add...on TIGERCAT planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE F4U(?)) overhead, landing shots, one bounces, motors revving, 4 plane--var.air shots of plane coming, 00 plane in air, var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving 2--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taxing off plane carrier; 2 scenes--00 in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.A.F--

...CHIT FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--TYPES--...NTAGT--AIR...MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

HELICOPTERS (10-passenger helicopter ----CUPv3 helicooter--windmill prop---take off and maneuvering in air---flying sideways---swinging around)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 2

Cameraman DRELLING HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YARD)---
prop- LS
air. 2 scenes--CU crowd of
sideways--CU swinging around--
--2 shots in air overhead..

VI--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO (autogyro lands in down-town Toledo----)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
HARDE
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

CHARDE..JUNK
Can No. 3226x4; 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Toledo--MS RR Yards--
, traffic etc --
, houses--negro kids playing
g of "Dream City" Terminal--CU
..Ham Wright and other
ing touches on model of city--
an arranging models--LS & CU
s, designer, and Mr.D. Nicholls..Geddes
tures of model..pan down to model
d.on scenic shots of Toledo..Air
Wayne bridge across Maumee
traffic..people crossing st..
district scenes--water front
down-town Toledo--RR Station

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOLEDO, OHIO--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--MODELS--MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
ARCHITECTURE--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
R.R.STATION--

(2) 18-422-4

HELICOPTERS(hovering over crowd at bond drive air show in Westchester)

Can No.	Roll No.
7160	3569x5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW FOR WAR BOND DRIVE	HRDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTCHESTER: Is crowds--people buying Bonds--various Navy planes stunting--planes over crowds--cu people looking at planes stunting--Helicopter over crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--CROWDS--

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS(flying around capitol to start 7th war loan drive)

Can No. 5065 x 1,2

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ev. shots plane arriving and demonstrating ~~apitol Plaza--shots page boys watching helicopter--~~ ar.long,general sceneshelicopter flying around capitol d lands--scenes spectators--crowd scenes at christening f nelicopter--ship lnds and takes off--house page boy Bowles" breaks the battle of soda water over plane.

SHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: CHRISTENING: ~~WARS DESIGN-~~ IRATIONS: BOYS: AVIATION: HELICOPTERS: BOWLES:

Date of Event ~~6-30-45~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO: ('copter) (goes thru paces for visiting dignitaries)

Issue Number 5068x9

Subject: HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: SAVITT & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319ft.				Can No.

Re No:4427-4,5
captions junked af
ter card made

Date of Event 5/22/45

Description and Remarks: RANTOUL, ILLINOIS:(over Chanute Field, Air Views of helicopters in flight during demonstration for visiting dignitaries of foreign countries--var.maneuvers,etc----------

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS--[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Rescues airforce pilot downed in jungle and wounded)

Issue Number 5190x2

Subject: JUNGLE RESCUE AT SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
? Ftg.				BkNo:4589-1 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks: SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA:(US.AF team rescue one of its members from the jungle--team hacked its way thru the jungle for a day and a half to reach the downed PT19 from a narrow hilltop just 3 min.flying time from the airfield--pilot had been searching out a downed bomber transport--he gets medical aid while crew cleared space for landing a copter--para-pack supply planes drop medical and food supplies--smoke flares used to locate obscure spot--water,too,had to be dropped--chutes become hospital tent,bed pads and bedclothes--he was badly injured but expert medical care helped him make it thru to rescue flight--it took two weeks to bring the wounded man out because dense jungle had to be cleared for a copter landing spot

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5190x2

tricky air currents made copter landing a tough propositions but land it did--strapped in a basket litter and tranquilized to ease the pain of transferral,wounded man is loaded aboard and flown out to evacuation hospital,his life saved by medical skill and Air Force know-how.....

BURMA--WAR(1945)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War rescue)---- AVIATION--MEDICAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

ELI[illegible] (sikorsky helicopter [illegible] --motor spinning --[illegible] [illegible] --motor [illegible] of helicopter [illegible] --[illegible])

Can No. 19-468 | Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible] SET RECORD

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	146		

Cans: SMITH, 517.x8,965 ft (FOX JUNKED)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] helicopter [illegible] --LS Sikorsky/warming up--CU motor (rotor) spinning--LS rising and flying around--AV shadow of helicopter on ground--LS up big chimney..helicopter hovering over top of [illegible] chimney..another helicopter passing--AV flying around--helicopter going past very fast, past blags., continues on and see nose tilt down--helicopter coming in for landing, hovering around and settles down--LS Igor Sikorsky and pilot Connie Moeller shaking hands--CU Sikorsky--LS CU people climbing on helicopter--cu rotor turning over--CU helicopter rising with 15 people sitting on outside of helicopter--LS helicopter in air with people hanging on--[illegible] add on scenes used and..helicopter [illegible]

Date [illegible] 11/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing up passen[illegible] with hoist--hoist used to lift litter
at bot--shows a helicopter landing in truck,showing
precision--changing tire or helicopter hovers over land--

BRIDGEPORT,CON[illegible]--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT
--[illegible]ORY--[illegible]OLLER--

(2) 19-468-5

HELICOPTERS-Sequence of helicopters taking off in air and landing on deck

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ATOM TEST .MARS	109	108	

H ARRT(ARMY & NAVY)

Cuts 5324x8

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

AT EA.....cameramen rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIPOR with equipment--val leg with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--man walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--AW Kwajelein Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVE OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane being waved off..MLS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.McKay briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini [illegible] pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and

FORM 2535—16M—1-46-10

OVER

U.S.A.

...ng to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of rockets rup ltor from faidor to landing craft--

...--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSILES--FAIDOR--TESTS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--CARRIERS--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--...CTJ? ISLAND--...FAIDOR--DRILLS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--NAVY--...--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(2) 19-511-5

HELICOPTER(in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus inBG--open door of helicopter--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR-BUS TRANSFER

Cameraman: FITON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter--passengers, girl and man, get out--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--Igor Sikorsky and Lanford Burley, Pres. of Greyhound Bus Co.--2 women and a man walking towards helicopter from bus--get into bus--helicopter takes off--

DETROIT, MICH.--AVIATION--TRANSPORTATION--BUS--HELICOPTER--SILORSKY--BURLEY--INDUSTRY--

6/27/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS(GET HIM TO HOPPICOPTERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	4

Subject	Cameraman
GET HIM TO HOPPICOPTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
08	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

---Horace Pentecost, the
ling his Hoppi-copter "world's
flying machine" eighs only 185 lbs.
span of 15 feet--taking protective covering
--passing up--starting motor--CU motor
--Pentecost sits in seat and straps self
I-COPTER--CU hand controls--CU feet on
speedometer--MS copter, blades start to
bl des turning--CU Pentecost--wheeling
k to garage--
--PENTECOST--I ENTIONS--HELICOPTERS
--WEAK PLANES--XXXXX

S/25/46 7-25-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED

AUTOGIRO SALEM,NH--ROCKINGHAM PK:gyro on field,horses to post--start,gyro in air,airviews of race on finish--

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

SOUTH:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100-2 61-72			

Can No. June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/46

Used No. | Date

AKRON AIRPORT:ext scenes s[illegible] kids working on cars,wheels, engine,weighin start race,pan cus and crowds on track,they're off again,crowds,winning event [illegible] driver,mug and trophy--Gilbert & Klecan--RED BANK, NJ (RD C-2)--start of race,folo shots,neck and neck, VIP's line,ms Guy Lombardo gets hat from E.Elizondo SALEM,NH--ROCKINGHAM PK:gyro on field,horses to git start,gyro in air,airviews of race,on finish--CUTS: RED BANK,NJ--SALEM,NH--AUTO RACE:SPEEDBOAT RACE--Gilbert & Klecan--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--TEMP VI-- ROCKINGHAM PARK--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-45 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GYROS(av helicopter improvised field, gyro in air, tents & gyro on planks, takeoff, injured man assisting--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-560	1

Subject: [illegible] AIRLINER

Cameraman: PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	330			5405x3,1,9; 985ft.

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible]es flying over thick wilde[illegible]ness of [illegible] 9/21/46
[illegible] below, shadow of plane, gs [illegible] showing
[illegible] Belgian Sabena AL--cu fee[illegible]
[illegible]u mite -av helicopter improvi[illegible]ed field,
[illegible], tents & gyro landing carrying bodies, GI's
[illegible] into gyro on planks, takeoff, injured man
[illegible]s assisting, helicopter lands, resc[illegible]ed into gyro--
[illegible] air, flying over PBY on land, ru[illegible]ber rafts,
[illegible] to PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivl--CUTS:nite
[illegible] to ambulance, into [illegible]ander Hospitl--CUTS:nite
[illegible] into DC 6 at Floyd [illegible]ennett Fd--unloading &
[illegible]--found GI rescue party interview-- RESCUE
:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:DC OF YR:DISASTER:
[illegible]:AVIATION:REVEL:GYROS:HOSPITAL:PARTS:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

HELICOPTER(MAKES DEBUT)

Can No. 19-552

Roll No. Canada CD 1015

Subject
[illegible] BASKETBALL:NY KNICKS 66
HELICOPTER MAKES DEBUT TORONTO 66

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89-83 BASKETBALL 91-85				5429x2 ~~5429x2~~ 580ft.

Description and Remarks
MAPLE LEAF GARDENS:var.shots of game
[illegible],scenes from rafters directly overhead
[illegible]s play & scores--HELICOPTER:at Upland:
[illegible]cliffe airports--heli fg and mail plane bg--
[illegible]ing heli--takeoff,2 shots,flying over Govt
[illegible]-loading in front of P.O.--3 shots unloading
[illegible],pan pilot Turnbull and PM Gen Bertrand
[illegible]d shots heli picks up Dep.Comm Gagnon and Air Marshal
[illegible],shots of Marshall Campbell,Brig Clark & Maj Gen.Mann
[illegible]NTO,ONT: OTTAWA,CAN: BASKETBALL: NY KNICKERBOCKERS:
[illegible]NTO: AVIATION:HELICOPTERR:AVIATION:MAIL:

Date of Event 11-4-46

Used No.	Date
shake--takeoff--	
BERTRAND:TURNBULL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIROS(WINDMILL GLIDER)

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-557	3

Subject WINDMILL GLIDER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT ~~HARRY HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	74			5437x2;360ft. 5438x4;290ft. 5437x3;200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Airport Igor B.Benson GE
engineer at controls maneuvering props,cus
of controls,hook towline--rolls by and away,
moved toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes
car flying in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS:
AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO(SANTA MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE)

Can No. 19,557

Roll No. CAN.LCL

Uncle Nick arrives via autogiro at Hamilton, crowds, cus getting out, shakes with crowds--var shots)

Subject: SANTA CLAUS MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Uncle Nick arrives via autogiro Date 11-18-46
et Hamilton,crowds,cus getting out,shakes
with crowds,at Toronto:bishot parade,float
passing by,ls parade 2 shots,float with girls
shots and crowds,ls Santa on sled,cu kids,3 shots
Santa waves.CUTS:add shots.

HAMILTON,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:SANTA CLAUS:
PARADE:FLOATS:XMAS STORIES.AUTOGIRO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIROS(AVIATION IN THE NEWS:FR. AIRSHOW:var.s cus--elev.airshow,walking cu Bideault, IN ENGLAND & FRANCE automatic cowling, contra-autogiro)

Can No. | Roll No. 49-559-2

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS: BRABIZON: FR.AIRSHOW

Cameraman: GAU:TCL.& BR.PP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge s affolding in hangar,pilot cockpit ? nos-- fuselage,gigantic size shot men,int.constr-- wings,ribbing,assembly wing,ls constr.shot of model--TWISH:ext.Salon in Paris,Fr.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--sets new London-Paris speed record--var.cus--elev.airshow, walking cu Bideault,automatic cowling,contra-autogiro-- CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:PARIS,FR:AVIATION:TYPES:BLDG CONSTRUCTION: AIRSHOWS:BIDEAULT:AUTOGIROS.

Date of Event: 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIRO(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL--ls SS Avis at dock,sboa d ship show-tied down ships, autogyro,men in cold weather gear--var shots)

Can No. 19-S-61-2 Roll No.

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Cameraman: LYONS PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	141		

Cuts: 5448x1,3-656ft
Can No. 5447x6,1-740ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock,aboard ship show- tied down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather gear,ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm. R.E.Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm.Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek, Capt.R.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound fg dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION tents,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye gals wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. Thomas of NW--CU Rear Adm.Byrd on flagship Olympus--over ...sioned hi-command

Date of Event: 12-2-46

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2500 (SM-9-46-V) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUPEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

AUTOGYRO: (Army Airforce tests flying mail via helicopters)

Issue Number
5357x3; 5351x7; 5352x6

Subject
HELICOPTER MAIL SERVICE

Cameraman
DEXTER ALLEY, HARA-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393ft. 149ft. 392ft. respectively				Cut Nos: 4713-9, 4718-1, 4719-5 respectively

Cut captions pasted after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 5357x3: (regular plane arr, make contact with copter--is transfer mail from plane to copter--copter takes off--mail delivered at suburban stop--pick up mail at same time--copter takeoff--landing at another suburban stop--copter takeoff--ground shots of copter landing, taking off from roof of Post Office----------5351x7: (copter landing on roof of Post Office--mail truck goes to plane to unload--unloading mail from plane--takeoff and landing----------5352x6: (BURBANK, CALIF: (U.S. Army copters test flying of mail--pickup and distribution by Army copters--landing and takeoffs----------

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event
July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER(COAST GUARD RESCUE (HELICOPTER)

Can No. 5367X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject COAST GUARD RESCUE (HELICOPTER)

Cameraman FOX-MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ing up man from ...Eo, ...ing rescue boat ... beach,cutins ...,lowering bosun chair-- ...t,en climb into ...

...--RESCUE--HELIOCOPTER-- ...)--AIR...ARY--LIFE RAFT--

Date of Shoot 8/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELICOPTER(OPERATION SUB ZERO--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter landing troops) WISCONSIN	Can No. V.20 R. 13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
O. ARCTIC SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1; 504ft. Can No. 5486x4; 1001ft.
215	209			

Description and Remarks ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks up snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILDEAR--s snowy wastes TASK FORCE ARCTIC:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--r rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & an of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--thru,eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares--thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter ng troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ARD SHOTS. AGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: BANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AUTOGIRO(HELICOPTER TRANSPORT)	Can No.	Roll No.
PHILADELPHIA,PA.	V.20 R.30	3

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER TRANSPORT	HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

New Navy copter--raising jeep-- flies away,ten men boarding,takes off, above,going by fast,sev.shots--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:AUTOGIRO:JEEP:U' NAVY

Date of Event 4-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIROS(HELICOPTER FIRE FIGHTERS--
cu Premier Drew in gyro)

Can No. 20-33

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTERS	BR. PICT. RO & WO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
94 60 138-131				5532x8; 140ft. 5532x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks: old pix of Princess,family,als
Queen mother Mary--Mary and 2 kids,older
K ,and sis in park toss food to fish,c
Lib rides pony with sis Margaret Rose,cu liz,in unfiorm
saluting--in So.Africa walking by camera,cu big girl--
talks sends message SOUND--HELICOPTER:crowds on
scene,Premier Drew in gyro--takeoff,in air over fire,
people,drop airbomb from air,gs drops another onto fire
plane in air,another bomb down,crowds,firemen work on
fire--CUTS;also scenes Princesses & family So.Africa with
Jan Smutz--
TORONTO CAN:ENGLAND:SO.AFRICA:ELIZABETH:KING & QUEEN:
MARGARET ROSE:OLD PIX:MARY:SPEECH:AVIATION:FIRES:AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 4/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580—15M—9-46-U DREW-STODDEN POWERS, CMTTD2 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AUTOGIROS (2 shots, controls, motor [illegible] designers, model auto with [illegible]

Can No. 20-52

Can No. [illegible] CAN + MINN. LOLS

Subject		Cameraman
[illegible]: TORONTO		ASSOC. SLY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70.7 80.4				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] test off, crowds, Bob Or[illegible]y
Locke, he tees, owds, sinku[illegible]
[illegible]ther, cap off, [illegible]s, ou Bob wi[illegible]h
[illegible] floats, [illegible]v . Youngall
[illegible] TORONTO: v[illegible] shots angle
[illegible] hall winner crowned by [illegible]
[illegible]miles--HELIOS: 2 shots, controls, motors, pi-
designers Szynyier & Gottlieb, model auto
[illegible]add.
[illegible]AL, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: MINNEAPOLIS, MINN:
[illegible], BOLL: TROPHY WATER SPORTS: FLOATS: PARADE:
[illegible]: CONTEST: BEAUTIES: MARSHALL [illegible]ANDERS: AVIATIO
AUTOGYROS.

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date
Mayor H.Humphry	
s of beauties	
ayor Saunders--	
~~controls, motors, pi-~~	
~~b, model auto~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HELICOPTER (thru fields--peaches, sp... fields, filling bin of heli with dust, plane flying by, another runby, to came... Cap No. 20-7-CANAM

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PAT'S HISTORIC 100 YEARS HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-86 93-87				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

thru fields--peaches, spraying fields, filling bin of heli with dust, plane flying by release powder, another runby, to camera, other way--ST.PAT'S--pan down from church, cu saint on door, altar boys procession, Archbishop Charbonneau is and cu-- dignitaries, Archbishop Griffin of England-- Cardinal Gilroy of Australia, Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto, int. church, ext--CUTS: add MONTREAL, CAN: PENTICTON, CAN: ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH: RELIGION: CHARBONNEAU: GRIFFIN: GILROY: McGUIGAN: CLERGY: HELICOPTER: AVIATION:

Date of Event 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS (XR-10--passengers enter observers, engines st
rt, rising in air hovering, cu people, flying away) Can No. Roll No. 29-79-2
PORT ANGELES, WASH. N. WALES, PA. JAPAN (TOKYO)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: SALMON: ARMY HELICOPTER:FLOODS	NELSON:HTSS PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-72 56 92				N-Junk, H-Junk

Can No. 5646x2; 340ft.
5644x3; 300ft.

Description and Remarks: Strs of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat, 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fone, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans under water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH:
ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE

DISASTERS:CATTLE:

OVER HIROHITO

HELICOPTER (LOW PRICE HELICOPTER TO[illegible] BOW) 20-103 | Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] (B GLIDER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-90 65				(A) [illegible] 70ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks: BOULEVARD AIRPORT: jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor j[illegible] anovich in front copter--woman boards,pl[illegible] o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,t[illegible] us & away-- LIDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal j[illegible]b--crowd,unveiling,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end ruck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV-- roops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

PHILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER: LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Event: 12-22-47 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER (lands, loading and take
BIG TUJUNGA CANYON, CALIF.

5608x2,5;

Roll No. 5607x10

Subject: BRUSH FIRE

Cameraman: PARA FOX JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF 3600 ACRE BRUSH fire--fire fiters on mountain top, rescue squad treat those who were overcome, camp scenes--as same--500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds--u pilot Paul Mantz--load blankets & water on plane--hutes attached--pushing stuff out plane, helicopter lands, loading & takeoff--

BIG TUJUNGA CANYON, CAL: AIRVIEWS: FIRES: AVIATION: FIRE FIGHTING EUIPT: DRY ICE: CLOUDS: ANTZ: RESCUE: SUPPLIES: HELICOPTER

Date of Event 9-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELICOPTER (helicopter delivery--air shots from copter)

Can No.	Roll No.
5685 x 3	

HOUSTON, TEX.

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURISTIC DEPT STORE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Foleys Dept store,ls and cu's entrance Mayor O.Holcombe cuts tape--helicopter delivery--AIR SHOTS FROM COPTER--electric stairway--conveyor to garage--ls and cus giant switchboard etc. for stock

HOUSTON,TEX:STORES:HOLCOMBE:AIRVIEWS:HELICOPTER:AVIATION:SWITCHBOARD:TELEPHONES

Date of Event 10-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO (while getting onto pole from gyro Benny almost slipped, and fell)

TRENTON, NJ

5685 x 7

Subject: STUNT ON HIGH POLE

Cameraman: MARKHAM. PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
432				

Description and Remarks: Var. gyro and ground shots show-ing Betty and Benny Fox doing their thrill dancing and stuff on high pole, while getting onto pole from gyro Benny almost slipped and fell--cu Benny and Betty

TRENTON,NJ:THRILLS:STUNTS:FOX:AUTOGYRO

Date of [illegible] 9/21/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-45-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER(dropping aluminum pipe and flexible hose for fuel line)	Can No. 21-131	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5751x1 Can No. ~~5751x1~~ ..602ft
8	223			

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with
troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty..explosion,
over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion,
statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women
searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution,
lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to ~~sure~~ cannon-
cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN
ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign
newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE
DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE
COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--
training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/48

Typed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

...machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ... -lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed KEEP AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun ...shower,Coastal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3)21-131-1

--sound bursting glass funnel--fog

sound wave--shots of solid. gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminu pipe & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose-- var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories-- full screen shots soldiers marching--

YORK CITY--USA--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE-- --S.C. --RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIE --STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--RESEARCH-- CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--AIR & ARM.-- PAGODA BLDG.--RIVERS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES-- PARACHUTISTS--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE/SCENES--TANKS--SNOW-- COVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATIO DOCKS--HUMAN ENG.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--MOTHER--FORRESTAL BALLISTY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS-- CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY-- TO TAGE--

HELICOPTERS(formation flying with copters)

Con No.	
21-137	2

Subject: 1 LAS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBS TO TURKEY (B)MOTION PICTURE HOSPITAL (C)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman: SEARS, HARDY, HEARST, JOHNSON, HESS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	62 77 66		

Subs: SUBS JUNKED 5760x2; 5767x6; .195ft 690ft
Cam No.
5771x2; .580ft
5768x1; .540ft

Description and Remarks: officers & men walk board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--four Turk skippers---American crew aboard,downhatch--subs leave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABASAS, CALIF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--crowd--Shirley Temple/and Brian Aherne--Jean Hersholt and Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Bowron introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu Bowron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--x-ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: ls 'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on them--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Hardy

Date of Event: APRIL 19-48

Used No. | Dupe

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

...ft, on ground taking pix(shot from copter)--copter go... ...leafs shot of looking up at one in air--shot looking down on shadow--group in air formation--group fly away from us to one side AV--XV cu watch one go below us--group in formation flying away--CUTS: CALABAS,CALIF.. horses adjust anesthetic machine--dedication ceremonies--private room in hospital--pan shot hospital--GV patio of hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan, Joan Hershott,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor Bowron--add.formations of copters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton G. Parcy--AV lake--

...LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--...--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--OFFICIALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--...D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--...GAN--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE,...G,BOWRON)--LAKE HURST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER...RATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES...TS--

HELICOPTERS:(in auditorium in San Francisco.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)WE'RE IN PRIDE:(A)HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS (D)TEXAS TORNADO(E)HOUSE BLAZE	Cameramen HOHENRY, POLYGOON, TRAYNHAM, LEDERER, [illegible]

Length	6 [illegible] 69 57 60 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)-(C)-(D) JUNK Cans 786x10..300ft 6798x2...34014

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. [illegible]Y 1948 Date

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--ci miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ls three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat cu his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

Scenes

FORM 2630—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-3

[illegible] looking on and little guy
[illegible]--guy with broom tring
[illegible] painting chair is--cu same--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
mop and pail--cu foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS, MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldg--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
[illegible] of houses down--another bldg smashed--ha town and
[illegible]--cu for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
[illegible] on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
[illegible] meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with furnitur
[illegible] wrecka e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun
[illegible] around--fireman inspecting gas cellar--kitchen--bycle
[illegible]--girl sitting in con ertibele timber thru windshie
[illegible] damage from other bldg gas devestated area--CUTS:add.
[illegible] Julianna at mines--other scenes d mage of blasted
[illegible]--DAM [illegible]--MISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--OBOLTS--GIRLS
[illegible]--TREES--JULIANA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
[illegible]--CUTS--MCKINNEY,TEX--BIGGAS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
[illegible]--CUTS--FIRE--MEN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
[illegible]--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.--CUTS) --BRAZORIA--

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopters fight insect plague in Holland--6/48)"C"story

Can No. 22-156-2C

Roll No. 28

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Cam (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)MOLYCOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Le (A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			(A)5921 XB 2;136 ft. (B)CS5920XB6; (C)CS5921XB; (D) CS 5939x6;

Description and Re DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT,FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobbles[illegible] street,2 shots--police walk past shopped-[illegible] cu [illegible] stopped by [illegible] in [illegible] street full of

Date of B 6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS-FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--ISE...MITION-MAHAGOPALACHARI--HI YR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLL/AND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LOOT--

ELICOPTERS(Navy Secy. Sullivan arrives Newport Naval Station via copter for defense meeting)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFSLOF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	61			5976x1..364ft

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, R.I. Defense Secy. James Forrestal, Army Secy. Royall, Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy, Symington, exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg, ls--sign U.S. NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S. NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Admns. barge out in bay--slo pan of college from barge--shot of pres. of college house, location of conference, from barge--ditto from land--ls, cls training station at Newport--ls war colle bldg. proper. Naval Trng Sta, Newport cu l to r

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sullivan and Smythington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STORY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I.--U.S. DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S.A.F.--
HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--
NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD-
FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

HELICOPTERS:(IN CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. Canada

Subject

2ND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	7			Can No.

ASSOCIATED

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event 9/16/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS(jet-ram copter has novel debut)	Can No. 21-187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HENRY;JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

Description and Remarks: STL0615 MO.:wheel new on in,bg twin engined [illegible] Date of Event 10/11/48
copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up [illegible] Date
ground shot,take off--flying around bldgs fast--ou in air
CUTS:add.shot copter--cu pilot Charles R.Wood Jr--
more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS(spectacular test given to newtype copter)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-204	2

Subject	Cameraman
GIVEN NEW TYPE	SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	147			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN.:side view copter--rotors turning pan down masts--pilot Wm.Murray--flap moves(adjusts attack of blades)--beneath as it rises,takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along completing four corner turn--gals holding cardboards, copter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and ca it takes off again from cards--riding with it,circle--below it,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn around her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--CUT6043x1 300ft:add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing,maneuvering etc--gal powders nose climbs aboard and fliesafter less than 30min. of instructions--

Date of Event DEC.9-48

Wind No. Date

SEE OVER

6045x1: .500ft;airshots of the copter--

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--INVENTIONS--
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MURRAY--TRICKS--

(2) 21-204-2

HELICOPTERS(on deck of U.S.S.Saipan and also hoovering over deck)

Can No. 21-208

Roll No. 1

21-208

Subject
GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	175		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:airshot wrecked C-47--closer shot,pull away--
AV terrain--close of B-17,pull away--
transport in fg,B-17 in bg at Westover Field,Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk,Va.--cu helicopte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt.Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS 6050x1..600ft
over Greenland terrain at foot of ice [illegible]

Date of Event DEC 1943

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-208-1

C-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--winch and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot which engages in the glider rope--[redacted]12(UNUSED) glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab. pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--cu pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he waves goodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk

with each husband and father--

(3) 21-208-1

6051x1 [illegible] (ZLD)is as plane lands at airport-
[illegible] (USLD)--shots of cameramen working--shot
[illegible] out of window with rain on window - newsreel men
on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain
[illegible] fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--
plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband
[illegible]--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of
[illegible] fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by
[illegible]--cu Lt.McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots
plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1, silent
group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the
first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt
talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt
GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--
SCENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--
NEWSREELS*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--
SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

HELICOPTER:(Used in atom bomb tests on Eniwetok--1948--in cuts--see over)	Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	ATOM BOMB--FURY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED			Cameraman	PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6441 x 1,2,3;
144	136		MARSHALL	Can No.	

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(In the [redacted] Islands)MAS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckage on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slow pan of levelled areas-------CUTS:In general,these are add.

Date of Event rel. 1950 occurred 1948

Used No. Date.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--In plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further i formati n, see dope sheet)----ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-TASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Airways Helicopter unit makes test with local Post Office

Issue Number
5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10; 5744x9

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136ft. 54ft. 82ft.			all LAV	BRNos:5113-12;5163-2; 5166-7; 5167-2 Caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------

----------CS 5726x5:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------

----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------

----------5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar.1948--AV copter--mail truck

Date of ~~BNRD~~ 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc,--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

HEILCOPTERS(Hoppicopter makes flight at Seattle, Wash.)

Initial No. 5724 x 3 (5724x)

Roll No. -3-

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Subject: FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Ens No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/48

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron [illegible] BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Outins men making adjustments--shots open floating arrangement--JU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots machine--Med JU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--JU's var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Outin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTORS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: TECHNICIANS SEE OVER

FORM ASSOCIATION FILMS-HELICOPTERS-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS (var. shots helicopter--see underlined) Roll No. 5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x2

Subject
INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/48

couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on pack horses--helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback --2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon-- back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon-- bottom of canyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim-- scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Downn in cockpit-- shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds at Havasupai--shot helicopter

FORM 2530—15M-9-46 U. S. A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe mem
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--ou
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi
and making nix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai
views Canyon--heli. departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--crots arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--.

(2) 5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x1, 2—

TYPES OF PLANES:(Helicopter)

Can No. 627 1/x | 3 | Roll No.

Subject: MARINES INVASION OF CRETE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	C.S.

Description and Remarks

CRETE--carrier borne aircraft--cruiser--
bishot of landing craft approaching and
hitting beach--Marines unload--establish beachhead--
Vice Adm. Forrest Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy
maneuvers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and
past camera, very good--also hi shot Marines marching--

CRETE--MANEUVERS--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--HELICOPTERS--
INVASIONS--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date Filmed: 7/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTERS:(Demonstration in front of Ontario Parliament Buildings in Canada)

Can No. 25-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject THE DREW STORY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	659			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT CANADA: Ambassador George [illegible] Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of [illegible] Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat. before Ont. Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speaking from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Date

TORONTO, ONT. Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES(DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTERS:(Used in Rescue of Red Hill, Niagara Falls,Can) See underlined

Can No. 22-271

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN & LEGION BOYS(B)JAP WOMEN(C)REMOVING MINES (D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS

PRESTLEY PARA(CARTY HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED (C)OTHERS SEE BELOW

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Am.L. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med & cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond,pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu--women applauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--alo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area--demolition crew along--cu guy with mine doctor--probe with

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--kid looking on--guy lying on belly probes and locates one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walking along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstream he looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--he spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--he he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope-basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair,hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering bear pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

...ing proofs.puss--CUTS: 6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long climb down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparing block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter--

add.scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTGUNCHIY.
JAPAN--JAPANESE--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

HELICOPTERS:(Rescue demonstrations at Anniversary Celebration, Coast Guard) Underlined

Can No. 22-273

Roll No. 2

Subject: COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.:helicopter in air--cu same seems to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear-- hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Date of Event: 8/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th)
HELICPOTERS--KYX--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-2
& PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

HELICOPTERS:(Carrier Helicopters reveal new tactics)

Can No. 22-275 22-275

Roll No. 4

Subject ATTACK:CARRIER HELICOPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS

Cameraman LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	132		

Cuts 6172x1..600ft

Can No.

Troops on deck of U.S.S.PALAU,aircraft carrier--inside helelcopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits groupnd,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small guns--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots--CUTS:add.scnes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--

AT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event 8/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(U.S.Navy demonstrates Power)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE SECRETARY

Cameraman FOX

Length 5 Net 130 Dupe Pos. Cuts 4065 x6,7;- 551 ft

"ROOSEVELT" Can No.

AT SEA--'Copter lands on carrier/ Louis B. Johnson and Richard copter -shakes with Navy Secretary 9-26-49

Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--.ineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers fol-.owing--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same-----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

(more) OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in France—1949

Issue Number
4523x6; 6224x4; 6232x8; 6233x8,11

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE—Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Case bk.no.after ea. x-number—captions
Cat No. filed under 4523x6

Description and Remarks 4523x6:(BkNo:5580-10—42ft—Eclair— Dupe Neg———AVIATION TEST FLIGHT—tests for the Leduc Piggy Back, the Maquette S.O.M 1, and the bi-reactor S.O.4000——var.scs.———

6224x4:(BkNo:5582-7—66ft—Gaumont—AVION LEDUC——more tests on the Leduc Piggy Back plane—probably in flight scenes,etc———

6232x8:(BkNo:5589-10—145ft—Pathe,Fr—F.G.Dupe—JET HELICOPTER——in Paris,at Villacoublay Airport,first Fr.-Built copter SNCAO gets its test—mechanics make last minute adjustments—work on motor and jets—steering worked with feet—copter takes off—in flight—landing———

Dec 1949 12/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4523m6,etc

6233m6:(BdNo:5591-4--4lft--Eclair--BW--AIRPLANE ACCIDENT--wreckage of plane of Sabena Airlines from Paris to Brussels run----------

6233m11:(BdNo:5591-8--86ft--Eclair--Dupe Mag--HELICOPTER--no caption on this--likely more demonstration or test material on France's own new copter----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANE WRECK--

TYPES (HOppicopter makes first flight at Seattle Wash.)	Can No. 5724 x 3	Roll No.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		
Subject: FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER		Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/45

shots 1 of Honnicopters on apron BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Outins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--CU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots machine--Med CU Maurice Ramme and Honnicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--CUs var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Honnicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Outin starting engine with hose--var. shots machine making flight

SEATTLE, WASH; FLIGHTS; AVIATION; TYPES; AIRCRAFT; INVENTORS; MACHINERY; PENTECOST; RAMME; TESTS; PILOTS; ROTARY WING SEE OVER

NAVAIR 5724-HELICOPTERS-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(Over New York Harbor)

Can No. 6058x4 ; Roll No. 6059x1.2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1090	1090			

Description: NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCENE tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in BG CU Capt.,Donald W.Zorrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date 6/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6058x4; 6059x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--[illegible]--ISC.BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--P[illegible]S--AT [illegible]--NAVIGATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

AUTOGYROS (Copters): Pick up wounded, etc. in Marine maneuvers for visiting congressmen)

Issue Number 6130x4,2,3, & 6131x9

Subject MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft 899ft 400ft 99ft respectively				Re-Neg: 5450-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively Captions junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA: (6130x2 :(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack----------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, basookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x3:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group--------6131x9:Airviews same------

Date of Event May 1949

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/48 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO ('Copter): (New type demonstrates flexibility, etc.)

Issue Number 6152x1

Subject: HELICOPTER STORY(Doman Helicopter demonstrated)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
383ft.			

Cam No: 5485-11

Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DANBURY,CONN:(demonstration f Doman Helicopter,takeoff with Alan R.Scott,pilot ar.scs.man demonstrate Doman rotor post by moving blades by hand-- ir.Doman,inventor,demonstrating flexibility of the blades--pilot and Olga Zeerip get into plane and take off--copter make sharp turns--hover near ground with hand off the controls----------

DANBURY,CONN--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event: 6/25/46

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter at the Colliseum in Italy--the old & the new together 1949-----4th story

Issue Number: 6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Description and Remarks

6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE-----scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope-------(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--330ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

SEE OVER

(2) 6197x3,etc
dated rich farmlands,etc--houses underwater--evacuation--industrial buildings underwater----------

CS6237x3:(Edlo:5590-6--567ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM------2 copters from America settle down among the crowd--copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together----------

ITALY------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic ----------REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)----------
RAIN---FLOOD----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO---COUNTIES--

HELICOPTERS:(Demonstration at Inglewood, Cal)

Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-334	1

Subject: ORLD WIDE NEWS:(A)AURIOL VISITS ERA (B)HELICOPTER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87 79			Can SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NDON,ENGLAND:Princess Elizabeth out of car
z in door--Winston Churchill in door--
ng Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres.Vincent Auriol
rns and waves--hs King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm
queen,she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--
owds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots royl party--
GLEWOOD,CALIF:s pulsejet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W.
yer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip
d cu of it--looking ghru jet pipe as they put valve box
--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding
ark plug,real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--
jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air--

Date of Event: 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-334-1

CUTS: [redacted] 293x3 ...dbOf;add.scenes Auriol at opera--
3770x1..720ft;add.helicpoter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
BAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

HELICOPTER:(With girl on trapeze hanging from it-1950-in air carnival--see below)

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-356~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CARNIVAL (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96 65 95			

Can No. (A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 (C) 6337 x 2,

Date of Event May 1950

Visual No. Date

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(making with smoke acro- batics--4 jets in formation--peel off--guy, Don Edwards, hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting--clown Honka gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff,on hanging--way off indistance-- somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists,Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add.materia OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds watching--stage,play going on,3 shots--CUTS:Add.same------ ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts,checkered suit,maki turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monk

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-355-2

on stills jumping rope, 2 shots, LS & CU--kid applauds--teet
dotter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's
shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--
grabs hold guys hand, balances upside down--holds on by one
hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--
HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-
HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA, GERMANY--BUILDING--
THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS, MO--
MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

HELICOPTERS:(Used in Marine maneuvers-1950-at Quantico)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES--STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT				Cameraman LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS
Length 8 129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6357x1,2,4; Can No. 6327 x 1;

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.: (field shot,group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers,huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS:FORMATION OF ‘copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add.scenes------

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S.GOVT#-NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

HELICOPTERS:(In search party after plane crackup-1950--see over)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP COLLISION (B)PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)S.S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED

(A)PARA(CG),HARDE,FOX HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW.& PRIESTLEY-

Length 6 50 60 57 55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cat. No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of bug- hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake riece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing bs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4;planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

EXXXXXXXXXI ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same-- CAMDEN,NEW MJ--CG PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4;Beep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

HELICOPTERS:(In Korea evacuating wounded Marines from Korea war--1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5; PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5; 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400

PYANG-on AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing bazook,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-379-1

C/S carrier off on circuits--UTA 6398x5: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed---------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot rom airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col.Hoot.Witty,CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6;Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2;Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

HELICOPTER:(Wounded Marines at Aid Station in Korea evacuated by copter --copter landing--9/50--cuts 6432x3)

Can No. 23-391 1

Subject KOREAN. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

PATHE(ZENIER)
PARA (YODER)
DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
226	T-1		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description Aerial shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO-- skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxxxxx Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave-- tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front-- ou blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--marine raised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cook--[illegible] treating

Date 9/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

wounded [illegible] Allied casualties--no one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--2 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:64321.. dawn of D-Day from the armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and steps up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

[redacted]...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto another--an F-40 marine plane with engine trouble is 1st plane to land after carture of Kimpo--pilot talking to marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--add.large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add. dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire 81mm rockets--[redacted]--Korean marine is carried

(4) 23-391-1

[illegible] out [illegible]--same as his buddies talk to h[illegible] Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same as pilgrims look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of room he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st.plane to land back on Kimpo,Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] Han River--[illegible] and armored amtraks cross Han River--[illegible] and amtraks and marines move on un--75 prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--conter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean lovalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--6453x1,2 [illegible]ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Hanms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(CUE: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP[illegible] button

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being
questions,they are dressed in white sheets; [illegible] prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRP[illegible]--YKKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA S--TANKS--AR[illegible] & AMMO--U.S.M[illegible]RINES--
DEAD--PRISON[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPL[illegible]--MEDICAL--[illegible]LIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUSI[illegible]RS--MacARTHUR--H[illegible]TCHIA[illegible]--[illegible]OND--[illegible]--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--L[illegible]NDIN[illegible] BARGES--[illegible],[illegible]--[illegible]TH--
U.S.AR Y--HAN RIVER--H[illegible]LICO TER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--[illegible]--
THU[illegible]N--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--YOUNG--[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDR[illegible]N--nURSES--

HELICOPTERS:(Low flying RCAF Sikorsky helicopter flies low over heads of crowds at R.C.A.F.Sparks Air Show in Toronto,Can.--9/50) in cuts.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391 ~~23-392~~	CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
R.C.A.F SPARKS AIR SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:Malton airport is field ~~Date of Event~~ 9/27/50
people around jets--formation of "Harvards"--~~[illegible]~~
now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--
Now at CALGARY,ALTA:Municipal airport planes on ground--
Mitchells take out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--
5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks
up--Bat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary;
ls line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--ou Daisy Mae
insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in
distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--
ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--
ms tiny "Auster" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots
paratroopers prepare for jumping--fit gear--ou types--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391 - Canada

is another line of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo shot of 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's Navy, Grumman Avenger, pilot demonstrates slo speed possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--another--low flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of the--the 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--the Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--as the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--as he climbs into plane as sitting in plane prior to take off--is a CF-100 in air

TORONTO--CANADA--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

HELICOPTER:(AT Kimpo Airfield,Korea-- seems to be riding on wing of C/119--in cuts 6443x8)

Camera No. 23-394

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--[illegible]ES GIVE[illegible] NOTICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
206	196			6444x1; 6440x6; 6440x8; 6441x1; 6442x9; 6443x1; 6443x8; 6441x2; 6443x7

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crossing toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible] CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~ KIM IL SUNG)--Red leader, SON[illegible] SUE MAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy belts him--he dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying;--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inmade women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Prem.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Blaustein talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARDE:6442x9,6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Britain and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEWSON:6443x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--the moving mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo air field in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6442x8 .refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible]de wing of C-119--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemey
and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect
Russ.made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2;Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter rr sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
move on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):3443x7;SK musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--in town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC-[illegible]NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNIST--MALIK--BRIDGES

HELICOPTER:(Police Helicopter welcoming SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND to NY for visit from Canada-12/19/50)

Film No. 23-416

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Cameraman
~~XXXX~~ FOX/HEARS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	97		

Cut No. - 6502x7;
Can No.- 6502x5;
M -

Date 12/19/50

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J.O'Brien waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flagship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation, Capt. R. V. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir of port

Edited No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B.Beaumont,Steamship Traffic Mgr.of Can. Pacific Steamships,Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr.Can.Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7;coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5; coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--/SS PRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

AUTOGYROS:(In France—1950

Issue Number

4189x3; 6308x7; 6342x7; 6349x6; 6359x2; 6212x4; 4606x4; 6440x2

Subject

AVIATION STORIES - FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 4189x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4189x3:(BkNo:5654-4—98ft—Eclair—BW—April 1950—HELICOPTER—evidentally some sort of demonstration at a Sport meet—copter hovers—lowers a box—lowers rope ladder and a man climbs up the ladder to the copter———

6308x7:(BkNo:5664-10—49ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—April 1950—PRIVATEER—in connection with the Soviet-American Baltic incident of a Navy Privateer shot down,we see pix of planes on field similar to that one—AV of the airport with planes lined up—cu planes———

6342x7:(BkNo:5691-1—? ftg—Eclair———AIR SHOW - June 1950——all diff.types of planes—ground shots, in flights,takeoffs,etc———

6349x6—BkNo:5696-7—130ft—June 1950—Eclair—BW—DIRIGIBLES—

Date 1950- 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4789-C, [illegible]

AV of blimp on field--ground shot, chutetening--spinning prop--crowd--
Airviews of the Blimp in flight----------

6359-2:(Edlo:5704-1--72ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950--AIRPLANE SHOW----
jet piggyback,takeoff and good shots formations----------
var.planes in air and on ground,etc----------

6362-2:(Edlo:5705-7--77ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--June 1950---COPTER--
demonstrating copter rescue--planes by fast in flight--formations----

6606-2:(Edlo:5757-11--72ft--Gaumont--BW--HELOCPTER--evidentally
being used as mail plane--landing--unloading mail sacks--Aug.1950----

6440-2:(Edlo:5785-9--348ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--PARACHUTE MANEUV
var.scs. of planes--Fr.Army chutists board--scs. in plane--jumps--mass
descent shots----air & ground shots same--good mass descents and good
landings----set up weapons--gun carrier thru road fast--troops run
across field--firing machine gun--Generals Lecocq and Jousse watching--

MISC.FRANCE---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYROS(Copters)
RESCUE(Copter,demonstration)---PARACHUTISTS---MONTAGE (CHute maneuver
BLIMPS(Airships)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)------ FR.ARMY--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Newest marvel-Helioplane)

Can No. 6245x1

Roll No.

Subject: HELIOPLANE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	389			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: var. shots of plane taking off and landing--ou Prof. Otto Koppen and [illegible] Lynn Bollinger at prop-showing reduction gear belts--(Koppen Is the older man)--showing bi[illegible] wing flaps working--showing leading wing edge aelerons-

(THIS PLANE WILL CARRY 500 LBS, CRUISES AT 105 MPH, LANDING SPEED 27 MPH, WILL TAKE OFF AND LAND IN 75FT WITH NO WIND THIS PLANE CANNOT BE STALLED)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--KOPPEN--BOLLINGER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: 1/9/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS:(Air Ballet, Waco, Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
6324x9,11;	6327x3;

Subject

Cameraman
L. D. TER FOX
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115	706		215X0	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS (MUNICIPALLY AIRPORT Bat[illegible])..
Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work[illegible]
various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers.
Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters
to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--Formation acroes camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--
Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters
out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing
what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin
showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING
AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCO
SCHOOL--MANEUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--

Date of Event 5/13/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTERS(rescue demonstration with copters put on at Templehoff airport in Berlin on Army Day)

Can No.	Roll No.
6332x	4

Subject: (ARMY DAY) TEMPLEHOFF PARADE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:Gen.Thos.T.Handy,Commander-in-Chief Europ
Command--parade--spectators--Gen.Handy, Mr. [illegible] 20-50
John J.McCloy,U.S.Hi Commissioner for Ger. Used No. Date
Poof.Ernst Reuter,Berlin Oberbuergermeister,with stick,
and other military missions in Berlin--german youth--
demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Gen
visiting airlift planes,jet fighters etc--big map of
airlift channels through Soviet sone--old German sitting
on U.S.bomb--total view of exhibition--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S.AIR FORCE--
PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(From which Lord Alexander views flood damage in Winnipeg-1950)

Can No. 6336x2; 6330x4; 6337x 1

Roll No.

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut These are outs fro 23-354-Canada. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lol WINNIPEG,CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gardiner, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen. Morton, chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta. Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D.F. Campbell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --May.L.R.Fennell of Ft Garry--cemeteries--industry--Refugees Watch--Miss Seepega-1950 Queen--Russenholt with

Date of Event 5-19-50

Ind. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-53-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6336x2

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--KAREN MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAL. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--MMMXXXXX POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

AIR SHOWS: (in England during 1950)

Issue Number 6376x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950
(AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEARST (All three stories)

~~Negs:6718-8;6732-10;~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~205ft~~ 170ft 189ft.				5769x8--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6376x10: (July 1950--RAF ACROBATS--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG,formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--our plane doing same movement at same time,too--mass planes,good takeoffs--

6376x10A: (July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elisabeth at th RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots

6426x7: (Sept.1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH --we see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

light and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--
emonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(
Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

HELICOPTER: (Saves pilot from sea) see underlined.	Can No. 6393 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CARRIER AIR STRIKE IN KOREA	[illegible] (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
523		523		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/50

OFF KOREA--U.S.NAVY JET..Skyraiders and Corsairs loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighter [illegible] pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot, Lt. J.P. South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var. targets, ships, trains, trucks, air bases, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved over the side--

KOREA--NAVY--U.S.NAVY TYPES ROCKETS AVIATION--RESCUE--HELICOPTER--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--TURRET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—JAN—1-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER(Tics wounded GI from battlefield to hospitals--1950) SOUND	Can No. 6431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BRADLEY ASKS BLOOD FOR GI'S IN KOREA	PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
550		550		

Description of Scenes: WASH.D.C....Sound and silent scenes of Gen. Bradley urges support of the American Red Cross nation-wide campaign for blood donations that will save lives on battlefields of Korea.. following sound are silent sequences showing first shipment of blood from Washington; transfer of a wounded soldier from helicopter to ambulance somewhere in Korea; the helicopter takes aboard the first blood shipment and flies off toward a forward station; a wounded soldier receives life-giving fluid at a forward aid-station.
WASH.D.C.--GEN.BRADLEY--SPEECH(GEN.BRADLEY)--RED CROSS--SHIPPING--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--HELICOPTER WAR

Date of Event 9/13/50

Cross Ref. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Santa Claus arrives via helicopter)

Issue Number CS 6465x4

Subject: FIRST 1950 SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5810-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ALLENTOWN,PA:(Mr.Mrs.Santa Claus arrive by copter--Mrs.Santa puts muffler on old Kris--copter lands--Santa give gifts to crippled kids--va.scs. Santa on throne--kids around him----------

Date of Event: 12/3/50

ALLENTOWN,PA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Kids)--
--AVIATION--AUTGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS:(in Korea--Jan.1951--landing--cuts only 6522x2)

Can No. 24-424 ~~24-424~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

CHL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x

Can No. 658 ft.appx

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN OVER

Date of Event: 1-13/22-51

Word No. Page

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6;more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

HELICOPTER:(U.S.M.Gen.Wm.Kean leaves by 'copter after inspection tour of Korean front--2/51) 6536x12 dnlg

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameramen PATHE(ZENILER)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1; 6540x1;

Can No. HL 6536x12; 2328x1.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--ls hits--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scenes soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA--

(2) 24-431-1

roads--ruins, blasted trees, etc.--I [illegible] more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/ burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-- GIs getting food in fields--6536x12; in ANYANG-NI, no. of Suw. UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer. Engineers-- US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK Division, too--walking in rice field--him shaking with Cornel Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA, more on US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

HELICOPTER:(Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--is greeted by Maj.Gen.Ed.M.Almond--3/51--cuts 6556x3)

Cam No. 24-438

1 Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(ZENTER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5
Can No. appx. 1000ft.
March [illegible]

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river with binocs--across river, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel, rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS. 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event 3/7-9/51

Dist. No. Date

steaming

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4; battle scenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on ocuili big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------6553x5; Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! O[illegible] LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--[illegible]ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

HELICOPTER:(carries wounded GIs Korea war area--4/51--cuts only 6598x1)

from Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW ARMY COL AARON

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cut DD-6593x1; HL-6598x1; PY-6596x8; Can No. appx.1200 ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(jeers,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in fg--

Date of Event: 4/51

Canned No. [illegible] Dupe--

/PUSAN, KOREA

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-44P-3

CUTS:(6593x1)more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,cus----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-- UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fxxx flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--RUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
KUMEK--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--GROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR. ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

HELICOPTER:(Flying over Puerto Rican sugan cane field..copter swooping low, see natives cutting cane--6/51--

Can No. 24-472

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FREEMAN AWARD (B) SUGAR CROP, P.R. (C) ROCKET PLANE

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) [illegible] (C) JOHNSON-PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 38 66			

(A) 6679x6; 75 ft.
(B) 6682x3; 460 ft
(C) 6679x4; 6683x1, 800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(Col. Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace, shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col. Freeman---- CUTS: Maj. Gen. Wm E. Berger reads citation--Gen. Wade A. Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present---------- (B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter, showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low, kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade agai at cane, stalk squeezing juice out--trailhead cane

Date of Event 6/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2553-Rev-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-472-2

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar------CUTS: running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera,showing speed,four scenes------CUTS:All add.same----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

HELICOPTER(In Korea takes UN truce team to Kaesong from Wonsan for talks with Reds--7/51--story &6683x4,6682x1,6678x4)

Can No. 24-473

Roll 1

Subject CEASE FIRE--UN [illegible] AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman PARA(DD)-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts P2-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD.6682x1 HC-6679x5,10&6678x

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen.Matthow B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----------CUTS

approx 2000' Date of Event July 5-12,1951 Dated Rec'd Date

FORM 2630-15M-3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6578x2 (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.P.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6682x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------6695x1; shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No. Korean Army----------6679x5:(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10:(Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.'s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--- 6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor

(more)

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--IR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI--WILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

HELICOPTER:(U.S.Marines climbing aboard 'copter..each copter can carry 8 men. takeoff--Camp Pendleton,Cal.-(A)below--7/51)

Can No. 24-476 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HELICOPTER (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman (B)NO DO (C)POX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 52			

Cuts (A) 6691x3, 6694x5, 8001 (B) 6691x5, 41 ft (C) 6691x2, 500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines [illegible] copter can carry 8 men--inside,man with rifles--takeoff--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--ground--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on belli shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg--[illegible] CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes pass swing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5 Var. atr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--- props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTER
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR-
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

HELICOPTER:(Mailman delivers mail by 'copter..take-off down over Mountainside--Vancouver,B.C.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HELICOPTER MAILMAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. 6709x1;287ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Just northeast of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--they takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS:Add.same-AV of Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--LAUGH PARADE--

Event 8/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTER:(Police 'copter flying thru haze..City officials fight smoke screen..8/51-)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-485	N.Y.LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND IN CUTS CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			6707x6; 6708x3; 6707x5; 6707x7 256 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York [illegible] stack,smoke pouring out--RCA building with [illegible] it--series of stacks,6 shots--2 shots,Smoke Control cops-- map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze-- ls city,2 shots----------CUTS 6707x5,6:(more showing smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Copts making rounds--Adm.William S.Maxwell,retired,is conducting the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilot Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp.John J.Ryan of smoke control copter landing after flight--talk by Adm.Maxwell---------- 6708x3:(SOUND takes of Adm.Maxwell's talk--four takes-- 6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg.-- shot of helicopter over water off Brklyn----------

Date of Event 8/51

Dest. No.	Date

REMOVED

FORM 2530—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-496-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN,NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE,Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--ARRIVALS--
WATER--

HELICOPTER:(Stunts & aerobatics at the National Air Race..'copter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand -Wayne County Airport)

Can No. 2[illegible]484

Roll No. + 24-484-1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES..Detroit,Mich.-8/51)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in [illegible] disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team [illegible]

Date 8/19/51

Used No.	Date
smokes along--	
Sabre Jet that se	
d--helicopter &	
hand--crowd--	
e on top wings--	
CUTS:good of	

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

HELICOPTER:(Taking off..helicopter stunt.. girl..copter off ground,gal hangs from it see (D) cards #2 & 3--8/5[illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE DOOR
(D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Cameraman
(C)LEDERER (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)26 (D)66			

Can No. 671.5x1; 600 ft.
Can No. 671.7x4; 180 ft.
(C)BOOKED (D)671.8-1;
671.4x6;671.5x6

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (he parade,workers--men in truck parade--marching with signs,they want Juan Peron to run for Pres. & Vice Pres.of Argentina--his wife,Evita, crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron in--tremendous crowd,he--[illegible]--everybody cheering------CUTS;add. material wms (no dope sheet)------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS [illegible]--Soviet Amb. Gromyko walking --camera--(these shots are on board ship) he reads speech on Soviet policy to be presented at Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco----CUTS;and shots him and party leaving the ship------

Date of Issue 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--shoe on ground--stretcher pant camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it----------CUTS: 6714x6:(cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--var.ls & cus------6718x1:more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

(3) 24-486-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6: skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

HELICOPTER:(Transfers wounded man to the mercy ship in record time..Copter in air..copter landing..San Pedro, Cal.-8/5)--(B) (color & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-488	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES
~~(B) HELICOPTER~~

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI
(B)JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 60			

Cuts: (A)6720x3; 300ft.
(B)6716x9; 6719x3; appx. 500 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom H~~ouse~~--new ~~mo~~ highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door--polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int.shot--living room,couple sitting--hs row houses--CUTS:Add same--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:Copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medi carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency------CUTS:Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.----------6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,la ding copter,removin

Date of Event: 8-51

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"wounded" man, etc-----landing of copter--seaman signalling to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------

(A) MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B) SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S. NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S. MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

HELICOPTER:(Lands in Korea with UN observer who visited Gen. Van Fleet--8/51--cuts 6729x2 only	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

HEARST(DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	~~110~~		

Cuts: HDD--6722x12;
Can No. 6727x6;
~~DD--6729x2,6801A.cuts~~

Date: ~~8/51~~ 8/51

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions-------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 24-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tank moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing anemy on ridge
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRIL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

HELICOPTERS:(Used to evacuate wounded UN men in Korea who were hurt when protective barrage balloon was being inflated) Truce area. 10/51 story & C752x6

Can No.	Roll No.
24-505	2

Subject: KOREA—TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			6753x5, 6751x6; Can No 6752x6; 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJom):(US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg—cu floodlight—hs floodlight and balloon in bg—GI working on tanks—cu balloon deflated—wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 cus injured—group of injured walking—stretcher case toward helicopter—in fg, one copter and more coming—cu one injured strapped to side of copter—one takes off—rocket launcher—ammunition—marine sighting—4 shots, fireworks, day and nite———CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots—barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red—shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons—Gen. Bill Buckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting—Press, both Red and UN, wait for news—var. shots same———FOX DD-6751x6:(trucks-gabi

Date of Event: 10/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same--

[redacted](at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Sec acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meeting--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation--

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--RUCKOLS--PEERS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

AUTOGYRO:(Copter rescue in France== surgeon brought to wounded--1951

Issue Number 6544x5; 6546x6; 6553x6; 6552x4; 6567

Subject: FRENCH MILITARY STORIES-March 1951

Cameraman: GAUMONT(First story) ECLAIR(The rest of storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Alt. Nos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each Cam.No--captions all filed under 6544x5

Description and Remarks

6544x5:(BkNo:5892-2--45ft--ARRIVAL OF VETS FROM KOREA--troops arrive home from Korea via air transport--the usual joyful welcome scenes,evidentally--

6546x6:(BkNo:5894-11--135ft--COPTER BRINGS SURGEON TO WOUNDED VET IN FIELD--helicopter overhead--AV of the operation proceding while stil in the field--cu dressing wounds--

6553x6: (BkNo:5901-12--198ft--MORE VETS RETURN FROM KOREA--off plane--wounded vet into ambulance--more of same--

6552x4:(BkNo: 5902-1--252ft--ARMAMENT SHOWN--evidentally some sort of weapons display from small weapons to tanks--

Date of Event: March 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6544x5,etc

6567x7:(Hdlo:5909-7—133ft—ARMY MOTORIZED VEHICLES—demonstration of French Army's mechanised vehicles—over rough terrain and thru water———————————————————————

FRANCE—FR.ARMY—WOUNDED—FRENCH—HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)———
AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDICAL———————WEAPONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES———

AUTOGYRO (Copters): (Picks up press & Army personnel who were stranged on Kaesong, Road in Korea)

Issue Number
6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6706x3; 6706x4; 6707x4; 6708x2; 6708x4; 6712x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Cameramen
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captic
junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--
MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--
Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--
UN jeep and truck convoy enters city. NK Wac explains some booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action-- ----loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig.Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.K.Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(4) 6699x7, etc--KOREA STORIES--August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------
----------6709x2: (BcNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air, drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----
----------6706x4: (BcNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht, UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee, So. Korean Def. Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee, Pres. of Korea----------
----------6726x4: (BcNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT. DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ----C-119s of USAF flying, drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills, with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA, Misc--WAR--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL, Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptors)--KINGSLEY, Donald------
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM, Brig. John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s, etc)--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): (US.Marines use giant helicopter to overcome enemy on Korean hilltop)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6740x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft Date of Event 10/51
--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------
----------6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA [illegible] that zone

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance. Program) along with other US equipment.they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2:(Hdko:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(Hdko:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1: (BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sam.operation----------
----------6745x2: (BkNo:6054-12--287ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x7: (BkNo:6055-3--99ft--FG POG--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tanak start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
---------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(5) 6736x13, etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clea
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA---------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Kore
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

AUTOGYRO: (Copters): (U.S.Marines try bombing with hand-grenades from Helicopter in Korea)

Issue Number

6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6776x6; 6779x11

Subject

KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951
(six stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption jkt after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1951

6772x4: (BkNo:6091-5--284ft--FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------

----------CS6768x9: (BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help

SEE OVER

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------

----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----

----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM------interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------

----------6770x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake,too----------

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

---------6779x11(PkNO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PAFA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING--------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning---------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SNOW--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)-------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS---JOY,Admiral--NAM IL,Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

AUTOGYRO (Crash at sea): Fliers and correspondent rescued by Navy sub)	Issue Number 6779x5	

Subject	Cameramdn'
RESCUE OF COPTER VICTIMS BY CREW OF SUB USS VOLADOR	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No:6101-10
174ft.		FS DUPE		Can No.	caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shots of rescue operation by crew of USS VOLADOR who sighted crashed Navy copter which carried correspondent Charlotte Knight of Salt Lake City,USN Lt.Y.j.Dyson and Dewey B.Sanders--rescuers were Frank E. Slaton,EM2 of Santa Crus,Calif and Ernst S.McMullen CS3 of Clearwater Florida--(they rescued Miss Knight)--men were rescued by Chief Engine man Melvin A.Garner of Nat'l City,California and Richard N.Norton,SN, of Ft.Wayne, Indiana----------

Date of [illegible] 12/19/57

AT SEA--SUBMARINE--AUTOGYRO(Crash at sea)--RESCUE--USS VOLADOR--SAILOI

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in Korea war 10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-3	
Subject: KOREA--SEE SAW FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS		Cameraman: DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-182				cuts jnked CSonly 6961x11

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket laumnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--as same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date: 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on bones--is hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS[illegible]WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in Greenland flying low over water and ice--10/52)

Issue Number 25-405-3 ~~5-405-3~~

Subject: ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK

Cameraman: HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
8-112				6971x1, ? ft.

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(boats in water--going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------
CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1EM-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO: (Monster -powered by turbo jet motors unveiled-largest of its kind)

Issue Number 25-408-34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUGHES HELICOPTER (B)BLUMBERG AZARD (C)FLOWER FANTASIA

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B)J[illegible]SON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 73 (B) 40 (C)98	A STORY			(B)(C)cuts jumbled	(A)6981x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Howard Hughes et al,at CULVER CITY,CALIF--cu monster helicopter designed to lift huge weights,[illegible]--is same,warms up--ms copter --fotogs--take off,vertical--cu landing gear,tilt up to plane and roter --moves forward----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of the copter before--see the crew (names in captions in folder)--cus of the crew after the flight as they leave copter and come down ladder to ground--var.shots of the copter's engines,etc--scientists,engineers,etc.around the copter with Howard Hughes(wearing dark suit and moustache)----------(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(At Beverly Hills Hotel,Wm.Geots, Milton Rackmil of Universal watch Adm.Ross MacIntire present the annua

Date of Ev[illegible]0/52

SEE OVER

award of the President's Committie on the Employment of the Physicall Handicapped to Nate J.Blumberg,Chairman of the Board of Universal-Int'l Pictures,actress Julia Adams watch,too--cu plaque--Blumberg shake hands with MacIntire,Julia Adams smiles----------

----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(man with flowers--hospital(flower show for benefit of the hospital)--gilded cage headdress--sidelines,people applaud--gal with own fancy floral hat--cu gilded cage--wings of fantasy (globe)hat--peacock hat--"O You Beautiful Doll" hat creation--flying saucer(hat rotates)--jack-in-the-box & stork,sitting at table--2 se. another hat----------

(A)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(XH-17 copter)--AUTOGIRO--
--HUGHES,Howard--

(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--GEOTZ,Wm--ADAMS,Julia
--MOTION PIX--

(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--HATS--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--CHARITY--

AUTOGYRO (Copter lands on deck of ship carrying pres. elect Eisenhower)

Issue Number 25-422-1

Subject: IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. GOES see after story	

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NEW YORK(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President-elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--cu Ike smile,wave at us--is surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia---SOUND.----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/defense pose--McKay,Brownell,Wilson,Ike,Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.sea scapter landing shoot-shooting over side of ship--Ike beats his cabinet--var.shots of the shoot-shoot--

7015x1;(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:sea of Ike on USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--ex come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--ex place wreath at cemetery--ex Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kane

7011x4;(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley--

7013x2;(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave good

7011x2;(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California--

7012x7;(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots--

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTI
--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John
--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--BROWNELL,Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

(3) 25-422-1

DODGE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Cepter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arth
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--NL YR--

HELICOPTER:(around rescue scene of airline crash in East River,NY where ALL SURVIVED 1/52)

Can No. 25-526 26

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING HOUSE in California

Camera(s) (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)40 (B)48 (C)60	6			Can No. all junked (B) CS6726rll

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead--ls helicopter and police boats around--copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane--cu wing sticking out--wing and tail showing---- SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee--more waves--more people running--subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose--damage along coast, 2 shots---------- OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer--look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below--men dig out fire hydrant--man install no parking sign & light--men measure movement of house--2 men talking,one the owner move things from house--house--outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to foundation----------

Released 1/52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(20) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY—PLANE CRASH—AVIATION—RIVER—H.TUR—HELICOPTER—POLICE—POLICE BOATS—

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN—STORMS—WAVES—WEATHER—SPANISH PEOPLE—HURRICANE—DISASTER(Nature)—

OAKLAND,CALIF—HOUSING—ODDITIES—KRAMER—LANDSLIDE—NL OF YEAR—
B F G.C[illegible]L..S:

HELICOPTER:(loaded with supplies flies out with supplies to snowbound train in California--1/52)	Can No. 25-527	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWBOUND--HUNDREDS SAVED FROM TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS	PARAMOUNT-FOX-LEDERER--HEARST--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	150			6787x3,6786x7

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(title--AV snowbound train,pan--headon low travel shot engine--AV,travel shot another angle,same,over trees--close shot,sideangle,snowcovered train--headon shot,rescue train,men nearby--rr sta.at COLFAX,CALIFORNIA,med. shot,sign on top--cu police car,cop stand next to it,talk on car 'phone med.shot cleared tracks,man walk away from camera--cu tilt shot to top of engine,smoke billow out--load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter--shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house--people at rescue area--AV snowbound area--AVtravel shot from copter we're in--a travel shot from rescue train--engineer at throttle,cu--cu engine of snowbound train,ground shot--people out of stricken train,ls--ls line of cars being in rescued--AS snowbound train area--3 people walk [illegible] stretcher cars, cu--

Date Issued 1952

Unit No. Dept

SEE OVER

OVER

helped to walk by two rescuers--two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under coup-he train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS--CURD. Add.scene- ----------

CALIFORNIA--SNOW--WEATHER--DISASTER--AIRLINES--LOCOMOTIVES--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--RR STA.--COLFAX,CALIFORNIA--POLICE--RESCUE--NEW YEAR--MONTAGE--HELICOPTER--ENGINEER--MEDICAL--

AUTOGYRO:(new helicopter demonstrated in Connecticut--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-547	1

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
AIRPHIBIAN & HELICOPTER

Cameraman: MARKHAM & PATHE(AIRPHIB) & MARATHON (COPTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-167			Markman-junked P-6825 x 6 & CS 6825x11

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(landing shot of Airphibian--taxi past--remove rear and wings--remove prop--int.dashboard,cockpit--gal climbs in,shuts door--off they go--on the road,top down--now in city traffic-----BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(certificate of worthiness given Igor Sikorsky,2 shots--pilot close window--twisting around in air--gains altitude above us--group men look on--comes toward camera--banks away-turns,comes back toward us,almost land on stack in bg,hover near camera--cu angle,rises aways from us------
CUTS:add.material on airphibian only------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--
--INVENTION--ODDITIES(AVIATION)--AUTOMOBILE--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--
--AVIATION--NEW YORK--

Date of Event: 3/25/52

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(copter):(5/52-Admiral Turner Joy leaves Korea via helicopter after being relieved of command by Gen.William Harrison)

Can No. 25-665

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA TRUCE--GEN.HARRISON TAKES OVER AS UN NEGOTIATOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				CS only 6870x1

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(shot of tents and area--Admiral Turner Joy walks out--cu talk to press--Joy with Gen.William Harrison--Harrison talk to press--Joy walk away past camera--to helicopter,salutes MP and gets in--Harrison look on with aide--copter flies away--Harrison walks into tent----------

Date of Event: 5/21/52

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--JOY--WAR--HARRISON--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

COPTERS:(two U.S.A.F. copters make ocean hop--7/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-584-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) NAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)[illegible]RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (C)3[illegible] (B) 54 (D)60				(A)CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CS only 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter--shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:(At P[illegible] HQ [illegible] Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Born Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--
PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--
KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--
BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

AUTOGIROS:(Copters in Korea rescue wounded,fly them to hospital ships 8/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-591-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea	Cameramen (A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) & (A)CS [illegible] (B)Cpls CS 6935x5,150ft.

Length (A) 92 (B) 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event 8/52
					800 ft.

NEW LONDON,CONN:(No new SOU[illegible] bowshot from conning tower--wake--is thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo--officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add,same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots during cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 secs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk.....CUT:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both US and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN..US NAVY..USS TRIGGER..SUBMARINES(USN)..MORTARS(Sub)..

BUNKER HILL,KOREA..WAR..EXPLOSIONS(War)..AUTOGYROS..HOSPITAL SHIP..WOUNDED..TOTTER..ACTRESS..

AUTO GYRO:(New helicopter demonstrated by U.S.Army--9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts: N: 6947x6
J: 6948x2, 1300ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Ls B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnston,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--headon,name--pilot in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

prop--officer look at it--in cockpit,upward--short to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CU[illegible](more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Jos.Swing with Sky Face look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.manouverability shots----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOEING XB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

AUTOGYROS (Copters): Used to ferry troops from aircraft carrier in assault maneuvers)

Issue Number: 6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen: JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length: 227ft--, 400ft--, 201ft-- respectively | Negs.: | Duns.: | FG POS.: | FG POS.:

Cuts: SERIES: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6814x4: OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

6815x5: CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine coptors carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date of Event: Fb. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6814m4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS BENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

AUTOGYRO (Copters): (Fly inland, unloading troops in Navy Maneuvers in Turkey)

Issue Number: 6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10

Subject: AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD) respectively

Length: 125ft.---Neg.---Dupe-Bl 62ft.---FG DUPE 388ft.---DUPE NEG. respectively

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6150-8;6081-3; 7152-9 respectively

Captions all jkd after car

Description and Remarks: 6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aids--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------

----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lecher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------

----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 20 ships in maneuvers of the

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehicals and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap---------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): ROK troops transferred to western front by Helicopter for first time)

Issue Number
6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3, 6871x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions lkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft

Date of Event
April/May 1952

--B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs----------

7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--F/ POS.--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT--Marines marching thru trenches to

SEE OVER

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPS--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISO
Brig.Gen Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------

---------6871x3:(BkNo:6201-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES----BATTLESCENES(US AR-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--CLARK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---PRESS(UN in Korea)-------WOMEN(Korean prisoners Reds)----------

AUTOGYRO (Copter XH-17) World's largest developed by Hughes Aircraft Co.)

Issue Number 6869x6

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				BK NO: 6200-6 Caption junked after cert made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen. views of the world's largest helicopter (XH-17) built by Howard Hughes Aireraft Company for the USAF--copter is still under tight security and could not be photoed closer than 150 ft.--It is out now only for ground testing--can move very heavy military equipment including tanks,bridge sections and trucks----------

Date of Event May 28,1952

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(COPTER XH-17)--U.S.A.F.--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Marines make 'copter attack from carrier)	Issue Number 6904x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE 'COPTER LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date [illegible] 1952

off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ccopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter aids Fr.cops in traffic control--1952--6931x7

Issue Number 6921x9; 6926x6, 10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUSSOT(other 4 stories)

Look after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption Sht Filed under 6921x9

Description and Remarks: 6921x9:(BkNo:6255-4--101ft-- 9/52

PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane Date August 1952 for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official business--var. scs.inside and out--sces of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted--

6926x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin--

6926x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations,including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany--

6931x7:(BkNo:6263-11--372ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter takeo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6921x9,etc

—appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic———
6925x7:(Hdlo:6269-2—14,5ft—VIEWX PARIS—aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris—apparently there are scenics of Paris too———please check film———caption in French,could not gleam more info then this———————————————

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Fr.)—FR.GOVT———————DEMONSTRATION—
JAVE———————MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)—
AUTOGIRO(Copter)—SCENICS(France,Paris)—COLLAPSE(Tree on building—

AUTOGYROS (Copters): (On mid-Atlantic leg of historic Atlantic crossing)	Issue Number 6933x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USAF COPTERS ON MID OCEAN LEG OF ATLANTIC CROSSING	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 6257-11 Can No. Caption junked after cans made

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND: (two Sikorsky H-19 Date of Event 8/5/52
helicopters take off from Base--fly over ice-strewn waters between Greenland and Iceland--one of radio beacon ships is sighted far below--two copters arrive at KEFLAVIK, ICELAND--land safely --at dawn next day, they take off on longest leg of historic flight--in the air-on way to Prestwick, Scotland(no scs.of landing)----------

GREENLAND--AVIATION--HISTORIC--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--U.S.A.F.--INFLITE--KEFLAVIK, ICELAND--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO ('COPTER): (Army's first helicopter company trains in maneuvers)	Issue Number 6980x3	
Subject: ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6308-12
507ft.		EG DUPE		Cam No. 6476	caption junked aftr made

Description and Remarks: FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Date: 10/27/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitsers-and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military

SEE OVER

AUTO GYROS (Copters): Rescue stranded victims of Holland floods)

Can No. 26-438-1

Roll No.

Subject FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN ITS WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE

Cameraman
POLYGOON
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137 46			

Holland +CS7039x5,600'
Mad.cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc--ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu Queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material same----------(nearly 1400 died) ----------
------MADAGASCAR:(aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-438-1

houses,partly damaged--debris,workers salvage--pan int.Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan desolate area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Coptors)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Check for radiation effects after atomic bomb explosion)

Can No. 26-448-4

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-184				1000 ft	7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (sentry fg, airbase bg--communications room, men don goggles, masks, etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud, rocket trails--in blast, effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying, planes wing blazing, shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt, men inspect--4 scs. wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane, bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground, target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--ls from ground, blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS: Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--RL YR--

AUTOGYROS (Copters-"C" story too)
Used to spray beetle infested areas)

Can No. 26-465-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length (A)51 (B)55 (C)54 (D)43 (E)66

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. (E)CSonly 7099x

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees---------- ----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman Louis [illegible] Fr.Booth hugs his brother then his elderly

Date of Event 15 (MAY 1953)

SEE OVER

mother--cu sara--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival:::(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pentocm/type copter--all by quickly--these are NAVY copters:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverised coal for power potential,etc--------CUTS: CSonly----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-AUTOGYROS(Costars "Cierva" type)--MONTAGE(Crop dusting)----------

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--NL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

AUTOGYROS (Copters): Takes over line of supply when roads and bridges are washed away)

Issue Number: 26-469-1

Subject: MIL IN KOREA--HELICOPTERS TAKE OVER AS TRUCKS BOG DOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				outs junked CS only 7108x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Along the Central Front--ls and cu rain,truck thru water--MP jeep along--GI thru on foot,wet--supplies rolled out,into nets--cases in net--copter along,to grab,hook taken--long shot copter leading the supplies--copter moving--copter lifts cases--ls same----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SUPPLIES--MUD--WEATHER--HL YE--

Date of Shot: August 1953

SEE OVER

UTOGYRO (Copters): Do square-dance in the sky - My Army pilots)

Issue Number
26-488-4
~~26-488-5~~

Subject
"EGG BEATER" SQUARE DANCE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-92				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (1s four helicopters square dance in air--AV thru paces of formation--more action in "square dance"--one tip over and up--start blow it along--med.face of pilot--kick it up and away--three along----

Date of Event 7/24/39

FORT SILL ,OKLAHOMA--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO(Copters)--STUNTS(Aviation)--
--LAUGH PARADE--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copters): (Bring in Indian Troops to neutral zone in Korea)

Issue Number 7051x4; 7170x5; 7172x4; 7197x6

Subject FRENCH, BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE (Three stories) HEARST (7170x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--caption follows after card made

Description and Remarks

7051x4: (BkNo:6379-11--293ft--

Date of Rel. 1953

Feb 1953--GEN JUIN IN KOREA--French Marshall Alphonse Juin accompanied by Gen.(?) Clark on tour of UN military installations--copter lands, he out of it--var.scs.him--Armed French men greet him--LtGen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Mark(?) Clark with Marshall Juin--they tour bunkers(trenches)etc--var.scs.talk with Fr.soldiers,etc ----------at the East Front----------

----------7170x5: (BkNo:6514-12--92ft--BW--Sept.1953--LT.COL.James P. CARNE RETURNS FROM RED CAPTIVITY--British LCol.Carne who was the highes ranking Br.officer to be captured is returned safely to Panmunjom--he out of truck, smoking pipe

SEE OVER

(2) 7051x4,etc--FR.BN & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
----------7172x4;(BkNo:6516-4--300ft--Sept.1953--INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE AT NEUTRAL ZONE--at Munsan-ni,Korea,copters bring in Indian troops who are brought in just to handle the Prisoner of War camps--Sen.Wm.Knowland of California and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor arrive to watch Indian troops arrival--var.scs.same--Taylor is armed with a pistol--Taylor & Knowland shake with Brig.Gen.S.P. Bhati,CO of the Indian troops--(they will guard these prisoners who do not want to be repatriated to North Korea) --weapons for the Indian troops--troops having coffee----------
----------7197x6;(BkNo:6548-6--283ft--Oct.1953--FR.BATTALION LEAVES KOREA FOR HOME----at Inchon,happy faces on the homebound French GIs--var.scs.--one has beard covering face--cat on soldier's back (his pet)--Fr.Batt.Cdr.LCol.Germiny talk with other officer--bugler sounds the start of the farewell ceremony--pleased faces of the soldiers--var.scs. ceremony--Lcol Germiny shakes with a U.S.unidentified officer--troops walk toward pier--board landing craft,approach ship--board ships--wave-

(3) 7051x4,etc---FR.,BR. & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

KOREA--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TAYLOR,LGen
Maxwell--CLARK,Gen.Mark----------CARNE,LtCol.James B--BR.ARMY--
KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--------INDIAN ARMY----------CAT(Mascot on Frenc
Gls shoulder)--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen going home)---------

HELICOPTER:(Gen.Harrison arriving & leaving truce area via helicopter in Panmunjom,Korea--6/53)

Can No. 7118x7,8,9; Roll No. 7118x5

Subject	Cameraman
PANMUNJOM TRUCE MEETING AND GEN.CLARK VISITING KOREA	PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA..(7118x7,9)..Gen. Harrison arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il,Chief Red delegate,arriving--U.N. and Red Cameramon in the area--delegates(UN)enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen. Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL,KOREA--Gen.Mark Clark being met by Gen.Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by UN corr.--Clark leaving Pres.Rehee's residence--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETINGS--TRUCE XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL,KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date 6/ 5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(After the Truce Talk conference Gen.Harrison leaves in helicopter --shots helicopter taking off.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7124 x	6

Subject
TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184			184	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--Communist MPs check UN cameramen--Gen.Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

Date of Event
6/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(Copter used for radioactivity detection in France--1953--7502x7

Item Numbers 7126x8; 7126x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7134x8,4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameramen
EARLY:
ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Only Pos. 7133x7	Rest Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--1&2ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand--

7126x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft--AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel--

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)--

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES--attending dinner for official personalities--

Date of Event: July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(EdNo:6470-12—Gaumont—75ft—DUPE NEG—INVESTITURE—of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia—full name is Ben Hussein Sadok—var.scs.the ceremony—

7136x2:(EdNo:6475-11—HEARST—52ft—SW—RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER TO GRUENTHER—GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander—(no caption on this)—

7502x7:(EdNo:6476-10—233ft—Eclair—DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY IN AIR—scs.inside station—man with equipment into copter—copter off—overhead,etc—

7272x3(EdNo:6477-4—Gaumont—364ft—RABBIT DISEASE—var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital—rabbits walk around—others dead—scns inoculated—

7139x11:(EdNo:6481-10—38ft—Gaumont—STEVENSON IN PARIS—U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour—he signs autographs—

7145x8 :(EdNo:6483—139ft—Gaumont—VICTIMS OF 14 JULY—Moslems mark the aniversary—(no caption on this coverage)—

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
------AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)----------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
------RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Used in mountain climbing rescue operations)

Issue Number
7133 m4

Subject
SOLDIERS IN ALPS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length 377ft.

Neg. F.C.D USE

Pos.

Cuts SR NO: 6870-7
caption junked aft
Can Ner card made

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIA:(In the Austrian Alps)first class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountainclimber both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue,too--copter used,too----------

Date of Event July 7,1953

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (American negotiators in helicopters arrive for truce talks in Panmunjom, Korea 7/53)	Can No. 7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters, the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison, USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel, USN heading leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter, Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee Sam Chu--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR TORN..gun fire--patrols and look-outs wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--NEWSMEN--TENTS--HELICOPTERS--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SAM CHU--CHARTS--TALKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYROS (Copters): Deliver ballot boxes for Northern Canada's voters)

Issue Number 7160x2

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
638ft.		DUPE-REG.		caption junked aftr

Can Hard made

Description and Remarks LABRADOR(var.scs, of Canadian OFFICIALS Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nose worthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information-- icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amusement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------

Date of Event Aug.1953

LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS:(Red prisoners get aboard U.S.Army helicopters to be repatriated)

Can No.	Roll No.
7166 x	2

Subject
ON ARMISTICE AND
RED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING PW EXCHANGE

Cameraman
PATHE (D.D.)

SWITCH:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
465		465	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON JUNJOK,KOREA...UN Neutral Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet..Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.S.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations,Australia,Britain,Canada, Denmark,Rep.Korea,Netherlands,Philippines,Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No.Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps,while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

if they so desire--Communist team board U.S. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No.Korea--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WA.--

(2) 7166x2

AUTOGYRO:(Copter used in crop dusting in France--1953--7191x10; 7190x5; 7189x10; 7190x5; 7187x5,4; 7187x1,10; 7189x10; 7190x5; 7191x10; 7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameramen: ECLAIR, HEARST, GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Only	Post	Cuts
SEE after each x-number		7188x6 7195x3	Bd Gaumont	BK NOS.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--85ft--Gaumont) DEFENSE AIRODROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of man and machinery,weapons,etc----------

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal----------

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--EIFFEL TOWER--Eclair) for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc----------

D:Sept/Oct/1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7186x6,etc

7197x1:(BdNo:6535-11—Gaumont—335ft— MANEUVERS—Nato fleet maneuvers—Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc—ships at anchor—var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy—aboard carrier,planes take off—planes overhead—landing over camera—

7197x4:(Bk No. 716536-4—Eclair—427ft—RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET—Mesr.Jacques Gevini officiating—var.scs. same—

7186x2:(BdNo:6536-5—Eclair—192ft—AUTO SHOW—in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show—more on the car up Eiffel Tower—var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc—

7189x10:(BdNo:6540-5—360ft—Eclair—OPERATION WELDFAST—maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces—watching the operations are Adm.Lemonnier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Gruenther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Haraneel—

7191x10:(BdNo:6540-6—Eclair—296ft—COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING— var.scs.of demonstratin of use of copters for agriculture—

(3) 7188x6,etc

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER--meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF [illegible] LAOS off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverag--at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN LOUIS--MISC.WARSHIPS--AUTOGIRO(Copter)--GP'UNTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOV

(4) 71866,etc

EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--NATO--BIDAULT,Geo
--LAOS,INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

COPTERS: (Rescue downed pilots at sea during NATO maneuvers)	Issue Number 7192x8	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SHIPS IN "BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC" MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6539-3 caption junked after cut made
164ft.		FC DUPE		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ships refuelling at sea from tankers--(operation ranged from Arctic to the Mediterranean)---oiler WAVE VICTOR refuels battleship "VANGUARD"--HMS SWIFTSURE limps into Sheerness with gaping hole in her side from a collision during maneuvers with HMS DIAMOND--DIAMOND arrived later missing her bow------carrier-based aircraft made "air strike" after "air strike"--despite bad weather conditions---sea Hornet made forced landing,crew rescued by copter--a Firefly crashed,again copter rescue-----

Date of Event Oct. 1953

AT SEA--NATO--MISC.WARSHIPS--TANKER--AVIATION(British)--RESCUE--COPTERS

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter) Selected scenes from short subject)	Issue Number 7794x2	
Subject "SKY POLICE" VV #206 (Selected Scenes)		Cameraman SMITH F.PORRETT

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts found in stock shots-- see folder for spotsheet

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--short concerns Police helicopter activity in New York City and over the harbor-----AV of the city ,from copter--activity in the harbor--Bridges, NYC--same,with copter in pic--statue of liberty--same,with copter in pic--AV Manhattan highways--NYC Dock,AV--Communications section of Police Dept--Police Dept,action,police launch,copter, motorcycle,etc--police cars----------

Date of Event Feb.1953

(NOTE:see folder under "VV 206" for spotsheet on short-no cards made)--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--SCENICS(NYC)--POLICE(NY)--AVIATION,1953--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- SHORTS--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYROS:(1953--copters

Issue Number

7794x12; 7814x2

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #206

Cameraman
Smith & Porrett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #206

Description and Remarks "SKY POLICE"

Date 1953

NEW YORK CITY--this is a story of the airborne police of New York---cuts likely contain airviews of the city and police activity--------cuts were found on stock shot shelves in 1967----

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--AVIATION---AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SHORTS(BW)--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO: (Sikorsky's latest and largest turned over to U.S.Marines)	Issue Number 27-536-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	(A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)MAUDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52	(C)39				(A)+CS 7237x6,7+900f
(B) 44	(D)46	E STORY			(B)CS only 7237x5,(E)7240x1;
	(E)45				375ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(in court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--as same--as Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------

Date or Event (Jan. 1954)

----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu 111 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc,lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

AUTOGYRO: (Aids icebreakers in delivering supplies to airforce installation)

Issue Number 27-351-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)FATHE

(A)62 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi Ben Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mokque)--crowd of women--Sultan sets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lm:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

or surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ined up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
ouring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263wb1:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261w3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------outs junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watching floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
aterial same--lots of icebergs----------"Wind"icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

cations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--MOURNED--
--EL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,All)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

AUTOGYRO: (86 pound rotary-wing glider actually flies)

Issue Number
27-563-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Camera (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

(A) [illegible] (C)62
(B) 46 (D)78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)Cues jumbled; (A)Conly 7284x8; (C)7290x1,2; (D)7289x1,600

Description and Remarks KOREA(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mise,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war--------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,is general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Koreaan Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of April 1954

SEE OVER

y--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--is general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--is City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Benson gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
A)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
C)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
D)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--CITIES(Conveyance)--

AUTOGYRO (Helicopters) Check 2720 miles of oil pipeline)

Issue Number 27-567-Canada

Subject 'COPTERS PATROL OIL LINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC(Oil plant,etc--2 sc Burnaby tank farm--pipes,2 sc--control room, 2 sc--map of pipeline--copter takes off--man at pumping station,waves to copter--AV of ground--AV Kamloops Pumping Station,pipeline thru bush,tanks,homes,etc--man in copter--folos river bed--heads to mountain,shadow of copter on snow--over mountain--more AV see pipe on the slope----------
VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopters)--OIL--MONTAGE(oil pipeline)--AIRVIEWS(B.C.)--

Date of Event 5/5/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO (Copter) "Project Pinwheel" rocket-powered copter presented)

Issue Number 27-585-2 G

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION MASHROOM (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameramen: (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)55 (B) 58 Length (D)49 (E)72

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7322x12; (B)CSonly 7322x12; (C)7323x8; (D)7323x10; (E)Jhd;

(A)BAD CAPTAIN,AUSTRIA(IS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1954

town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of roter,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail roter turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323w5i(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:732;x10;(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
[illegible]

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

AUTOGYRO (Copter) Man rescued from perch atop 150 ft. chimney)	Issue Number 27-597-Canada	
Subject AERIAL RESCUE--COPTER SNATCHES MAN FROM 150 FOOT PERCH		Cameraman ASSOCIATED & HEARST

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

[redacted] 8/16/54

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ls--chimney--scene--chimney, trying to get harness up to rescue trapped Fred.J.Essen, chimney inspector--(he climbed to within six feet of top and ladder-rung gave way--)--Essen clinging to chimney--copter goes in, hovers over him--finally contacts the copter's basket--people watch--copter takes off--crowd--copter comes down, 3 sc, lands--he gets out with pilot--walks to camera----------

ST.JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--
--THRILLS(Aviation rescue)--CHIMNEY--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): (New Sikorsky HX-39 unveiled by Army)

Issue Number 27-602-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(Jet-power) (B)BUFFALO MASCOT

Cr. (A)DEF.DEPT. (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)45	A STORY			cuts junked (B)Cs only 7547x12

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(headcut

Date of Event 8/5A

of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the U.S.Army--man climbs in--2 sc.prop start turning--copter off ground, wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another copter shot--Igor Sikorsky(creator) watches--2 scs toward us and away---

(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(honor guard,baby buffalo mascot of the 510th tank Battalion,U.S.Army brought in--cu pail,buffalo eating--cu troops guard--mascot drinking,lick pail,too--mascot has tags put on him --cu his name on tags "Allen T.Geronimo"--band play "home on the range" (silent)--mascot,cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game Commission of Allentown,Pa and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the Gis

---

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--AUGUSTUS (Captain)--SIKORSKY, ICOS
--IN FLIGHT--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--BUFFALO--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): In flight over Canadian flotilla in Arctic)				Issue Number 27-610-Canada	
Subject	ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES			Cameraman PARA(NFB)	
Length 8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC/AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (copter)--ARMIES(Arctic)--

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO: (Police 'copter follows Pres. Ike's car over Man. Bridge)
(SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number 27-615-1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman: MARKHAM-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-155				7367x3, 7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7368x2, 7372x1,2 & 7368x9

Description and Remarks: HARTFORD, CONN: (procession at Trinity College, Pres. of U.S. Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon. Doctor of Laws Degree, shakes hands with Dr. Albert Jacobs who is Pres. of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov. John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake, Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY: (Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum, applauded--at trostrum, people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

Date: December 1954

SEE OVER

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNail Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1,2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech----7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR---travel shots over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN.--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M.--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

AUTOGYROS (Copters): (World's first helicopter port dedicated)	Issue Number 27-629-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length (A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384m12 Cuts (B)CS & Cuts 7385m2

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jimines cuts tape--ls hospital--Jimines walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jimines walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7385m2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinik in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of Nov Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Avenada Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

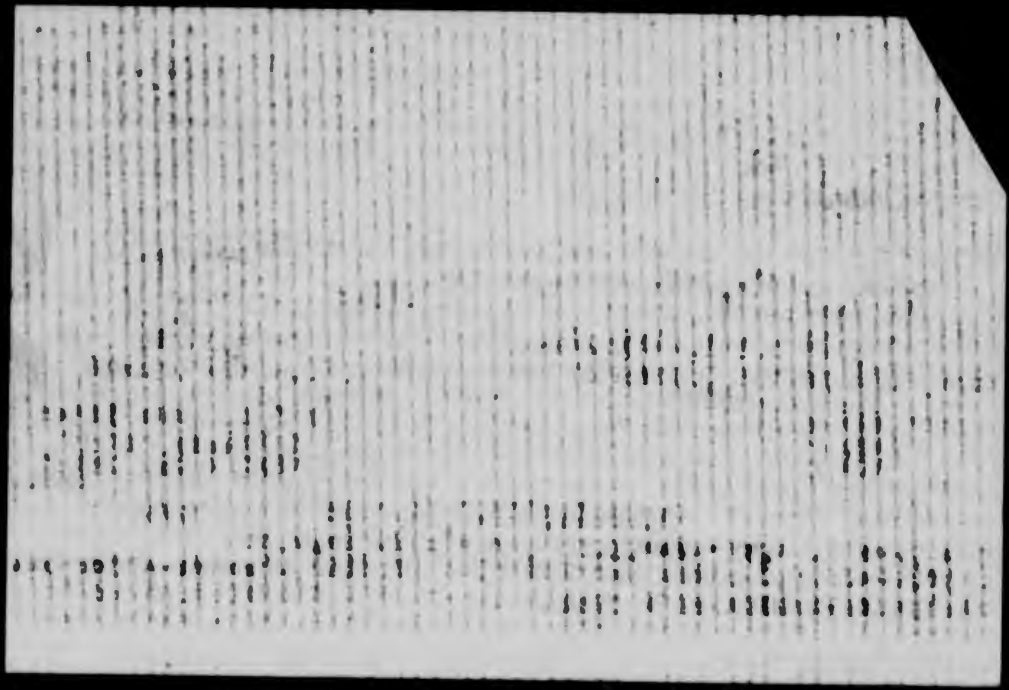
----------(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(1s huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--as same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SUHR,OTTO-
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--EL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--



AUTOGYRO (Copter):(Anti-submarine helicopter squadron take off on first operational flight in Britain)	Issue Number 7240x7; 7242x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11 7354x2
Subject AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)	Category NEWSREEL (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BK nos. after cut x-numbers indexed after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7:(BK No:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:---"COMET'S LATEST TEST FRIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

7242x6:(BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(Bk No:6660-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare.----------

---------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F & Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----------7327x10:(Bk No: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(Bk No:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midget"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
isplay and in formation,the Javelines----------

NGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
isc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
LIGHT----------

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Belgian helicopter took air views of royal farm)

Issue Number
7265x10; 7295x6; 7283x14;
7326x9; 7365x11; 7373x6

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954
England

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after ea. ch x-number-caption for No.

Description and Remarks

7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.F.G.Dupe--April 1954: --NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--15 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

----------7292x4:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: 5666-6--249ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:------at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspects guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

----------7293x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatsoever except title----------

----------7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--PC Dupe--July 1954:-------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country--var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"----var.farm machinery shown--Queen gets gift pony"Juniper"--

(3) 72(5x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954")
[illegible] Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards
to winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air
views of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-
city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London
but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7365x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo:6773-3-
103ft. B.W.--October 1954:-----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met
by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland High-
landers--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration
--she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she
watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince
Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scot-
land--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--
[illegible].G.Dupe--November 1954-----LONDON,ENG:at Knightsbridge,Queen Elizabeth
visits Exhibition of ex-Servicemen(Disabled)handicrafts--see things
(letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind servicemen who also

(4) 7265x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
lost his hands-----now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
GARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Mag----this
showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess-(also in 7373x6)------
HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7293x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elisabeth)--7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH,
QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

AUTOGYRO (Copters): (Overhead in Algeria village of Arris in war-like atmosphere)

Issue Number 7273x11; 7373x6; 7378x10

Subject: MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos. & BW	Cuts	BkNos:see after each x-number--filed Cap.No. captions for last two rls
see after each x-number					

Description and Remarks: 7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--87ft-- Date of ~~1954~~ 1954

Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix ----------7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------spec. pic----------
----------7378x10:(BkNo:67[illegible]--69ft--[illegible].1954--INCIDENTS IN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS---------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Used in naval maneuvers in the Mediterranean)

Issue Number ~~7340x1~~ 7340X1

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA

Cameraman BLAIR

BK NO. 6799-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bal.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MALTA: (Mediterranean Allied Forces) Hold Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot, planes overhead--landing scenes--invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Issue Aug. 1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis--ISMAY, Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Bernard Baruch celebrates birthday with copter ride)

Issue Number 7342x5

Subject: BERNARD BARUCH FIRST 'COPTER RIDE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO:6737-3 caption junked aft cord made

Description and Remarks: BROOKVILLE,LI,NY:(copter land on Vanderbilt estate of Brookhollow--Bernard Baruch and former U.S.Sec.Treas.John Snyder out of copter--Mrs.A.G.Vanderbilt, Baruch,Snyder,A. G. Vanderbilt--Baruch greet people--med. and cu him--another shot copter arriving--Mrs. Vanderbilt,etal,watching--walking to meet other guests arriving by copter----------(INFORMATION:this was staged for benefit of Long Island Hospitals Fund)----------

Date of Event: 6/17/54

BROOKVILLE,LI,NY--BARUCH,Bernard--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SNYDER,John--VANDERBILT,Mr.Mrs.A.G.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Takes airviews of new airport opens)

Issue Number 7349x1 ~~7340x1~~

Subject
$50 MILLION AIRPORT OPENS
(SAN FRANCISCO)

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
667ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 6745-6

Cancellation FILED under ~~AVIATION~~ in Lib. Ref. File

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (opening

Date of Event
August 27-29, 1954

the new S.F. Int'l Airport, vars. scs. of the airport, exteriors--ribbon cutting by Mayor Elmer Robinson of S.F.--plaque unveiled--crowd fotogs, all types--int.--1st piece of mail thru the Post Office at the Airport was 5x3 postcard which was signed by Mayors arour the world and was flown around by Qantas plane--Robinson stamps it--(Robinson was honorary Postmaster for the day)--actual Postmaster John F. Fixa puts honorary badge on Robinson before the cancelling ceremony --ls and cus of the cancelling of the postcard--people lined up near the windows--ext. planes on ramps, etc--we shoot thru flags of all natior [illegible] shot of PP-95 [illegible] Takeoffs of the

SEE OVER

aby nursery where babies can be bathed and changed and refreshed--one aby being bathed OBJECTS BUT LOUDLY--var.scs. in and around lobby--ong rows of accomodation and ticket offices--lots of good montage-type hots in this material apparently--AV taken from copter--shot of our oy Jimmie Lederer getting in copter--from air,we see crowds all over he place during the ceremonies,etc----------

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AIPORTS(S.F. INT'L)--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Airport)-IRVIEWS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

AUTOGYRO: (New helicopter life-saving device tested)

Issue Number 28-644-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)new DELHI PARADE (B)WINTER CARNIVAL (C)HELICOPTER RESCUE

Cameraman (A)RANE FILMS (B)TRAYNHAM (C)HPST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 80 (C) 66	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: January 1955

INDIA:(Is floats,huge crowd--cu float,Indra-Buddha float,2 sc--crowd milling--s procession,enormous crowd celebrating India's Independence anniversary--tanks in formation--unruly crowd--elephants by--people parade--.....(B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(int.crowd at carnival Ball--King Boreas crowned,cu him--parade next day,ext,Capitol bldg in bg--soldiers marching troops parade--hs parade in city--float goes by,dames--clown fotog-kid pix taken,scared pan down to monkey wearing glasses--animal float--il kid open-mouthed--toss gal up in blanket--nite:King walks into all--one float by,sunburst----------.....(C) ENGLAND:(In GOSPORT,ENGLAND,copter on ground--put

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-644-2

n net--pilot in water--copter overhead,lower net--comes in close--net
n water,pilot scooped up--start to haul up,he's dragged along--lifted
p--copter coming in with net against door,he climbs in--copter away--

A)INDIA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--PARADES--INDIA GOVT--
B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--LABOR PARADE--MONEY--
C)GOSPORT,ENGLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE--AUTOGYRO--

AUTOGYRO (Copters) Midget helicopter makes debut)	Issue Number 28-659-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER	(A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86	C STORY			(A)7625x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7627x2, 400 ft

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks away------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--is homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing prestige to his community--cu Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date of Event: MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

to citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of his six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light copters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--ou man on ground watch --copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-one goes aleft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--
CUTS:(Additional same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--NL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
(C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Pilots train with Okanagan Helicopters)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	
Subject HELICOPTER TRAINING		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER & PENTICTON,B.C.: Date of Event 3/22/55

(Bell copter trainer brought out,laid on ground--pilot adjust belt,standing on trainer--cu showing gear belt,etc.motor, pan out to tip of blades--adjust and pull starters,(looks like cord of an outboard motor)--spurts,spins--is moves and off ground,finally-moves ahead--cu pilot standing there--pontoons--lower section--dig one pontooon into ground,stops,idles----------

VANCOUVER AND PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter, of sorts) Flying platform research craft)	Issue Number 28-664-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM (B) TREE TOPPERS	(A) PATHE(DD) (B) LEDERER	

Length (A) 90 (B) 75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Palo Alto, Calif. (Circular [illegible] 4/55 Date of Event

"Flying platform" hang from cables, then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop, idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction, sto--closer, signal with hand--now without any safety harness, take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE, CALIFORNIA: (Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife, Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up, Faye climbs (she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls, swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO, CALIF.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter, of sorts)--FREAK PLANES--CURIOSITIES(Aviation)--INVENTIONS--(B)SEASIDE, CALIF.--TREES--LUMBER(Loggin

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO (Copter) Used in Atomic Bomb tests in Nevada)	Issue Number 28-672-1	
Subject DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE		Cameraman MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. see numbers and scenes following cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shock bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

CUTS:7443x8:(1s tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--1s street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(4) 28-672-1

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--war.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443-72(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA--tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls ----------

7443-73(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelzing,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Drexel--Mr.Biddle,Aide-aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--one of the earlier were made before dawn (NITE SCENES)--tanks

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim-nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS-TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANES--TANKS--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DEFENSE--WAR(Scenes usable for such)
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

AUTOGYRO: (Pasecki copter shows off at International air show)

Issue Number 28-680-Canada

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON VACATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-15?				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(lineup CF-100 jets--jets takeoff--ls crowd--float plane takes off--flies over crowd--Russian observers there--Piasecki copter show off in front of stands--"Sycamore" copter--crowd--Canso jet takes off in front of crowd--crowd--Czech plane stunts("Metekov")---------- VAONCOUVER,BC:(ls,ms plane,Canadian passenger plane's initial flt from West Coast of Canada to Europe--presentation of letter with a statue of Capt.George Vancouver given to pilot by Mayor Fred Hume to be delivered to Mayor of Amsterdam,Holland--into plane--pan of pilot to name "Empress of Amsterdam"--crowd waves goodbye--takeoff-------- TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--AUTOGYRO-- AIR SHOW--VANCOUVER,BC--Hume,Mayor Fred--TYPES PLANES(Passenger

Date of Release 6/4/55

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AUTOGYRO(Copters): (Evacuates Pres. from Washington in operation alert)

Issue Number 28-683-2

Subject

H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES [illegible] TO UNDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--[illegible] TO THE HARDENED BUNKERS

Cameraman LYONS

Length 8-99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. (CUTS)

Cutter MARKMANN

CS4cuts 7455A x8; 8 [illegible] ing cut story; appx. 3700 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White [illegible]ouse--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into [illegible]r--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--[illegible]f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint [illegible]hiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it [illegible]kes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--[illegible]nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs [illegible]ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters [illegible]pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people beard--ls copter--it starts--takeoff--L pilots---------- 7456x4:(v[illegible]r.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

Date [illegible] 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
7455A x1;(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelsen A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
l Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8;(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2;(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
udes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ty at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
t out cigar.,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the
ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and
uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati
good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E.
lbett off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people
ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward
rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the
ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------
55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--
en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of
tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------
56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency
ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------
56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just
the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---------
54x10:(This material can unused at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York,
more a. . . . . Also mac

used:looked at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--
traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty
streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes---
----------7455A x 9:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in
the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity
Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above
Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at
Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out
on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back
around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at
Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill
about,move to leave----------7458x11 SOUND material
on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on
Stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--
Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage
is useable all sound----------

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

TYPES PLANES: (Bristol I73 Copter Tested)	Issue Number 28-684-4	

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT HELICOPTER (England)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-71				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

LONDON,ENGLAND:(large copter
landing,2 se--lands slowly--people out,close doors--
head copter--people looking into windows--copter pilot in cockpit
closes door--is twin props whirl--people watch--takeoff-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--~~AUTOGIRO(Copter)~~--TYPES PLANES(Br.173 Copter)
--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Nato group head leaves plant via copter)

Issue Number 28-691-Canada

Subject NATO SURVEY--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR AT PLANT INSPECTION

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. 7464x2,170 ft. appx

Description and Remarks NANTES,FRANCE:(facade of ajor airplane plant--inside,NATO party inspection--ATO Secy.General Lord Hastings Lionel Ismay (Eng.) and party look over ork going on,2 shots--party again,ls--man work on wing assembly,plane-- u men working--Ismay pan up to work--outside lineup twin jets--Ismay alk to pilot--sign on plane Vautour--plane flying--cu Ismay look up-- ore in flight shots--Ismay into 'copter and away----------CUTS:(Ad- itional material same---------

Date ~~8 Sept~~ 7/55

ANTES,FRANCE--AVIATION--FACTORY(France)--ISMAY,Lord Hastings Lionel-- ATO--INSPECTIONS--TYPES PLANES(French,misc)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): (Various sizes & types in Russian Air Show)	Issue Number 28-693-3B	

Subject	(A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY	Cameraman	(A)HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)*CS 7466x6,1-700ft (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SLATER,IOWA:(ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group,welcome,etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon,2 sc--horse--thru cornfield,high stalks,2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int.seated around counter in in OSKALOOSA,IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating-see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS:7466x6:(Cut story in this roll,too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air,pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
nspecting pig pens,etc--ou Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
eighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
aving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1:(more on the farm of the
ichard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI?
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
[illegible](formed by planes in air)--[illegible]PARACHUTES--

AUTOGYRO: (Copters): (School in highest city of France)	Issue Number 28-701-26	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS, Korea--(B) PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C) HELICOPTERS, France (D) DOG HERO	(A) FATHE (B) FOX (C) ECLAIR (E) TRANSWORLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-61 (B) 3-86 (C) 3-91 (D) 3-54	C STORY			All cuts junked Cans (A) CSonly 7476x6 (C) CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (1s crowd march--crowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops passed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu UN Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean rioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- (B) GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types waving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators--s crowd--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border--ie on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu-ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date 8/55 (est)

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

HELICOPTER:(The Convertiplane--rises like a 'copter & flies like a plane tested in Texas--see below--8/55)

Can No. 28-704-1

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVERTIPLANE--RISES LIKE A 'COPTER - FLIES LIKE A PLANE

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	20			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(2 shots man into plane--2 shots Mfg rerresentative speaks to test pilot (unidentified)--2 shots whirling rotor-blades which consist of one 3-bladed prop mounted on the tip of each wing)--4 shots plane airborne and hovering--(does not actually fly away, just hovers few feet above ground)----------

Date of Event 8/30/55

Used No.	Date

TEXAS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

COPTER:(U.S.Navy Helicopter cruise over the flood devastated city of Tampico,Mex.--copter rescue man & child from roof top--10/55)see below)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 2

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people on roofs--one man on roof waves,fly on,& see street,helicopter over,people in houses above waterline--AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Water"--Flying Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting supplies(on roof)-av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging from copter rescu hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see shadow of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist on cornice of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat--people in boat

10-10-55

Mod No. Day

wreckage,debris--

TAMPICO MEXICO FLOODS HUMAN INT SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESCRIPTION-/RESCUE...COPTER...CRAFT..CHILDREN..ATH..ET..

HELICOPTER:(Lord Earl Mountbatten leaves Royal Military College in Kingston,Ont.Can.-in a 'copter--

Can No. 38-722

Roll No. CAN.

10/55)

Subject MOUNTBATTEN--SEA LORD VISITS MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(parade grounds at Royal Military College,cadets march--come to attention,dressing ranks--Lord ~~KMXX~~ Earl Mountbatten shaking hands with officers--inspecting honor guard,3 sc--march past--Mountbatten--climbs into 'copter takes off----------

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--VISITS--MOUNTBATTEN--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTION--GUARD--PARADE--HELICOPTER-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date ~~10-22-55~~ 10/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(New turbo-helicopter demonstrated in Morton,Pa.11/55 "A" NEWS IN [illegible]

Can No. 28-732

Roll 2

(B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT JETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Camera (B)(C) (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK MANN (F)LEDERER

(C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)475

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all junked (A)C37510x4(C)7509x

Can No. 15C8

MORTON, PA:(title scene Nov.-Dec. 1955

Description and Remarks

Pilot boards--tail section--nose shot, ready to start--ls helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit, [illegible] signals copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb.to Germany James B.Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--2 shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--we the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off---------(E)NEW MEXICO C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,15 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------NORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--WAR--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTIE
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

HELICOPTER:(Floods hit Northwest-- Yuba City, Cal.-helicopter landing U-I cameramen J.Lederer out of copter --12/55)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.
180	116			

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA (NIGHT) (racing) water--water swirling around bridge,men working feverishly--water swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down steps---DAY..AS inundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameramen out--refugee center,kids & women--Baby crying--woman crying--dog on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--flame--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--track & debris

Date of Event 12/23-27/55

Used No.	Date

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--REFUGEES--HELICOPTER--LEDERER, CAMERAMAN

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO: (Copters): Use air rescue methods to aid downed fly-rs,etc.)

Issue Number

7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x8; 7449x3; 7469x3; 7470x15; 7479x20,21; 7483x9

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(10 stories) Fox (1 story)

ee after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutee after each x-no. Can No. Captions junked aft or card made

G Description and Remarks: 7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bragg takes up the first production model for test flight----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in large drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-landing aircraft in snow----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 739&x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

---------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND:
ore on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points
rom which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis
oast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in
lane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie:
t sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing
n carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot-
ore hay dropped to starving cattle----------

---------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE
XFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dumm
trapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens im-
ediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains at-
ached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot wou
ake slower descent than shown here----------

---------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARN-
OROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the
rone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue---------

---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA, NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapese Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr s she holds trapese bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by nkles in air-----hangs by teeth,too----------

---------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD, USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no lights--just shown on ground----------

---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re- ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl orning----------(see next story below for more etail)----------

---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett:Navigator

(4) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
land at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
(plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
on return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
just over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
----------7479x8:(FOR COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
1955--[illegible]:(this is coverage of return of record flight to
London--plane landing--ca,var.scs, the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
pilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
----------7483x9:(Bk No:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
ENG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
crashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
down and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
victim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
one copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
ENGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
AIRLIFT--SNOW--CATTLE--AUTOGYRO(Cierva)--EJECTION SEAT--types--copters

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1933"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x19 & 7403x7)--

HELICOPTER:(New Convertibplane--1955)	Can No. 7410 x 6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BELL XV-3 CONVERTIPLANE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282			282	Can No.

Description of Items: FORT WORTH, TEXAS...shot of plane wheeled out on platform...var.shots of plane showing twin three-bladed combination rotor-propellors, mounted near the tips of stubby fixed wing, in position for lifting and shots of props moving into position for forward motion--

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS-

Date Received 12/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter/sea rescue demonstation by USN in Japan---1955

Issue Number 7448x3

Subject

U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: BK 780:6910-4
287ft			BP	Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN:

Date of Event

U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base— May 1955
Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser—var.spectators touring the ship—look at weapons,etc—exhibits—demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service—crowds on aircraft carrier—look at planes—ride on lift,etc—U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls—see other small ships around aircraft carrier————————————

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN—U.S,N—JAPANESE—SPECTATORS—DEMONSTRATIONS—AVIATION—RESCUE—AUTOGYRO—

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Crashes on side of N. Y. building)	Issue Number 7464x10	

Subject: HELICOPTER CRASHES ON BUILDING

Cameraman: HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108ft.				Bk No: 6942-4 caption junked af

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Is showing helicopter on side of unidentified building-- policeman stand near part of copter--cu same--look down on copter, side of building--man checking copter--inside bldg with windows fg----

Date of Event: 7/13/55

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Copter)--AUTO GYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO ('Copter): Biggest of all - picks up a world's record load)

Issue Number 7512x10

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
63ft.			PG POS.	Bk No: 7038-9 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY,CALIF:(1s truck and trailer pull up to copter--pan along rotor to copter--ms jacking up the trailer--onlookers--motor turns slowly--copter rises from ground--pan from cabin to rotor tips--copter turns in air---(it's th XH-17 copter and can carry loads up to ten tons)-----

CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--U.S.A.F--

Date Dec 1955

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Korean snowslides..four rescue fliers..helicopter takes off in mt.terrain..village below,snow covered village--see below & over (B)--3/56)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) SNOWSLIDE

Cameraman HEARST - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 40 58				all junked Can No. (A) CS7527x2; (B) CS7527x5

Description and Remarks KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane(titl
Secy of State John Foster Dulles dow steps
reviewing honor guard--is standing under flags--
cu flags,Pakistan--Press conference,Secy John Foster Dulles
2 scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--
PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue fliers--helicopter takes off in
mt.terrain--village below,snow obliterates it--people walk
along--tractor push thru bulldozer--Korean soldiers rescued
walk out of dugout--people dig out homes--children--

Used No. | Date

3/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

HELICOPTER:(Used as an ambulance--Come-By-Chance,Newfoundland--take-off--copter lands..carry patient in litter..3/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No.

CANADA Canada

Subject
HELICOPTER AMBULANCE

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: **COME-BY-CHANCE,NEWFOUNDLAND--sign "Gander Airport"--gyro takeoff--flight over wasteland--cut in pilot--airshot village--kids running out--copter lands--cut in villagers look on--carry patient out--parents at door--put patient in litter--cu patient--put the lid on--takeoff--cu pilot--passing over hospital--sign "COME BY CHANCE COTTAGE HOSPITAL"--take patient in--**

Date of Event: **March 1956**

Film No. | Date

COME-BY-CHANCE, NEWFOUNDLAND--HELICOPTER--SNOW--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE(Air-ambulance)--HOSPITAL--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Landing..Prince Rainier of Monaco & Amer.actress Grace Kelly wed..Monaco..4/56--cuts 7537x1,2)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 1

Subject MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS

Cameraman FLYING--FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225	218		

Cuts EC-7537x1,2

Can No. 7537x6

Edw--Junited

Dup 3-23-56

4/25/56

Description and Remarks MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Gam and hubby get up and ls group stands--sign register book,group--people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiles,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts, jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shot

Used No.	Date
Prince Rainier	
and	
group	
on	
couple	
gifts,	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night, palace lit up, showplace--dancing, part of show--couple looking on, balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched, lit up, a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS: 7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var. shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--ou Monagasque Guards--int. shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7637x1,2: HS & Gen. sce. Monaco--yacht--raise U.S. flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exgeriors arriving--same of reception--Rally family--Pr.& Gr. seated--arrive for wedd' he Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony, wave-- cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CAKE--HELICOPTER--

HELICOPTER:(Waits to pick up film of the wedding of Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier of Monaco(RESTRICTED) --Monaco--4/56--cuts 7538x2)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 2

Subject RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts C&CS 7539x1; Cuts: 7539x2, 3; 7538-3,1,3000

Can No.

Date 4/18/56

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St. Nicholas Cathedral, shot--crowd, cops, soldiers outside--throng--inside, ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--couple at altar, kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you, etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--royal spectators ext. couple emerge--crowd--in car, couple--hs ls procession--street draped with flags--boarding the yacht "Deb Jupiter"--crowd, dock, waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var. others arriving--in royal box at

Disc No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-2

Opera---------These previous are in 7539x1 with out story.

7539x3: (Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves--

7539x2: (copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane, gets films, carries them to plane--copter takes off--he police--copter lands, cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids, Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents of--7539x2 more of same--

Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR. POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--PLACE--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICOPTER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

HELICOPTER:(H21 helicopter landing on tower deck.."Sea Sentinel"--at sea..5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7541x2;1000ft. Can No.
116	109			

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN): ls radar tower--pilot boat--looking down --in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope--2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted----shots of H21 helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
J.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radal
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

AUTOGYRO: (Operated by remote control)	Issue Number 29-56-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-52 (C)3-69	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 Can (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets soom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date Shot 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B" story, too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

AUTOGYROS: (Perform rescue service in French Alps)	Issue Number 29-57-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)45th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-60	(C)3-49 (D)3-78 (E)3-60	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos. (A)CSonly 7556x3; (B)CSonly 7555x6; (D)CSonly 7555x12;

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--e top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2; more on the festival--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
head of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
shots of the procession and ceremonies----------
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch
thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--75%x8:(more shots of the
new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U
fighters landing and taking off----------

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AUTOGYRO: (France's largest helicopter school operates on large scale)	Issue Number 29-62-3[illegible]	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN HOUSE [illegible] (B) HELICOPTER SCHOOL	(A) LEDERER (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 3-39 (B) 3-79	B STORY			all cuts junked (B) CS only 7562x8	

Description and Remarks: SAN BRUNO, CALIF: (crowd around sign, action--cu packing crate, toys, etc--cu hold mail box--man hold up sign "Home, Sweet Home" in Russian--girl, pan down to book, from our house to your house--is the house, one like it--workmen pack it up--cu sign in English and Russian--is blueprints of house into box--crates on freight car--(people donated toys, books, etc as goodwill gesture)---------- (B) BOURGET, FRANCE: (copter hovers at entrance--whole quadron get instruction--student and instructor in cockpit--rising past--shadow shot--airborne at hi altitude--snowy mountain--scenic shot copter, snowy mountains--landing on snowy peak--sitting on peak--pan

Date [illegible] 7/56

SEE OVER

down from peak,copter along--craggy peaks--mountain spires----------

(A)SAN BRUNO,CALIF--HOUSING--U.S.GOVT(Goodwill gesture of people)--
--MONTAGE(Packing,crating house)--
(B)BOURGET,FRANCE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--TRAINING(Aviation)--SCENICS(Fr.)
--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

AUTOGYRO(Copters): (FLY wounded off sunken ships)

Issue Number 29-93-1

Subject: UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-94			

Can No. C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 F-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--here on

Date of Film: 1956

SEE OVER

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
Minister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7592x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
bikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor,Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

AUTOGYRO(Copter): (Drops supplies to storm victims)

Issue Number 29-96-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARRIN PORT SAID

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-52	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	A STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date 11/29/

SEE OVER

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

AUTOGYRO(Copter) (Marines get newest type)

Issue Number 29-97-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER (B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH (D)NG.MEET HELICOPTER (E)4H CLUBS(Live Stock Show)(F)U.S.C. CORPS(G)TRAINED

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)LEDERER

Length (A)3-30 (B)3-25 (C)3-22 (D)3-44 (E)3-52

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Can (A)(D)(E)cuts junked (B)7588x8,150ft. (C)7588x10,178ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--landing gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prope--stone wall with clothes--burned mail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)-------(B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves--Ike happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli Clifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--club grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from Ike appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of Zellerbach--portrait of Ike on desk,pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr. Alfred Layton replaces him as
Pres. when he resigned to take Amb. post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand
hake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres. Ike--his personal secy Miss
Natalie Crose will accompany him on new job--ext. of Crown-Zellerbach
uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message, lots of 'em--son, Richard,
omes in, throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife, deds Mr.
Zellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO, VA: (new USMC transport
elicopter (XHR2S), landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling
ield piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men
ully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (bulls parade around
ring--cu one--same one "Troubador", half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon--
cu winner, "smile"--group of winning kids, Elis. Job of Hillsboro, Oregon,
yra D. Willenbrock of Southbury, Conn., Judy Fisher of Virgil, Kansas,
ill Morgan of Baton Rouge, La, Arlen Hester of Sycamore, Georgia and Sue
elley of Cheyenne, Wyoming----closer of them--around table, boy carves--
u gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--

(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--

(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-AH)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

AUTOGYRO: (Helicopter hybrid sails in air)

Issue Number 30-2-3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials) Date of Event 1956
Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)---
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(is of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--anothe:
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
HL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GERMANY--KAYAKS--THR---S(Kayaks,rough water)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(Copters) (Aid in search for missing plane)

Issue Number 30-3-Canada

Subject PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-64				300 ft. 7605x4

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communications center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc.more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add.same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------
VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Date 12/27/56

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO ('Copter): Inflight refueling by U.S.Marines)

Issue Number 7522 x 6

Subject: HELICOPTER RE-FUELING

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length: 120 ft.

Neg.

Dupe: F.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

BOOK NO:7069-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Bx 3/14/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Drops food to hungary ice-bound people and birds)	Issue Number 7525x8; 7526x8;	7540x3; 7570x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1956 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. aft BW	Cuts	BkNos:7078-3,7081-4; 7113-6; 7192-7-- captions junked after Cards made

Description and Remarks

7525x8:(BkNo:7078-3--114ft--Feb.1956--RARE FLOWER:at Leyden University in the Hortus Botanicus,the two-day flowering of the largest flower in the world-the tropical Amorphophallus Titanum begins--this flower grows wild in Sumatra only and has a pungent odor (not a pretty fragrance)----------7526x8:(BkNo:7081-4--175ft--March 1956--HELICOPTER DROPS FOOD--good winter airviews while airlifting food to hungry-ice bound people and birds--trapped ship,etc--birds--frozen birds----------7540x3:(BkNo:7113-6--81ft--April 1956--ANCIENT MILL--repair work on an ancient mill in Holland--during the repair work,special great brakes are put on each of the four blades--transmission is com-

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7525x8;etc (MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1956
pletely overhauled--good shots of the flour mill and gears,etc---------
----------7570x3;(BkNo:7192-7--167ft--Sept.1956--TUNNEL UNDER THE
NORTH SEA CANAL--ventilation towers above the tunnel connecting the
North Sea with Amsterdam--on the south side,tunnels are nearly ready--
temporary lighting which slowly changes daylight to artificial light--
on the North side,see huge trench where the tunnel will be completed--
blast away the ready side of the tunnel partitions--Min,of Traffic and
Public Works is first to walk thru the tunnel----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptors)--AIRLIFT--FOOD--
BIRDS----------CONSTRUCTION--TUNNELS--

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Army demonstrates fast moving job done by copters)	Issue Number CS 7526x9	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 7082-9 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA:(artillery Date of 8/2/56
emplacement and officer receives orders to move--soldiers move gun from trees where is has been camouflaged, break it down and hook it onto sling for transportation by H-34 copter--infantry troops enter copter and take off--aerial shots enroute to new gun position area--infantry troops debark from copters--at new location, troops assemble weapon--guns in position and firing----------
--INFORMATION:(Huge H-34 copters were developed by the U.S.Army for fast moving of large equipment and troops from one critical area to another--these copters can move 75mm pack howitzer, 4.5 inch rocket launcher and the 105mm Howitzer with ease----------FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA-U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copters): (Russians test first new twin-engine helicopter)	Issue Number 7527x6; 7534x8; 7534x6	7546x4; 7554x7;

Subject AVIATION- RUSSIA-----1956 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Arthine)

Legs after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions linked after card made

Cut No.

7527x6:(Bk No.7083-6--70ft.--Mar.26--

Description and Remarks

FG Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of 5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilot Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7534x8:(Bk No:7100-6--75ft.--FG Dupe--April 1 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var.scs. of the plane which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs.44 min.--flew at speed of 830 kilometers or 518 miles per hour--conveniences for its 50 passengers----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia-1956

----------7546x4:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FG Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC (Miniature Copter)--the K-10,designed by engineers headed by Nikolai Kamov and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props which revolve in different directions--var.scs. of the little copter which uses only 12 kgms of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,500 km at speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water----------

----------7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RECEPTION DAY--reception at Sov.Army Central Club given by Min.of Def. Georgy Zhukov--present were Nikolai Bulganin,Lazar Kaganovich,Georgy Malenkov,Anastas Mikoyan,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khrushchev,etal----reception attended by many military and civvie VIPs--guests at park, continue the reception and conversations----------

----------7554x8:(BkNo:7154-6--257ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield,spectators watch air display--among the Russ.leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in preceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu

(3) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia--1956
Formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers,etc----------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian,Misc.)--ZHUKOV,Geo
gy--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgy--MIKOYAN,ANASTAS--MOLOTOV,Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

AUTOGYRO (Copters) in several stories see below)	Issue Number 7528x12, etc see x-numbers below (10 stories)	
Subject: MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956		Cameraman: ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each X-number		all	BW	see bk nos. after each no--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same.....

Caption FILED

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Mssr Max Lejeune---this is the Colonial Infan-

Date of 1956 est

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories ----------C87534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILED----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERRY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terry on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsards HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

7528x12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
es--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
bring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
Hacem is among them----------caption junked----------
----------7552x18(BkNo:7147-4--30ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(5 stripes)--
and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room--
airview of Telergma Airfield--gs same--gate of airfield with sentry,
barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--
crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.
[illegible] US P47 Thunderbolts and [illegible])

7528 x 12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA: 1956--10 stories

----------7554x8: (BkNo:7156-3--180ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--In the far Southeast of Algeria, near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field, rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot got mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--ga of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield, planes dama ed by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt. Riviere, pilot---------caption junked----------

----------7570x1: (BkNo:7186-2--330ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption junked--little information on it--------

----------7577x9: (BkNo:7203-10--137ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--var.scs. maneuvers, using the dogs-----caption junked-------

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------captien FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN----------WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)----------TRAINING(For Military----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

AUTOGYRO ('Copter): (Lands on newly unveiled heliport on Chicago hotel roof)

Issue Number 7540X11

Subject
ARTHUR GODFREY-FIRST TO LAND AT NEW HELIPORT AT HOTEL SHERMAN,Chicago

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	Cam No.
211ft.				BK NO: 7106-4 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(copter landing--Arthur Godfrey out--with Frank Behring,owner of the Hotel Sherman--Adm.Gallery of the captured German Submarine in group--group of hostesses of all airlines--pan down Hotel Sherman--copter overhead--landing on roof----------
(Godfrey is the famed comedian,MC,singer)----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HOTEL(Sherman,Chicago)--GODFREY,Arthur--AUTOGYRO,(Copter)--

Date of ~~6/30/56~~ 4/14/56

SEE OVER

AUTOGYROS (Copters): In rescue demonstration from the air)

Issue Number
7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE- 1956 (three stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

B/Nos: 7151-11; 7156-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.Pos.	Cuts
102ft. 340ft. 120ft. respectively				7214-2-captions

Cut No.

Filed(untranslated French

7552x12 ("AIR RACE WEEK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT. 1956

service--from Paris to Nice(seven towns get the service which has not failed in ten years of operation no matter how the weather--ceremony at LeBourget Airport--plane loading--plane lights --throttle action takeoff--from LeBourget--AV lighted airport,Paris and one of Paris including the Seine River--the moon--the "Berre" petrol refineries near Marseilles--crew inside plane--Riviera Coast--as with Nice Negresco Hotel glittering--landing strip in sight--radio altimeter(orig sound announced "150 metres")--landing strip coming closer(bird's eye views of the landing)--flaps lever(orig.sound"½ volets"--strip closer--ILS instrument with strip coming into position--still closer--variometer

SEE OVER

(2) 7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

instrument(climbing,up or down)--strip closer--throttle down,engines cut--final landing(orig.sound"tires touching down")--taxi in--wind indicator lighten--last takeoff toward Paris again--(Good landing montage material here)--(can ish insert on this now)--

7649x11:("GLIDERS":--lineup of gliders on field ready for competition--pilots--planes--takeoffs--

7579x10:("HELICOPTER STORY":--demonstration of rescue by helicopters--Paris,France---

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION-NIGHT SCENES(AIR MAIL)--MONTAGE(Night AirMail)---GLIDERS---AUTOGYROS(Copters)--

AUTOGYRO (copter): Used by Marines in training exercises)

Issue Number 7553 x 5

Subject: MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Bk No: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA:(U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub,paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION:(Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them,paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event: 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7553m5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AVIONICS(Capt
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Brings supplies crew aboard a Texas Tower 110 miles at sea

Issue Number 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AF CARD MADE	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower--men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of Event 7/22/56

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Used as high flying TV stations by Navy)

Issue Number

7862 - 12

Subject

NAVY TO USE AIRBORNE TV

Cameraman

PHILCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: 7174-12
137 ft.				Can No. caption junked af[illegible]

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(mls copter at airfield--mcu engineers adjusting camera in copter--cu of pilot in 'copter signal for start--mcu copter rises and hovers--cu antenna lowered thru belly of copter--mls pan right,folo copter as it flies into distance--mcu rotating dish antenna in fg--mcu 2 engineers operate receivers--cu monitor pic of trees and homes--cu monitor pic of highway--cu monitor pic,longshots of area--mls antenna in fg,copter fly off to right----------

Date of 6/8/56

PHILAPA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Television--DEFENSE(U.S.--to use TV via Navy copters)--AIAVIEWS(Pa.)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copters): Army demonstrates their many uses)	Issue Number 7582x1	

Subject	Cameraman
"SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SK.NO:7212-6 Caption junked aft
324 ft.				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and holding the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and U-1a copters--H-34 coming down and pick up L-19

Date of Event 10/11/56

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for roters,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AUTOGYRO(Copter): (Bantam egg-beater can carry 900 lb. load)

Issue Number 30-7-2 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)[illegible] (E)COOLIDGE(F)H[illegible]

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-35 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-32 Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--1s canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date 1/57

SEE OVER

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs,hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

HELICOPTER:(Magnetometer Helicopter Cue No. 30-13 Reel 2
in flight-operating with radar,
etc.--2/57--see details in "B"story cuts, below & over

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE GIVES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE Cue No. (A)ITALIAN CRUISER MONTECUCCOLI (DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)GUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

(A)54 (B)54 (C)58 (D)58 Cue No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612-11,200f

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships Date of Feb. 1957
air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--ship and Cue No. Date
bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru
binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over
ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXMX
Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships---
(B)CONNECTICUT:(is copter showing front radar--cu front
radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter take-off--in
copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of
copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over
forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the
SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

~~(2) [illegible]~~

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

(3) 30-13-2

~~(B)~~ ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~CANADA~~--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--~~TYPES PLANES(Copter)~~--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWDS--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--BIAGI--GRONCHI--

COPTER:(Helicopter taking off.. looking from copter,shadow on ice.. Montreal,Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST LAWRENCE ICE

Cameraman Fox (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	113			no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--(ice breaker "ICEBERVILLE" along ice in fg--heads on ice cracking--bow shot crashing into ice--ice cracking--on board, crew--head on thru ice--down bow, ice splitting--2 shots,Captain into copter (He's Capt. Charles Caron)--rotors spin--copter takes off--looking from copter, shadow on ice--transport,2 shots, ships moving out of port--on deck looking out--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER--CAN. NAVY--ICE--WINTER--WATER--CARON--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Shoot 3/57

Used No.	Date
tied up--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTERS:(Used by Fr.Army to deploy troops in Algerian campaign 3/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)[illegible], CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG" CONTEST (C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman [illegible]-TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)ENLAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)56 (C)63				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce d[illegible] Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shakes with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--he Ike posing for them---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3/28-29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters--A-a--(c-t-r-s)--------
(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
XXXXXWHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) XXXXXXXXXX CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

HELICOPTERS:(New 5-seater Fr. one arrives NY with Fr.Starbe-4/57 "C"story over

Can No. 30-30 ~~30-50~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARADE IN SPAIN (Victory) (B)MIDGET CONVENTION ~~(C)FRENCH HELICOPTERS (D)BREAD FOR~~ DUTCH KIDS 5 (A)63 (B)71 ~~(C)57 (D)58~~

Cameraman NO DO (B)LEDERER (C)MA~~RAN~~ ~~(D)POLKOSON~~

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(title--hs mechanized parade--3 shots,tanks(good sho~~t~~) look up,jets roar overhead in very quick shot--hs. Franco and daughter in stands- jets again,another quick sh~~o~~t Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in white helmets--Franco look plaintige--paratroopers parade--ou good Franco--hs parade down street---------- (B)RENO,NEVADA:(title--on parade,midgets up the street--- banner front of hotel,welcome banner--car front,midgets exit--int.hotel,lobby,crowd,front desk--midget climb ladder to register--group look on,smile--shot of sign "Small Delegates" rooms free,meals half-price--seated on chairs

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

legs don't reach floor(far from it)--gambling room,crowded, action--another comes along with stepladder to get in place climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT? NEW YORK(title--French movie stars (~~XXXXXX~~) loaded into cockpit of helicopter,2 shots--copter hovers in air then goes straight up--airborne over city,shot from inside--buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventions in fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the Statue of Liberty (terrifiely impressive shot)----------(D)BITTARD,HOLLAND(title--2 shots,load cart with rolls--haul cart up,horse drawn--shot,huge throng of kids--baker tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them--guys with baskets,toss rolls--old & young try to catch--dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit,eating rolls--old Dobbin gets a roll,too----------

(3) 30-30-2

A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS-
MONTAGE(Military might)--
B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--MXEXX LAUGH
PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--FR.GOVT--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

D)SITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

HELICOPTER: (new 19-passenger job demonstrated in Phila--4/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW IN BRIEF: (A) HERCULANEUM RUINS (B) 19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C) U.S. OIL TANKER thru Aqaba	WRIGHT (B) SEELEY (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked Can No. C- 7631x10, 20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY: (City of Herculaneum) excavation work--2 vases just excavated--statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table, lion-carved legs--int. tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and f ou "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge, bathes feet whi another splashes helpfully---------- (B) PHILA, PA: (At Phila. Int'l Airport, 2 sc. passengers boarding, ls & cu-- pilot in nose of copter--ext. plane, door closed from inside-- int. passengers (19 of them) seated--copter airborne-- in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter---- ISRAEL: (At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba, US tanker "KERN HILL" moves t

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-31-2

shore, gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause (Israelis)------CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft., med. shot tanker offshore, pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker, med of tanker in bg and then on of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES, ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--IN OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

HELICOPTERS:("Pinwheel 'copter"--170 pound portable helicopter, which is strapped to pilot's back, is demonstrated for Naval observers. Van Nuys, Cal.-4/57--(C) below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TEETER TOTTER WATUSI

Cameramen: (A) [illegible] (B) MARKMANN (C) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)75 (B)49 (C)59 (D)61				(A)7634x3,400ft. (B)(C)(D) junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(title--nite shot of skyline of NY, ferryboat in fg--same, b&w--big moon behind buildings--fireworks, starbursts--2 sc. of Mt. Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS. Add, same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital, title--elephants, in circle--kid on small elephant, riding--elephant rears up, kid waves--kids & derby-hatted clown, they look glum--gal astride performing horse--kid keeping time, snapping finger--clown followed by comic "dachschund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--(C)VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA--(title--gun walks out carrying the

Date Sent: 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--ou lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--he teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu ex crowd,heads bobbing--other guy,eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by--------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF
STUDENTS--STUNTS- FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

HELICOPTER:(Lands on helioport of Post-Office..Vancouver,BC..'copter hovering..5/57)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST.LAURENT ON NATIONWIDE ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.(2 shots post office emblem--postman sculptures on build- Helioport--P.M. Louis St.Laurent looking--copter hovering--workman give him helmet--workmen listen--talking with the helmet on--ls Shaughnessy Veteran's Hospital--int.St.L. enters with party--meets old vet--woman with St. Laurent--ext.talking-----

VANCOUVER,BC--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--

Date of Event: ~~5/3/57~~ 5/3/57

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(Lands..Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko arrives..Gen.shakes hands with dignitary..he is honored at U.J.A. meeting)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. NEW JERSEY

5/57) CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. MEETING

Cameraman ED.ARDS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	39			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another--Gen.with group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking--Ben Lorber,UI exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upsteps--int.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--banner "save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--seating--group--other table--Lorber speaks--applause & high angle shot----------

Date of Event 5-57

Geo. No. with Date

NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASKOV--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Big copter come in for landing on rugged mt.terrain..'copter take off..wreckage of lost TCA plane in mountains,is found by mt.climber..Fraser Valley,BC..

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
SIGHT WRECKAGE OF LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman 5/57)
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRASER VALLEY,BC:(rugged mt. terrain,3 shots--big copter come in for landing rescue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage--group stand around talking,police,etc.--cu TCA official Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--jagged peak,fog--man points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terrain again-------
FRASER VALLEY,BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW-- MOUNTAINS-- AVIATION--

Date 5/5/57

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(Three nation bike race.. helicopter shot crowd,shadow..5/57--Czechoslovakia..)

Can No. ~~30-43~~ ~~30-45~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS: 3-NATION BIKE RACE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-50				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(title--huge crowd on bikes,start--huge throngs,bldgs,etc pull out of town--it snows--shot crowd in blizzard--back- dot pumping away,snow--sun comes out,travel along--airshot stadium,crowded--helicopter shot crowd,shadow--winner who crosses finish is from East Germany--receives congrats fro Poland's leader, Wladislaw Gomulka--
CZECHOSLOVAKIA--CROWD--BIKE RACE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Snow durin bike race)--TYPES PEOPLE--SPECTATORS--HELICOPTER--SHADOW--GOMULKA--

Date of Event: 5-22-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(in NY over visiting Norwegian sailing ship--5/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(VESSEL (B)AIR AAE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)SACKED ARM

Cameraman PAKULA (C) ROANDER (D) ROSENSCHAU

BRIDGE IN AUSTRIA 5-0 (A)3-60 (B)3-62 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-62

Neg. TRANS Dupe IBH Pos. ANT

Can No.

1 CuANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C)7644x14; 143ft (D) 7644x9; 20ft. (E) 7644x5; 156 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots-- stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow-- ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging---------- (B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing-- AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke-- 2 shots demolished plane, fire out---------- (C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-2

satellite, project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--he inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot, 2, Vangu (D)RUST, AUSTRIA: (title--ls village, rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests, storks--cu stork, egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--another sets on egg--ls, steeple, nest, chimney--stork i flight, taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ABD.SAME---(E)VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (title-- small aquarium, attendant--ls plant, tentacles, little fish-- ms same, fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dar in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK, NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE, LI, NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

HELICOPTER: (New one for Pres.Eisenhower 5/57) "B" story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B) IKE'S HELICOPTER TOUR FOR ARABS (C) ISRAELI-ARAB CROSS-FIRING (D) HAROLD MACMILLAN (E) BRITISH STORY (Alewives under ice)

Cameraman (B) TUGANDER (C) HURST (D) HODE

Ed. No. 5

Date

Pos.

Cut Punked but (A) 7645x, 400ft.

(A) 3-67 (B) 3-41 (C) 3-42 (D) 3-74 (E) 3-78

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (title--village, ls-French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes, etc. on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man, bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard, stone mounds--hospital, survivors walking, stretcher cases, bg--2 sc. survivors, some seated, some on litters---- (B) WASHINGTON, DC (title--helicopter slowly take off, between trees--group brass, etc. look on--out toward Monument, copter along--brass, etc. look on--in over lawn, hovers, no landing-- (C) ISRAEL: (title--Arabs (residents of Israel), crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab, pan down to U.S. Army/

Late May 1957

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DaMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE:(title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cocos between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses--------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

AUTOGYRO: (Lands on High School grounds to aid in rescue work)	Issue Number 30-56-1	

Subject	Cameraman
"AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE OF GULF HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-209				290 ft.	7652x2, 7651x12

Description and Remarks: LOUISIANA: (wind lashed coast--yachts, boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in car, shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted, drill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door, later up, dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man, woman look dazed--window, blind torn--car window broken--AS city, floods--tank on front of car, pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high ground--dazed cow--dead animals, wreckage--put tag on human body--wood, debris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred Greunther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris in streets--2 AV area, high school sign--inside, load clothes--refugees

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-1

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle-------CUTS:add.material same--7692x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7691x12:(he copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of surviver interviewed (his family
as all safe)----------

OUISLANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTHER--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
ABIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)--
EFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(Disaster)

AUTOGYRO: (Fly marines into atom blast area)

Issue Number 30-56-2

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB

Cameramen FOX/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-93			

Cuts F-7655x7, H-7655x8

Can No. 150 ft.

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(BEFORE
alloon,basket,rising off ground--see basket under-
eath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon
levated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer,
ushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud
n bg-------CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material----

Date of Event 7/57

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR
--BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO
--MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO: (Lands on White House Lawn to ferry Pres. away)	Issue Number 30-58-1	

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	Cameramen	HARDE-EDWARDS YONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	HDE-7654x5;8:7654x3; HRST:7654x4; FOX(Unused):7654x1;
7-124					

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--is deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO, ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lawn, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash Airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic--good traffic,people walking streets before and after alarm----------

Date 7-57

SEE OVER

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing
rmal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg
w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--
lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--
ots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------
54x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--
r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)
field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation
nter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

W YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--
BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,Ill--
FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER
TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter in Minnesota in area where balloon test flight is made--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON PILOT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KORea

Cameramen: (A)JOY (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 (C)3-33	5			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mas--s chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--cl aky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on g balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smilin back shot same to copter and in---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from pl--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of h m smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and m walking

Date of Event: 8-57

Used No.	Date
...apsule in ...thered in pit--	
...ser same--against ...ound (air shot) of ...gondola--closer, ...walks,wobbly--	
...ellman,Catholic ...ne--greeted by	
...d over	

FORM 2530—1EM—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--Sc.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--1c crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

HELICOPTER:(Brings man home from work,lands on own rooftop in Calif--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-74	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) ~~NEW BULLDOZER~~

Cameraman (A)MARK MANN (B)LEDERER (C) ~~SIG.CORPS(SD)~~

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cardinals march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Alter and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--back shot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

mostly Sept.'57

Used No.	Date

OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--AMIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

HELICOPTER:(Used in Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57--story & 7665x1)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--MARINES STORM TURKISH SHORE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.
79	72			

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore,ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc- ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tank thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

Date of Shot 9-30-57

Used No.	Date

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE-- HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE-- MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTERS: (In airlift operation in French Alps--10/57) "C" story	Can No. 30-89	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PHANTOM FILE (B) JET TRANSPORT (C) ALPINE REFUGE (D) NEW GOVERNMENT (San Marino)

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A) 3-52 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-61 (D) 3-60

(A) 7678x7; 270ft.
(B) [illegible]; 380ft.
(C) [illegible]; 400ft.

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO, CALIF: (title--(D) JUNKED breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package, folders, 2 shots--man pore over pages, pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon), long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS: Add. same--Dr. C. Eastman Rothwell, Dir. of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr. Witold S. Sworakowski with files, show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir. & Assoc. Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same, cases opened, material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff (white Russi[illegible] assists [illegible]

Last Event 10/57

Used No. | Date

10-57

SEE OVER

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

(3) 30-89-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts., good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(title--ls village--guard--closer,2 sc. guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Micheloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--

--JET PROPULSTION--

--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--

--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--

AIRVIEWS--

--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

ADVANCE: (Helicopter skills shown by Br.AF—11/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameramen (A)TUCKANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

5-0	Dupe	Pos.	(A,B,D-E) Junked

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-42 (C)C&CS 7[illegible]

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND; (E)CS 7[illegible] / 330f[illegible]

title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applaud Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers----------

(C)CASTELGANDOLFO;ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Used No. [illegible] 52)

OVER

and shaking hands--good shots, Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, Pres. Gronchi speaking--var. shots meeting, var. angles--ext. building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (At White House, title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers, oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on, wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J. Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E) SURINAM, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA: (air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtorries (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter attempts to remove church steeple in Austria--11/57) "D"story

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B)FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C)MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D)HELICOPTER &LOSTEEPLE 5-0

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)ECLAIR (C)MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-28 (B)3-34 (C)3-39 (D)3-47		

Cuts A-B-C: Junked (D)CA7682x6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--former U.S.Pres:Harry S.Truman on dais,speech--HS smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer.Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque---------- (B)FRANCE:(title--docks,gen.port sc--- submarine "ARETHUSE"slides down ways,3 sc---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops,see prize dolls,polio girl Regina Vaccaro,4,stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls,point to first prize--cu toreador dolls and bull,1st nat'l prize-- overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl,they look at Plymouth Rock scene in dolls--4 girls,including polio girl,hold dolls--mcu 2 girls

Date 10-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and dolls, pan to other kids----------
(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA:(airshot,down on steeple and street--onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplejacks--low angle copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST[illegible]VACCARO--

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--FEATS--

AUTOGYRO(Dutch ram-Jet) Demonstration

Issue Number 30-100-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION,Georgia (D) JET 'COPTER,Holland

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-49 (B)3-58 (C)3-60 (D)3-61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CS 7699x8; (D)CS 7699x12;

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND,Near London:(tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage,searching--oxygen-torch, flame--ls wreckage,carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ls people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs,sea horse--ls weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs,group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk(rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel---------- (C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA:(ls pan debris,crowd,firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc.clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town--guardsman out in front of another

Date of Event Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------
(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--ex Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------
(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,Prince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

AUTOGYRO: (Copter): Aid in rescuing men trapped in mountain snows)	Issue Number see x-numbers 7607x3, etc	below (17 stories
Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)		Cameraman ECLAIR(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions (Untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--393ft--Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY--good pan of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing--

7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATIO STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all--

7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage--

7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes--

7626x6:(BkNo: 7308-2--238ft--April 1957--HERRIOT FUNERAL--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

7607x3

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Edouard Herriot in Lyons,France--flashbacks career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------

7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Maureau in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysee----------

7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148 ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes----------

7634x4:(Bk No:7314-11--122-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Therese of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------

7677x6:(BkNo:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DOMINICI GETS LIFE-

(3) 7607x3, etc.

) yr.old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond,his wif
d their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commubed
life imprisonment because of his age----------graves of the
rummond Family--shot of the old man----------
----------7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
ille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc----------
----------7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--93ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire----
-----7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.-------Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
ORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints----------
----------7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert
mus gets Nobel Prise for Literature--friends congrat him,etc----------
----------7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous
lothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc-------
-----7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
IGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS----------
----------7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957---STUDENT DEMONSTRATION
ver crowded facilities--classrooms and lab scenes,overcrowded---------

7607x3, etc

(4) MISC. STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC. CONVEYANCES(7632x14, 7623x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT, Edu--------RIOTS----------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France, 7630x4, 7634x4)--------WEDDING--------CRIME(Murder)--------FIRE(Forest)-- QUINTUPLETS--------AWARDS-----DIOR, Christian--------CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)---------STUDENTS(Types people)---------

TYPES PLANES (Copters): Army uses them to airlift materials to float a bridge)

Issue Number 7626x2

Subject: BRIDGING BY AIR

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7295-1
236 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(U.S. Date of Even 3/5/57

ARMY Engineer Research and Development Laboratories demonstrate Army Copters which successfully airlift material to comple a floating bridge almost anywhere in 30 minutes--H-21c and H-37(Huge) copters made deliveries--heavier copter lifted 5600 lb.assembled float and then placed a 6,000 lb.aluminum deck on it to form a complete bay--it beats trucks and trailers time by far for delivery--Combat Develop Group at Fort Belvoir cooperated with Army Engineers in project------- Scenes:var.of the copters airlifting foloing supplies--six nested assa lt boats weighing 1800 lbs.--a 3200 lb bridge erection boat--a 2800 lb bay of a light tactical floating bridge--two 3400 lb.sections of alum-

SEE OVER

inum bridge for short gaps--an assembled float weighing 3100 lbs--2400
lbs. of steel decking----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES PLANES(Captors)--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATI
--BRIDGES(Floating Army bridges)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Electronic device makes copter an all-weather draft)

Issue Number 7639x8

Subject: ALL WEATHER HELICOPTER

Cameraman: MARATHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.

Bk No: 7324-9
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BEAUMONT, TEXAS:(var.scenes of helicopter with new "homing" device "Helihomer" which guides it in foul weather to roost on offshore oil rig's landing platform--device was designed by Clover Field Radio Supply in cooperation with Sam Willis, chief pilot of Magnolia Petroleum which is a subsidiary of Socony Mobil Oil Company--scenes in the Gulf of Mexico, stirred up in foul weather--pilot dons earphones and copter takes off--var. scs. copter flying over the signal is sweeping S-curves--when his instrument panel registers strongest signal he is pointed at the rig--as signal gets louder, he gets closer--he adjusts compass, etc--his hand on meter, air shot of the rig--he lands, workers run to copter----------

Date of Event: MAY 1957

BEAUMONT, TEXAS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--

FORM 2550-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO: (Used to remove White House staff in emergency)	Issue Number 7649 x 1	

Subject	OPERATION ALERT (White House Protection system)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	615 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No. 7947-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC test run of "Operation Alert" which is to be held in near future Date of Event June 1957
copters that are to pick up Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and his staff
arrive and land on south grounds of White House--Ike's copter takes of
--cutin of fire truck and ambulance stand by--copters lands that are t
pick up the staff on the Elipse--pick up WH staff and take off--pick u
press party and Pres.Sec.James Hagerty and takeoff--AV from copter,tak
off and ride toward Virginia and the underground shelter to be used in
case of national emergency endangering the White House and/or the Pres

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--AUTOGYRO--
HAGERTY,James--ALERT ION--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Takes off with Pres. Ike returning to Washington)

Issue Number 7661 x 6

Subject: IKE LEAVES NEWPORT (Vacation spot)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
96 ft.				Book No: 7389-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower and son, Major John (U.S. Army) walk down past us--into helicopter and takes off---------

Date ~~8/31/57~~ 9/7/57

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Soviet copter breaks height record)

Issue Number 7673x9; 7681x5

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		both FG Dupes		captions judged ac Gen Nerd made

Description and Remarks 7673x9:(Var.demonstration scs.of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon--apparently we have scenes of the control center and some of its operations--possibly some animation material here,too--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet--not scene listing--automatic instrument record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket,sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television screens----------
----------7681x5:(Soviet Helicopter demonstration flying Mikail Kaprelyan as he attempts engine take-off--

Date of Event Oct./Nov. 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S. copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MODELS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AUTOGYRO (Copter): Lockheed developed aircraft breaks speed mark)

Issue Number 7709x8

Subject: ARMY LOCKHEED XH-51A COPTER HITS 302 MPH-SPEED MARK

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 100ft.	B,W.			caption junked aftrs card made--

Cancel No: 24-25

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF(Var.views of the XH-51A winged helicopter--cu pilot Ray Goudey near it--takeoff--view from inside during flight--ext.view in flight--another int.during flight--lands,pilot out,faces us----------

(NOTE:There is a 16mm Color Print of this filed under 47C 4,card made for that one,too)-------
BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (In Rome, Italy brings huge statue of St. Joseph the Worker for May Day celebration--5/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-98 (B) 3-68 (C) 3-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (ss crowd walking in Prague--as same--ss same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of ROME, ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St. Joseph--ss same--cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St. Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd---------- (B) VIRGINIA: LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E. Lee--ss Pres. D.D. Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--as same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same---------- (C) MONTEVIDEO, S.A.: (ss U.S. Vice Pres. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon huge man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd--as same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--ER

Date of Event makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inaugurationn--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

HELICOPTER: (Demonstrated in NY which carries 15 pass. or 1½ tons freight--5/58) "D" story	Can No. 31-43	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B) UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C) CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D) HELICOPTER (E) EXCAVATIONS (F) AMPHIBIOUS TANK	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event 5/29/58
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-51 (D) 3-66 (E) 3-82	(C) 3-33 (F) 3-80			Can No. NONE	Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

(A) ITALY: (ss sign, pan to building--sakeup, 5/29/58 ss people reading signs--cu same, man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--ss same--ss same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres. Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Capitol--same, flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int., caskets with flowers--same, placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot, service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C) ROME, ITALY: (At North American College. ls bldg--ss Priest walking as same--ss same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--ss same----------

(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

opter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--ss same--(copter
arries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------
(E)SPERLONGA,ITALY--(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int.
nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--
s man and woman look at pieces--ss same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss
an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA
uins--ms same--ss same--ms same--ls same----------
F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(ss new amphibious tank into water--ss scene
s tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--ss same--ss tank going on land--cu
heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank
praying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
RONCHI--
(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--EL OF YEAR--
CLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--
(C)ROME,ITALY
TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
DUSTRY HELICOPTER/AIRV
(E)SPERLONGA,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)--ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--
EAPONS--DEFENSE----

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter) with PM MacMillan leaves Wash,arr.Baltimore "A"story—copter used as tug—"C"story 6/58)	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2 A & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

WHITE HOUSE WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter—ss get inside it—ss copter takeoff—ss copter in flight—cu fotoge—ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—ss MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—ss Ike getting robe—ss same—ss crowd applauding (~~MacMillan represented honorary Doctor of Laws degree~~).

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in—cu same—s throws clip away—ss shooting rifle—ms GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—ss firing—ms new Machine Gun on bipod—ss changing barrels—ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—ms, shoot..

make up 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(1s of copter flying--ss same--ss boat--ss same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--ss same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--ss same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

HELICOPTERS: (Shown in Russian air show—8/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIRELESS PHONE (B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-74				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (man enters hotel—[illegible] 8/4/58
man answers phone & walks away—switchboard operator answers phone—man answers phone—woman in tub, answers phone—waiter answers phone, goes back downstairs—chef answers phone, looks at teakettle—char women talk, one answers phone and then hurries away——————————RUSSIA: ss gliders take off—cu inside glider—ss glider going around—cu pilot—ss glider going around—ss glider into figure 8—crowd—ss man hanging from copter—crowd—ss man hang from copter by legs—ss flying table takes off—ss in flight—cu man looking—cu in flight—ss turning around——————
VIENNA, AUSTRIA—HOTEL—MONTAGE—PHONE—WAITER—CHEF—INVENTIONS—
RUSSIA—AVIATION—GLIDERS—COPTERS—
STUNTS—IN FLIGHT—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER: (Stunt by Esther Williams in connection with premeire of her U-I picture "RAW WIND IN EDEN"--8/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 3B

Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) MARGARET ROSE (B) ESTHER WILLIAMS	Cameraman Hearst

Length 6 72 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (hs crowd--ms Meg & others arrive--she & party upstairs--RCMP salutes--Meg receives gift--crowd--ss streamers out windows--crowd cheer--hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls,ONT.--ms she meets Indians--cu crest of OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--SS Meg arrives there--hs same--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: (ls crowd--ss Esther Williams,actress-swimmer,waves--cu throw kiss--ls plane pulling welcome sign--ss copter with Esther--ss she dives from copter--ls crowd at beach--ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore--scu carrying her & she waving--

TORONTO,ONT CAN--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ER.GOVT--MARGARET ROSE--RECEPTIONS CROWD--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT--OTTAWA,ONT --INDIANS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--WILLIAMS--COPTER--DIVING--SWIMMING--STUNTS--

MAKEUP
Date Shipped: 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(New torpedo-carrying 'copter demonstrated by USN--8/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELCIOPTER (B) JET PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-09 3-45				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/25/58

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter---------- (torpedo finds way to target itself)----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--cou of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside----------

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--1958 YEAR-ENDERS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO(Copter):(9/58-Rock Hudson flies to film location by copter to film "This Earth is Mine" in California)

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 3B

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOMS FOR PEACE
(B) ROCK HUDSON

Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu same--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--ss crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--ss another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands with wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss field helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King point crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--cu same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

Date Event 9/4/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(leaves White House lawn-9/58)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHERMAN ADAMS RESIGNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls house--as of U.S.President Dwight D.Eisenhower & White House Assistant Sherman Adams walk out--as same--as adams shakes hands with Ike and leaves--as closing door on helicopter--as of helicopter in flight----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HI OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--ADAMS--DEFENSE--HELICOPTER--POLITICS--

Released 9/22/58

Child No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Try to rescue pilot of plane which dove off Br.Carrier at sea--9/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away---------- (B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same---------- (C)ENGLAND(At sea):ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Seimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--PRES YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--SCIENTISTS--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HELICOPTER--YOU

Make-Up Date 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

AUTO GYRO:(Copters off Navy Fleet ships at sea off Formosa during maneuvers 11/58)

Issue Number 31-92-1

Subject CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA(Off Formosa):(ss copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--ss him out of copter--ls ship--ls Chiang,etal, salute--ss same--Chiang inspects crew--ss same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(In Cuba, over huge crowd who give Fidel Castro a great vote of confidence--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-7	1

Subject
RALLY FOR CASTRO--ONE MILLION ROAR "SI" TO CUBA EXECUTIONS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(as pan large crowd outside Presidential Palace--as crowd--as crowd and helicopter--as crowd--as crowd--as Rebel Leader Fidel Castro talking--as same--as same--as crowd--as same--pan crowd----

Approved 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CASTRO--CROWD(Huge)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Lands in Vatican grounds, is visited & blessed by Pope John 23rd- 2/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-14

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-48 (C) 3-56 (D) 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing copter---------- (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---------- (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt

RADIO 2/16/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give bay to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--cu same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--NL OF IR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PALMER--STRIBER--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--NL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

HELICOPTER:(New Navy helicopter is amphbious and can both hunt and destroy submarines-- 3/59--"A"story

Can No. 32-25

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy double-duty) AMPHIBIOUS (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Annex (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 (D)3-87	5			Can No. none

Used No. Date 3/24/59

Description and Remarks:CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--secu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--aa Lana and balloons--cu Lana--aa fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fary up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
Bldgs(Loew Theatre)
(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

HELICOPTER:(awaits Secy.of State Christian Herter at Gettysburg for his return to Washington—5/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-36	Roll No. 2A

Subject HELS IN BRIEF:(A)HERTER & IKE (B)JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C)MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-39 (B)3-72 (C)3-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ss of vacation White House—sscar with Secy of State Christian Herter [illegible] Dwight D. Eisenhower—as same—cu same—ss car driving away—as same—as Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter—ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter—

HOLLAND:(ss of Holland's Royal Palace—ss Queen Juliana on steps with family—ss crowd—ss girls put flowers on steps—ss crowd passing and waving—ss Queen waving—crowd wave—cu Princess wave—ss Royal family waving—ls crowd with balloons—ss releasing balloons—cu Queen waving—ss Royal family waving—

RUSSIA:(ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khruschev—cu them—cu Krusch-ev—ls them—ss Montgomery, Khruscheve and an officer—

FORM 2830—ISM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-36-2

(C" too)

[redacted]—U.S.GOVT—
CAB—HELICOPTER—SL OF ISRAE(Politics)—

HOLIDAY—BIRTHDAY—PARADE—JULIANA—FAMILIES—CROWD—BALLOONS—

RUSSIA—MONTGOMERY—KHRUSCHEV—ENG.GOVT—RUSSIAN GOVT—POLITICS—

HELICOPTER:(takes Pres.Eisenhower & PM Churchill from White House lawn to visit at Gettysburg farm--5/59) good scenics shot of takeoff from White House lawn)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~D-28~~	~~32-37~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as White House--ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking--as same--cu same--ms helicopter takes off cu cameramen--ms helicopter in flight--ls house in Gettysburg--ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera--as same--ms cattle--mcu Ike and Churchill looking--ms reporters--ms Ike

Date of Event makeup 5/7/59

Vid. No. Prod.

helicopter takes off Gettysburg--ms Ike and Churchill

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCHILL--VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--HELICOPTER--CONVEYANCES--PRESS--GETTYSBURG,PA--SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER: (New Gyro-dyne sub-killer helicopter tested by the Navy at sea--5/59) - "C" story	Can No. 32-37 ~~32-37~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH visits England (B) UNION EXHIBIT (C) HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-72 (B) 3-62 (C) 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms Gov. Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--scu Walsh & Brown looking at collection--scu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ASC Union----ms Brown cuts cake and eats--cu same----------

AT SEA: (ss of helicopter--ss man into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss man

Use No. | Date: 5/7/59

copter under robot control (2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--on man at control--on ship and helicopter landi
on helicopter landing----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--ON TRAIN--ON STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABET
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--AT END OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SHOWS--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
HALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--ROBOT--

HELICOPTER: (Over area in Montana where earthquake took hundreds of lives only short time ago—8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-67	1

Subject	Cameraman
YELLOWSTONE—NEW QUAKES MENACE AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA: mkamp 8/20/59
AS mountains—es from door of plane—ss of mountain—
a same—AS trees—cu same with cracks in ground—ss helicopter—ss take
off injured—cu same—more same—cu same—ss more injured off copter—
s houses—es market—cu wreckage—ss damaged house—cu same—ss damage
streets—

MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA—AIRVIEWS—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)
EARTHQUAKES—NATURE—AVIAITON—HELICOPTER—RUINS—WRECKAGE—MOUNTAINS—
TREES—SCENICS—KEEPSAKE—STORES—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (lands & Fr. Premier Charles DeGaulle gets out for visit to Algeria- 8/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-70 ~~32-70~~	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B) AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5 ~~3-65~~ ~~3-74~~				

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (AS Algeria—ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands—crowds applauding—ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands—ss DeGaulle thru crowds—ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman—ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd—ss man in tree looking—ss DeGaulle past woman—ss past crowd—— LAOS: (ls plane in air—ss pilot—plane lands—pilots—cu insignia—ss men unloading—ss loading truck—cu bags—ss loading truck—ss troops thru woods—ss same—ss same—cu soldier on phone—ss soldiers in bushes cu same—ss soldiers thru woods——ALGERIA—VISITS—DE GAULLE—FR.GOV COPTER—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—LAOS—SUPPLIES—WAR—AVIATION—TRUCK LAOS ARMY—CONTACT—HL OF YEAR——

~~Released 8/31/59~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (several in air show in Farnborough England--9/59) "C" story

Film No. 32-73

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B) LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-120				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money, drops same, tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS: (ss laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same, pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft (saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen, ss soldiers on on Hovercraft

Released 9/10/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2250 - TIME - 10/57.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGR.PHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAIAING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

HELICOPTER: (Largest helicopter demonstrated in Stratford, Conn—11/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER	Cameraman HARVEST

Length 5 3-55 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (ss of huge new ~~SS ARTHUR B HOLDEN~~ ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard—as same—ss man putting soap on wood—crowd—ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd—crowd—ss ship in water———— STRATFORD, CONN: (AS copter carrying full-size car—another same—another same—copter flying over camera—copter landing with car—car driving off————

Date of Event 11/12/59

Used No. | Date

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—LAUNCHING—ODDITIES—FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)—MISC. SHIPS—WATER—WAVES—SHIPYARD—CROWD—SS ARTHUR B HOLDEN
STRATFORD, CONN—HELICOPTER—ODDITIES (Largest)—CARGO—AVIATION

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (IN Italy takes visiting U.S. Pres.Eisenhower to airport—12/59—to end his Italy visit)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
IKE'S MISSION—FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295	288			

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ss plane arrives—cameramen—ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group walk down steps of plane—ls group near plane—ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi—cameramen—ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops—zoom-in shot same—ss Ike get in car—ss flag—ss car past crowd &they throw confetti—cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier—ss Ike & group with wreath—cu troops—ss Ike at attention at tomb—cu same in rain—crowd—ss Ike walk away—ss VATICAN CITY, ITALY—ss Ike walk in—cu Swiss Guards—ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII—ss Ike & Pope John—cu Pope John—ss Ike & Pope talking—ss them walking—cu Ike bow to Pope—cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye—ss guards outside—ss Ike riding in car, waving—ss [illegible]

ROME
12/7/59

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--[illegible]IN
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[illegible]--FAMILIES
SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

HELICOPTER:(In Tunisia used by visiting Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US--12/59)	Can No. 32-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOOT FEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(IS HOUSE--ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and Pres.Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Habib Bourgiba in car--ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles & crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Br.Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

Makeup 12/21/59
Date of Event

SEE OVER

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

AUTOGYRO(Copter): (Latest missile-firing helicopter shown)	Issue Number 33-37	I

Subject IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd-crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket ss same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--ss same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Date Shipped 5/5/60

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO: (Hauls Sub. Capt. from sub to White House for Award)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject NEW MAGELLAN—"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. —ls sub — cu same—copter over sub. Capt. boards—copter takes off—copter approaches White House—cu same—copter lands Capt. out—photogs interiors—Ike pins medal on Capt.—cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London—people on dock—sub at dock—crowd—Capt. kisses wife—crowd—crew members kisses family—sailor holds babies—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.—U.S.NAVY—"USS TRITON"—SUBMARINE—BEACH,Capt.Edw.L. AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDALS—EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.—HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(Helicopter): (Rocket fired can swoop in on target)	Issue Number 33-70	2

Subject TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-II8	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss man opens case--ss pulling out wire--ss man takes missile out--ss missile in case--cu missile & case--ss men looking at missile--cu missile--ss soldiers with missile case on back--more same--ss animation missile firing--more same--3 missiles--ss firing from helicopter--ls men on ground with missile--cu soldier aiming--ss missile being fired-hit--ss another missile fired--cu soldier aiming--ss hit--

Date of Event Makeup 8/29/60

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)--
ENGLISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

AUTO GYRO(COPTER): (Eyes for Canada's ultra-modern ice-breaker)	Issue Number 34-23	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS—(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-[illegible] 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA—ls ship thru ice—ice breaking up—air shot ship—whales in water—ss ship—int ship—ship thru ice—'copter on deck—cu props—'copter takes off—cu pilot—airview ship thru ice—ss same—hs same—ships stranded in ice—cu man looks out window—ice breaking around ships—ls ships—pan from water to stranded ships moving—int men on ships—airview ships en route—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls White House—car in—Brandt out—photogs—pan to Brandt in—int. Brandt & JFK—pan JFK to Brandt—ss Brandt & Pres. get up—cu Willie & Pres.—they shake—Presidential seal cu —Brandt SOF—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-21

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

AUTOGYRO(COPTER): (Bring President to visit Ike)	Issue Number 34-34	3

Subject KENNEDY CONFERS WITH EISENHOWER ON CUBAN CRISIS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP DAVID,MD.--ss helicopter flying over--cameramen--ss another helicopter--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Ike--cu same--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Ike walking--ls buildings--ss Ike & Kennedy get into car--ss car pulls away.--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/24/61

CAMP DAVID,MD.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--KENNEDY--EISENHOWER--

SEE OVER

AUTO GYRO; (Inventor's dream to fly streight up and hover fails);	Issue Number 34-34	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation-Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--Olympic Trials--Stretosphere Gyro.	Cameraman [redacted] Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-233	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--ls of yacht Seranna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of yacht underway--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown she on right & H.Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup following volley--ls court,volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles BOSTON,MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio,Gehrig, Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grimm mgrs. choose up with bat--pan Natl. League all-stars Leo Durocher,Mel Ott,Hubbell & Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

Date of Event [redacted] 7/3/61

SEE OVER

& runs to first--Crowd--Gehrig rounds second-third and home for HR.--[illegible].--NEW YORK CITY--(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands--200meter dash Jesse Owens wins--crowd--1500 meter-shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Rosani--Cunningham wins--crowd--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pilot helped with headgear--cu bearded pilot under glass-cu gloved hands--pilot enters plane--checking scope cuves from inside plane--manipulates controls--3 angles plane smoking--still on ground--cu gyro assembly turning--shot cabin & pilot at controls--med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning--cabin shot pilot still at controls--front shot plane everything stops-never leaves ground--2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.--

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--SAILBOATS-
WIMBLEDON,ENG.--TENNIS--JACOBS--
BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--MC CARTHY--GRIMM
NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--OWENS--CUNNINGHAM--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL --AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE--AUTOGYRO--

(2) 34-54-3

HELICOPTER: (Picks up "Gus" Grissom on return from sub-orbital flight—tries to save capsule but fails because it shipped water—7/21/61)

Can No. ~~34-60~~ 34-60 — 1

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH—WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt. V.I. "Gus" Grissom)

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (pan smoke to missile—cu Redstone Rocket—ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom—ls Missile—Grissom out of van into elevator—ss crew and smoke—Grissom up on elevator—ss gantry—Grisso into capsule—ls missile—ss crew working—cu missile—ss same—cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"—ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls—cu same—ss men at controls—ss same, SOUND of count-down—— SOUND continues, ss radar—ls crowd—cu cameraman—ss same—takeoff and flight (Sound ends)—crowd cameramen—ls in flight—ss carrier USS RANDOLPH—helicopter takes off—ls parachute coming down—helicopter flight to capsule—Grissom out of capsule—copter close to water—ls o Grissom being pulled up into copter—ss same—pulled into copter—

Date of Event: wakeup 7/21/61

SEE OVE

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--ou crew on dock of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ou crew on dock--Grissom walking with crew------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

HELICOPTER:(Picks up astronaut Gus Grissom after successful sub-orbital flight off Cape Canaveral,Florida--7/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(as Virgil I. makes up 7/21/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO: (Demonstrated in Nation's Capitol)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series—Worlds Fair plans—Autogyro Try Out—Bicycle for Two—	Cameramen Universal F.I.Library

Length	Net 7-148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—crowds in stands—cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right—Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field—Babe Ruth in stands—crowd shot—playing field—N.Y.WORLDS FAIR—Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors—Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society—cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair—WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center—crowd—pilot Ray folds back rotor blades—2 shots plane moving like car—off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.—GERMANY—ls from moving camera car—couple on bike for 2 peddling down street same med shot same—side angle pair on the move med.shot from moving vehicle.

Date of Prep 9/28/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY(1936—SERIES & FAIR)—OLD & RARE FILES—
BASEBALL 1936—N.Y.YANKEES—NY GIANTS—PERRY,BILL—
MC CARTHY,—HUBBELL—LEHMAN—LA GUARDIA—RUTH,BABE—
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1936—HOTEL (OF FAIR)—HEALTH—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—BICYCLE—

(2) 34-79-3

COPTER: (Shift infantry from point to point)	Issue Number 35-14	I

Subject	ARMS FOR PEACE--U. S. TROOPS JOIN NATO MANEUVERS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-96		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: -ls posters-- Date of Event Makeup 2/12/62
cu pan same--ls copter landing--as same--cu same
hs troops out of copter--jeep--troops--as same--soldiers looking
as jeep--officers--as same--ls copter--head on shot same--as lands
tanks dirt--soldiers looking--ls tanks--as same--as same past camera

WEST GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE(WAR)--COPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (J.F.K. arrives at Auto Workers Convention)

Issue Number 35-39 2

Subject KENNEDY SAYS U.S. HAS ROLE IN ECONOMY SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Kennedy walks to Helicopter—he boards same—cu seal—copter takes off—as same in flight—ls crowd—as Reuther introduces Kennedy—cu (UAW) banner—Kennedy talk—crowd applauding—as Kennedy & Reuther.

Date Mailroom 5/10/62

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.—KENNEDY—SPEECH (KENNEDY)—COPTER—REUTHER—UNION—CONVENTION.

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS: 5/62 (Give cover to marines landing in Bangkok)	Issue Number 35-42	2

Subject	Cameraman
LAOS TINDERBOX—COUNTRY QUIET; U.S. TROOPS ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-79		NONE	

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK,THAILAND—ls ship coming in—crowd—ship at dock—2 ships at dock—ms marines off boat—officers—ss marines on shore—marines at air field—same—ms plane taxing—ss copters in air.—

BANGKOK,THAILAND—USMC—WAR—LAOS—USAF—AVIATION—HELICOPTERS—

Date of Release 5/21/62

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(Carries touring Pres.J.F.Kennedy thru the West--8/62)

Can No. 35-68

Roll No. 1

Subject KENNEDY TOURS WEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA:(ls Pierre Airport) crowd--Kennedy coming dow from plane--walks b y- Pres.Kennedy shakes with members of crowd,4 shots--travel shot, at Oahe Reservoir Dam--semi,reservoir--pan up& map to Kennedy--cu city of Pueblo,Colorado--crowd--Kennedy walks over,shake hands--shake hands--ls crowd at field--Kennedy receives frying pan as memento of huge engineering undertaking in Colorado--at YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,helicopter lands--Kennedy out,shakes hands--he walks,mt.in bg--his in car,pan to mts.--ls mts--AS,helicopter,LOS BANOS--copter lands in dust--Kennedy walk off--ss crowd--ss Kennedy--cu Kennedy

Date of Event 8/62

PIERRE, SO.DAK--KENNEDY--TOURS--VISITS--CROWD--AVIATION--RESERVOIR--PUEBLO,COLORADO--PRESENTATION--YOSEMITE NATIL PARK--LOS BANOS,CALIF.

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HELICOPTERS:(Airlift So.Vietnamese soldiers into battle area in Vietnam—8/62) "B"stery	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B)AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C)J.ARTHUR GOLDBERG	Cameraman HEARST

Length 96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge—crowd on it—unveiling statue—cu Gov.of NY designer Nelson A.Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture—(designer is Othmar Ammann)—cu statue—two governors shake hands—ls bridge—first paying car arrives,pays toll—another shot same—car drive off—AS bridge—AR showing two levels,2 shots—hs bridge traffic—semi cu,traffic on two levels—AS,same,2 shots—ls George Washington Bridge———————(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss (copters—ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters—copters take off—cu soldiers inside—copter fly over—cu soldiers inside—copter landing—soldiers jump out—them on land—as them thru swamps—as same—as soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Buildings-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another---------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--ADEMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

HELICOPTER:(9/62—brings survivors of plane crash to Cork,Ireland—9/62) "A"story

Can No. 35-79

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOOMED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLIE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 68 65 77				

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in—cu same—moulded in copter—crowd—s taking injured off, onto stretcher—carry stretchers to ambulance—another comes off—ambulance drives away———— PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge—pan,flooded area—ls houses flooded—cu same—pan more flooded huts—ss cattle thru water—bs same—cattle going on land—ss walking on land—pan flooded area——— TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls—sign—Billie Sol Estes arriving—same—int.pan courtroom—Estes seated, 2 shots—judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots—hearing—Estes—courtroom HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick—crowd—doing same trick—dots on hankie trick—same—hypnotizing girls, 3 shots—raising girl's feet up—girl in air on stick,3 shots————————

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK,IRELAND--PAN AM--AVIATION--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--HELICOPTER--PUNJAB,INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIANS--TYLER,TEXAS--BRICK BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRIME--SOL ESTES--JUDGE--HAMBURG,GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

HELICOPTER: (Rescues two boys in Ohio Flood--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-140	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY: (ls flooding Ohio River--cu rushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA, OHIO: boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson, 17, and Robert Page, 15-)

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2850 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELICOPTER: (On ground (Army 'copter) in Midwestern U.S. after flood there— 3/36)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
20,000 FLEE—FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.: (AS damaged Bridge & river—cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"—pan raging river—Used No. 2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track—road sign, Harlan & Pineville—ls homes damaged—people sit around damaged home—pan, mud around home, 2 shots—cu sign "Church of Christ"—semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door—ls damaged homes—ss sweep mud from home—pan, boat tied to house—ls damaged Hamburger shop—ss man show where water reached high on window—take damaged food from supermarket, 2 shots MIDWEST U.S.—AIRVIEWS—FLOODS—WRECKAGE—RUINS—RIVER—POSTERS—HELICOPTER—HUMAN INTEREST—MUD—SANITATION—FOOD—DISASTER(Natural)—HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER: (Landing in Costa Rica with visiting U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy--3/63)	Can No. 36-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA: (ls crowd and helicopter landing--ms U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Pres. Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ms flags--ms cameramen--Kennedy SOUND--travel shot,crowd--as same--kids in tree--as crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same,into building--int.JFK walks in and goes to desk--ms people--ms JFK and others seated--as same--ext.crowd,pan to JFK on stand--as crowd--JFK talking,silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent,dolly back--JFK thru crowd--as same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter--

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--[illegible] ETINGS--SPEECH/[illegible]

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. [illegible] Date

HELICOPTER: (waits in area of landing of "Faith 7" for pickup of astronaut Gordon Cooper--5/63)	Can No. 36-41	Roll No. Real

Subject	Cameraman
COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Maj. L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel, van moves ls travel, rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van, shakes hands & then on elevator--elev. door closes--elev. goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation, rocket in flight--anim. rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more scns--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--cu scns (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more scns--first parachute opens--more scns--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys scns--cu scns--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--cs capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--ML OF YEAR--TELEVISION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRLINES--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

HELICOPTER:(in area,drops frogmen, near site of landing of Maj.L.Gordon Cooper's spacecraft after 22 orbit mission--5/63

Can No.	Roll No.
36-42	Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO
(Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No.

Date of Event: 5/63

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

SEE OVER

his drink juice--his lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating--cu same--SS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--hs family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.SEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

HELICOPTER:(6/63--at Fr.Air Show can pick up large truck and fly with it--demonstrates same)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	2

Subject: FRENCH AIR SHOW--DE GAULLE SEES RADICAL CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(ls pan crowd at air show--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle arrives--ss helicopter in air carrying truck--ss DeGaulle watching--ss plane fly by--ss plane comes to stop IN MID-AIR--then turns about like 'copter--DeGaulle watching--cu man with flying suit and heavy pack on back--crowd--ss man actually flies thru air 60 feet up----------

FRANCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--DE GAULLE--FR GOVT--HELICOPTER--TRUCK--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(New amphibious helicopter lands in water in NY, makes "rescue"--> 6/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-51 ~~36-52~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		~~3-92~~ ~~3-79~~ ~~3-88~~		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(as 'copter in flite--crowd Dates/ Event 6/63
copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter In Used No. Date
air--as man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--as people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on trunk, 2 shots--as crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at alter to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--
NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle,mont-

HELICOPTER:(In Ireland,carries Pres.JFK of U.S.during his visit in Ireland--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-244			NONE

Description and Remarks: DUNGANSTOWN,IRELAND:(ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom,JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ms Irish police--ms Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister,gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat,talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter,2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN,IRELAND:(people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home,Mr. President")--pan,crowd to JFK on stand-he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK robbed,5 shots--LONDON,ENGLAND:plane arriv

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.Pm Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY:(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greeted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

HELICOPTER:(Landing in Mass-7/63) "A"stock

Can No. 36-62

Roll No. 2A

(A) SOUND

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN (B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-109 3-72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(as helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JF
HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENIC
WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HELICOPTERS:(In Vietnam used in war there vs. Communists—one downed and soldiers escape under cover of fie—9/63)	Can No. 36-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-271		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM:(street sc—pan same,tank gn guard—pan,tank to people near bldg—pan barbed wire fence to tank—pan guard on duty—crowd with posters—semi posters 2 shots—Pres.Diem talks,2 shots—cu poster,Ninh [illegible] & husband,Chief of Secret Police,4 shots—them Press Conf,2 shots—ls Pres Conf.Gen.Ton That Dinh,gen.of army,5 shots—ls John Cabot Lodge,US Amb.to Vietnam, five shots—Amer.Soldiers around copter,6 shots—lineup of copters—AS copters,3 shots—AV soldier with gun—AV smoke,distance—AV wreckage 2 shots—AV Copter in for landing,2 shots—AV copter on ground & men in field—ls men out of wrecked copter3 shots—men behind copter,3 shots—soldier in water,2 shots—AS soldiers beside wrecked copter—AV copters 2 shots—AV soldier with gun—AV smoke,distance—pan bldgs on fire—2 [illegible]

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No. [illegible] Date Used

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--EL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAGE--

HELICOPTER:(10/63--used in rescue work in Italy--10/63)	Can No. 36-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DAM TOLL 1800-- OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	6-232			NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(AS ruins--ss same--zoom, still dam area--as same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--as rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--as same--bs same--cu put child in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked area---------ITALY--AIRVIEWS--RUINS--DISASTERS--LANDSLIDE--WATER--FLOODS--FIRE SCENES--HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)--BABIES--RESCUE--MONTAGE--HELICOPTER--CUTAWAYS--WOUNDED

Date of Event 10/14/63

SEE OVER

COPTER:(New heliport opens at World's Fair site—~~XXXX~~ 10/63)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-85	3A

Subject
NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR
(B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/17/63
10/17/63

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--helipott---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi"Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus--(C)WASH,DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they wave--crowd--Barry Goldwater at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles--crowd--cut cake--[illegible] Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION--AIRPORT-COPTER-[illegible] HUGHES--[illegible]--ROCKEFELLER--MOSES--NEWS--NYC--WAGNER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL—MEDICAL—THEATRICAL—WASHINGTONDC—ESSEMMO ER—BIRTHDAY—
FAMILIES—CAKE—GOLDWATER—

AUTOGYRO:(10/63--new helicopter demonstrated in Washington,DC) "A"story

Can No. 36-88

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACK-IN-THE-BOX HELICOPTER (B) SKI SHOW AT DODGER STADIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-67 1-126			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crated 'copter arrives--crowd--men out of car & over to crate--crowd--copter in open crate--put blades on--cu pilot--ms same--copter goes up--copter in air--ss same--copter skims ground--man guides landing--copter lands on crate----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls ski area--cu ice in crusher--ice spray on slope--men shovel ice--skiers put on skis--skier up slope--look down slope--ls skier down,hit grass--cu skier--makes jump--jumper down--makes jump--lands--side angle jump--landing & spill--ls completes jump----------WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--CROWD--AVIATION ODDITIES(Aviation)--LOS ANGELES,CAL--STADIUM--SKIING--SPILLS--ICE--

Date of Event 10/28/63

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Army recurits helicopters--10/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-89	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down---- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--ss same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,ss same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB-GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 10/31/63

CLOTHES--NUMBERS/INTEREST--

OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter carries Pres.JFK on missile inspection tour—11/63)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 2

Subject SPACE TOUR—KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign—ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile—cu pan up missile—ss in flight—ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"—ss landing helicopter—ss copter lands on ship—ss flags—ss JFK off copter,greeted—ss ship—ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON—ss same—ss flags—JFK talk to officers—JFK walk away————————————

Date of E 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILES—INSPECTION—KENNEDY—USS OBSERVATION ISLAND—IN FLIGHT—AUTOGYRO—FLAGS—U.S.NAVY— U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

HELICOPTER:(In Canada helps roundup buffalo for counting and examination and then release--11/63)

Can No. 36-95

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD OF THE PLAINS--CANADA ROUNDS UP HUGE BUFFALO HERD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WOOD-BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:
(ls buffalo grazing--as same--cu buffalo--another--
as helicopter takes off--AS buffalo running--as same,2 shots--ss jeep-
ss buffalo running--ls same--ss into corral for count and examination--

Date of Event 11/21/63

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK,CANADA--BUFFALO--HELICOPTER--AIRVIEWS--
JEEP--KEELEEP--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO:(12/63—helicopters prove their worth in Vietnam)"A"story

Can No. 36-99 ~~36-97~~

Roll No. 2 2A

Subject: RE..S IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER PROVE WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman: AFARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots—as copter comes in to land—taking refugees and wounded off—same—cu child—moving wounded in chair—soldier aboard copter,2 shots—copter takes off—copter in air,3 shots—disabled copter in rice paddy—another copter pass it—men work on copter—copter ready for pickup—man by copter—disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter—riding off———(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way—submerges—int.place rocket in tube—animated shot rocket under water, blasts up—animated,out of water—animated,rocket,separation—animated,down,into water—int.men at controls—men at periscope—men at controls & scope—scope—turn switch—actual,underwater,rocket com out—rocket going up—same,separation—rocket hits water———

Date of Event: 12/5/63

VIETNAM—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MONTAGE—REFUGEES—WAR—AT SEA—SUB-GUIDED MISS... (P.T.O.)

...—ATOMIC ENERGY—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELICOPTER:(Rescues people from roof in Hotel fire in Florida--no actual pix of rescue--12/63)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 2

Subject 21 DIE IN FIRE--SMOKE TRAPS HOTEL VICTIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(ls Hotel Roose- Date of Event 12/30/63
velt afire--pan smoke,people in windows,bed sheets [illegible] Date
cu people in windows,smoke billows,lean far out window for air and wait rescue,3 shots--pan firemen--smoke,bedsheets out windows,ladder s bldg--pan firemen on ladders, and smoke, 2 shots--cu fireman looking-- helicopter over bldg,2 shots--carrying rescued people out--cu man walk without shoes(cu on feet)--ls helping woman----------
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--HOTEL--FIRE--DISASTER--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HD YEAR--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--HELICOPTER--FEET--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (AutoGyro Drone (NV-101) 1963)	Can No. 7695X6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL AUTOGYRO DRONE (NV-101)	NORTHROP CORPORATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47FT (16 MM)				Bk NO. 7482-1 Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VENTURA, CALIF: (2 men work on craft--pilot in cockpit, other work on motor--groundman run off as gyro spins--takeoff--cu ground observer, with binocs--in flight--tilt cu of observer looking up--drone in flight cu hands on control box on ground--in flight and landing--pilot greeted after alighting from craft--cu pilot, craft in bg

VENTURA, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (NV 101)--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 1963

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO:(Helicopter arrives White House lawn--1/64)

Can No. 37-7

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FDR SHRINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-10¢		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Prearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean Rusk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--pres: cu Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--ss LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens----------

Date of Event 1/24/64

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--WH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(New jet helicopter demonstrated in Los Angeles,Cal--2/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-11

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER
(B) SURF BOARDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-78		Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s copter sho[w] jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--pa[s]ing, turning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard--
LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT.
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BRIDGE--WATER--SURFBOARDING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
ODDITIES--FOTOG--SPILLS--

Date of Event 2/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(new tiny helicopter demonstrated in Eglin Air Force Base,Florida--2/64)

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 4

Subject: FLYING HALF-PINT--ONE-MAN 'COPTER PACKS BIG PUNCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(SS unloading 'copter from crate--ss same,shot of 'copter--put copter together--crowd--ss copter--cu same--put copter on platform--crowd--pilot gets on copter--crowd--cu fastening belt--ss getting ready--crowd--copter takes off,straight up--crowd--copter in air--crowd--copter in air,maneuvering around--more same--crowd--copter comes down and lands----------EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AUTOGYRO--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGIRO:('Copters tested for greater use in warfare--by U.S.Army--5/64)	Can No. 37-41	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLYING SNIPERS--'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with MG machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event: 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter lands and takes off from heliport above Pan-Am building in NYC--5/64)	Can No. 37-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--aerial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ss people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ss copter land as same--fotogs--passengers off copter--ss crowd,copter--ls NYC skyline pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ss copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof---ss crowd watch copter leave-------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter flies over the new Moselle Canal linking France and Germany--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSELLE,VALLEY,FRANCE & GERMANY: Date of Event 6/8/64

(AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--
as same--ss same--ls boats--locks--as same,2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--as same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres.Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides,in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte),on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--ms motoboat going along--AS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--
MOSELLE VALLEY,FRANCE- MOSELLE VALLEY,GERMANY--CANAL--AI VIEWS--RIVER--DF GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopter effects rescue of injured man at Ramsgate,England 6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RESCUE--(COPTERS DROP BOATS TO VICTIMS AT SEA)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RAMSGATE,ENGLAND:(ls man in water,zoom back to show copter--cu man being lowered from copter--ls man into water from copter--ls disabled man,pan to copter and rescuer in raft--ss downdraft from copter pushing raft to disabled man--cu man in raft--ls same,raft nears disabled man--ss raft reaches injured--mhs rescuer hauls in disabled man into raft--mls line from copter pulling raft--lhs as same,3 shots--ms as raft directly under copter--mhs man hoisted into copter--ls same--cu same--ls same man get into copter and copter flies off----
RAMSGATE,ENGLAND--WATER--AUTOGYRO--WOUNDED--RESCUE--MONTAGE--RAFT--AVIATION--R.A.F.--

Date of Event 6/8/64

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(7/64--radical new plane tested in Canada--7/64)	Can No. 37-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RADICAL PLANE--CRAFT COMBINES ROTOR AND PROP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(ms crewmen checking rotors— Date of Event 7-30-64
cu,pilot in cockpit,crewman closes door--ms plane taxiing, left to right--ms-sa plane taxi right to left--ls takeoff--ls pan,in flight,make turn--longer shot,plane turns--ms completing turn, fly overhead--mcu,plane down for false landing--ls,sa,same,then taking off again----------

CANADA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES PLANE(Autogyro)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopters on alert,move troops after Viet Reds attack U.S.Ships in Int'l waters--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--~~xxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter in flight--machine gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ms troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ms same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson———————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—WIFE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in Vietnam move US troops to strategic positions if needed after Red attacks on ships--8.64)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--as same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO: (Helicopter in Germany carries parachute team--8/64) "A" story	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE JUMP TEAM (B) 4-YR-OLD WATER SKIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-113 3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (cu packing chutes--4 shots--ss copter takes off--ss chutist inside copter--ss pilot--ls parachutist jumper from copter and in flight--cu man looking thru glasses--cu ju ping from copter--ss man watching--ss jumping from copter--ls parachute in air--ss landing on target--ls another same--(B) TEXAS: (cu 4 yr.old Danna Marguloff--ss parents put on waterskis for her--ss same--ss boat--ss she takes off--ss girl waterskiing--cu pilot of boat--ss girl skiing side to side--ss past camera--ls waterskiing--ss past camera, waving--ss girl skiing--ss pilot of boat--ss girl spills scu girl in water-----GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--FEATS--AUTOGYRO--TEXAS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--WATER SKIING--FEATS--[illegible]--MARGULOFF--

Date of Event 8/64

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO: (Pres.Johnson & HHH take copter from White House grounds--8/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-69	1

Subject: JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-519		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON,DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arrivin convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers---SOUND---ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CROWDS--FLAGS--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--OVER--COPTER--STILLS--JOHNSON(SPEECH)--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 8/27/64

AUTOGYRO:(British helicopter in flight carrying equipment-at Fransborough England--man slide down rope from copter to ground--9/64)

Can No. 37-75

Roll No. 4

Subject BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND:(serial shot airport--ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of B&C 221 to Delta Wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd-- ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--ss same-- (REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sho vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera-- crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing forma- tion,past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBOROUGH ENG.

Date of Event 9/17/64

AVIATION--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN--B&C 22[illegible] AUTOGYRO--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLING DISPLAY--AV

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopters aid the war in Veitnam--1964)	Can No. 38-1 ~~38-2~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 (A)POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA (B)SOUTH VIETNAM AID	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 541' 628'	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(crowd of Arabs run to visiting Pope Paul VI--zoom,crowds seem to smother him--ss same--ISRAEL:(ls Sea of Galilee--ss Pope on shore,blessing--cu same---BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls Bombay--ss Pope standing in car,waving to crowds--cu same--ss same,mass crowds around car------(B)VIETNAM:(ss Americans around 'copter,talking--cu same--ss same--cu 'copter,pan to troops in same--cu man at gun,'copter takes off--ss 'copter in air--ss same--scu troops in 'copter,Viets--cu same--ss 'copter by camera--cu Viet troops out of 'copter--bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies--ss same--------AMMAN,JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS--HL YR--POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY,INDIA-- VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS(Vietnamese)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 1964

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(copters used in jungle warfare in Vietnam—2/65)	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT FROM VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-12		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(AS fly over jungle— 2 shots——pilots—ls copters landing—ss reporters briefed, 2 shots—troops thru brush,2 shots—cu holes in ground—cu soldier int hole—troops on move—searching for another hole—troops on move—set up mortar—same—captures guns & ammo;2 shots—troops on move—treatin injured,2 shots—carry injured—same to copter—copters away—over the jungle————

Date of Event 2/15/65

SAIGON,VIETNAM—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—BATTLESCENES—WAR—WEAPONS—WOUNDE

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Helicopters in jungle in Vietnam carry out captured Red weapons 3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul-loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loot on beach--NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO: (Helicopters rescue wounded in jungle warfare in Vietnam--3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-133		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM: (AS copter flies in over jungle)3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,men on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in copter--American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(Helicopter):3/65--retrieves Astronauts Grissom and Young after Gemini 3 successful flight--3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA: (Ft Cape Kennedy--ten ports up)Astronauts Virgil Grisson and John Young Date of Event 3/25/65
out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-elsee shot same--ls Carrier--ship with birds--copter arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--ms same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnson)--

AUTOGYRO:(Copter brings Sen.Bob Kennedy to Yukon Territory--3/65)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MT.KENNEDY--BROTHER CLIMBS MEMORIAL PEAK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-206		none

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(AS flying Date of Event 3/29/65
over mts,2 shots--AS showing copter--copter,pan to
camp--copter pilot coming down--copter lands--copter--Robert Kennedy,Sen
from NY & others out of copter--cu Bob--him walking--camp--camp,get ge
ready--Bob,same--Bob gets rope--he get rope instruction--pan mountain t
climber start--Bob Kennedy climbing--climbers,2 shots--them,pan to mt--
rest--Kennedy resting--pan down mt.climbers--Bob climbs--2 shots,climbi
mountains----- YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--
KENNEDY--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--SNOW--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TRAINING--
MONTAGE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter in Saigon aids wounded after bombing of U.S.Embassy 3/65)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE DIGS OUT---HUNDREDS DEAD IN EARTHQUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL COBRA,CHILE:(ss area,smoke-- cu people--pan sunken area--people looking--ss walking with woman--ss carrying wounded girl--ss area--copter flying--pan crow ss copter on ground--ss damaged bldg--ss wreckage--pan damaged buildin ss wreckage--pan damaged bldg--sa same--ss men clean up--more same,2 s ss kids look at damge--ls area--sa same,hole------EL COBRA,CHILE-- EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WOUNDED--AVIAITON-- AUTOGYRO--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copters carry U.S.Marines into action in Dominican Republic--4/65)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-15-65	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Dominican street ~~3/29/65~~ Marines on carrier--Marines run--the board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--copter takeoff,3 sho copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--~~XXXXXX~~--~~XXXXXXX~~ TRUCKS--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(in Dominican Republic,copter with supplies for U.S.Marines there 4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--cover) Date of Event 5/6/65
with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop
arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo
them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC
clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching
car--civilians and Marines----------
SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCE
TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(4/65--copters in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 2

Subject CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-12½	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks KIENHOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS FLY
over jungle, 2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot Date of Event 2/16/65 5/6/65
rom swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l control committee lo
over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--
ame on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--cu
committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons, 2
hots--committee and weapons----------
IETNAM, INDOCHINA (KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--EL OF YEAR---WAR--
ONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copters welcome new ocean queen as she arrives in NY on maiden voyage--5/65)

Can No. 38-41

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW OCEAN QUEEN--"MICHELANGELO" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-114	

Cuts none

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(Italian ship under way-- 5/20/65

Description and Remarks ship thru flag--smokestacks--ship, tugs Date of Event 5/20/65

fireboats--fireboat--2 shots ship--tug alongside ship--reporters and cameramen get on--on deck of ship--pan light to lobby--people sitting paintings on walls,3 shots--stairway--tv in room--seats move around aisle--rocking horse--pan ship to skyline--copter over ship--ship nosing to dock--crowds at pier--ship--crowds--ship at dock----------

NEW YORK CITY--SS MICHELANGELO--RECEPTIONS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO--ART--.-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(C pters in Vietnam war--5/65)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-19	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plan 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bom lying on ground--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops, shots--aa same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boar ing copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHI WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA-- U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCNES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO---

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:('copters sets new speed record--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 4

Subject 'COPTER SETS RECORD--WHIRYBIRD SPEEDS 272 MILES PER HOUR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks OXNARD,CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of new helicopter (XH 51 A)--cu pilot Don Segner getting into copter--ss copter takes off--ss copter zooming by----------

Date of Event 5/27/65

OXNARD,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--FEATS--~~TYPES--PLANES~~--SEGNER--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in area where Gemini 4 successfully completed its space flight--6/65 with McDivitt &(White)	Can No. 38-47 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up,walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE--cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--~~PRESS-~~ ~~WARSHIPS--HOLIDAY--USS WASP--USN--NAVY--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENCE--~~ HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 6/10/65

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(7/65--copters in Vietnam--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--sa same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--sold carry shell------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 7/12/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(copter):(7/66-Helicopter picks up Young and Collins after Gemini 10 lands safely in Pacific)	Can No. 39-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--soom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman. Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATIO ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS CUADALCANAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(InVietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in copt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--ss same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52--AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

HELICOPTER:(transports astronauts Cooper & Conrad backs to Carrier--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V SOUND (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery)	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule-- AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--hs same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-- ss C nrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper ettin Dollar bills-is same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--is band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION-- GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD-- JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER-- RECEPTION--

COPTERS:(in Vietnam--9/65)	Can No. 38-74	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINE OFFENSIVE--VIETNAM LANDING TRAPS GUERILLAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss ships--pan same--ls bomb shore--aa same--ships head for shore--ss copter on ship--cu copter takes off--copter past ship--men down ladder from ship--ss men in landing boats--aa same,2 shots--boat head towards land--ls boats toward land--AS same--boat on land--men off boats onto land--ls same--small truck on land--tanks n land--soldiers on land--ss soldi march on land-----VIETNAM--WAR--COPTERS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LANDINGCRAF

Date of Event 9/13/65

SEE OVER

& UTOGYRO (Helicopter);(12/65-Helicopters from carrier USS Wasp recover Gemini 6 space capsule after rendevous with Gemini 7)	Can No. 38-101 →	Roll No. 38-101-1

Subject THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		14-496		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape-- Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--lpad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra-- cu watch 11:59--animation,radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--to Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of GS--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--to USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

AUTOGYRO(helicopter):(12/65-Helicopter service inaugurated between roof of Panam Bldg. and major N.Y. airports)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(2/66-Helicopters land troops to flush out and fight Vietcong guerillas, rescue refugees)

Can No. 39-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1s copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Makeup 2/17/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(2/66-Helicopter lands on White House lawn & returns V.P. Humphrey from Asian tour to President) SOUND

Can No. 39-17

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM REPORT--HUMPHREY BACK, LBJ OUTLINES AIMS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-155	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls copter come in to White House lawn--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walk over yo meet VP Hubert Humphrey returning from Asian trip--bearhugs him--cameramen--walking--LBJ Program--ls crowd at Freedom's Award ceremony--Pres.Johnson gets up to receive trophy--cu trophy--ms shaking hands--crowd--ss LBJ--ls crowd--LBJ speaks(SOUND)--ls crowd---------- WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AWARDS-TROPHY--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event Autocop 2/24/66

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter carrying a truck--and good shot of a Marine helicopter in a rescue mission--4/66)see underlined	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(people look at art exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--cu portrait of a schooner,cu--live shot,headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portrait of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live,headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live,underwater,fish--art,men on raf live,good shot Marine helicopter(med.shot)rescue--art,pan down schoone masts to schooner--live,copter lift truck--art,pan man look at women o TV(Verne's version)--live,hs people watch TV--art,giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion--art,rocket--live,ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, rocket going up- art,rocket reach mcon--live,Gemini flight--art,capsul

Date of Event mkdup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKE DOGS--

AUTOGYRO(ONE man 'copter):(7/66-Shots of Ken Wallis and 1 man helicopter he developed)	Can No. 39-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT'S NEW? ONE-MAN 'COPTER: UNSINKABLE BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-183		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(former RAF man Ken Wallis gets into small 'copter--cu man in 'copter--copter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss same,circling around--ss past daughter Elisabeth who is on horseback--ss copter past trees--ss same, come in for landing--ss landing--now: boat in water--ss controls inside boat--cu same,pan to stabiliser--ss man in boat--pan up from boat to crane--ss turning boat over and it turns up again--boat turns over and then up again (lifeboat that is unsinkable)---ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO(one-man 'copter)--AVIATION--WALLIS--[illegible]--LIFEBOAT-

MAKEUP

Date of Event 7/4/66

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(copter):(9/66-Helicopters drop frogmen,pick up astronauts,bring same to carrier USS GUAM after succesful Gemini 11 flight)

Can No. 39-76

Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-369	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.US. OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon, makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--copter takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN-USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--PILOT--U.S.NAVY--CONRAD--HL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO(copter):(9/66-Shots of copter with Pres.Marcos of Philippines on board landing on PanAm bldg. in New York City)	Can No. 39-76	Roll No. 2

Subject	STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls arrival in the rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:-ss Pan Am Building--copter arrive top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRICAL--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event 9/19/66

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO(copters):(9/66-Shots of U.S. helicopters in Manila on way to war in Vietnam) (SOUND)	Army Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-229		NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter picks up Gemini 12 astronauts after successful splashdown near carrier "USS WASP"--11/66)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameruman
GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-431'5"		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buss"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Date of Event makeup 11/17/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--ew cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YE--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

AUTOGYRO: (1966 Shots of astronauts out of helicopter onto deck of pickup aircraft carrier after successful mission)

Can No. 40-2-11

Roll No.

Subject

MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		467-556	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot 1/3/67

Date of Wrap-up 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)--2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO: (Army copter service is war workhorse in Vietnam) (Sound)

Issue Number 40-8-I

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES.
'COPTER ROLL

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDO-CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and soom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires-cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------
TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--
PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--
TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 7/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(copter lands in snow in Chicago-1967	Issue Number 40-10-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	WORST BLIZZARD IN 18 YEARS HITS CHICAGO	Cameraman U P I

Length	7-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(huge pile snow,ts,traffic move slowly in bg--stranded cars, trucks--people dig--man dig out car--2 closer AV stranded cars--gs card covered--copter of Chi.Fire Dept.land on snow--people walk thru snow carrying milk--AV stranded buses--

Date of Event Jan. 1967

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST-AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cptr

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter in Vietnam action--2/67)

Issue Number 40-17-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--ENEMY SOLDIERS TAKE TOLL

Cameraman J P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7-7 Can No. no cuts
7-144				

Description and Remarks BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, Date Feb. 1967

INDOCHINA:(ls Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man, approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fire gun, wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead, wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy, rescue him, 2 sc--copter shootrockets--GI on phone, wounded GI, head bandaged with fotog Bob Hodierne--2 scs. fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--RESCUE--HUMAN INT(Servhum)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGYRO,(Copter in Vietnam during battlescenes)
3/67

Issue Number
40-24-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CLASHES WITH VC FORCE

Cameraman UPI

17-185

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date: 9-25
			Can No.	no cuts

Location NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Batt.of 1st US Air Cavalry, 2 cus men run toward us, trees, bg--bs men run--shaky scene, see men dug in, camera steadies, now see men run thru trench--another shot man run thru trench, then ducks--copter overhead--man dug in--copter lands--men in shelter of brush--two sc.bullet holes in copter--belongings of the wounded stacked up--another same----------
NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AUTOGYRO, (Copter)--AVIATION--

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA(Copter)Bell displays its new heavy duty copter--in England------"B"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)34 (B)44 (C)55 (D)43 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. see bk.nos.after each location--NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nickname "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu roto turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under----------

Date of Event 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shows of model to 2 po.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

AUTOGYRO(Copter in Uruguay brings Pres.LBJ on visit--4/67

Issue Number 40-31-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject COMMON MARKET--JOHNSON PLEDGES AID TO LATIN BLOC

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-74				Bk No: 12-20

Can No. NO CUTS

PUNTA DEL ESTE, URUGUAY, APRIL 1967

Date of Event 4/67

(Punta del Este, Uruguay) Lyndon B.Johnson arrives in Montevideo,off plane--flags fly--walk by ~~us,plane to by~~ crowd--LBJ shake with Pres.Oscar Gestito of Uruguay--fotogs --copter arriving--mcu soldiers on horses----------

PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--GESTITO,Oscar---AUTOGYRO(Copter)--URUGUAY ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO:(Copters rescue wounded GIs in Vietnam--5/67

Issue Number 40-42-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CASUALTIES HEAVY IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-161				B.NOS:18-10,11 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Dated: 5/67

LS Marines & Church--2 sc.wounded carried into the Church,used as refuge from fierce fighting--int. lots GIs wounded--wounded on pew,treated by medic--aa same GI get plasma--statue of Christ--activity in Church,wounded in aisle,attended--ext.plane overhead,two explosions--int. GI in pain,lying on pew--ext.Church,explosion in distance-GI sit in Church,rest head in hands--statue of Madonna--ext wounded ready for evacuation--stretcher case carried--ambulatory wounded walk to cpter--big copter==rush wounded

SEE OVER

to copter--GI lying on ground--2 scs.to copter--copter take
off----------

AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MEDICAL--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

AUTOGYROS:(Copters arrive from US in Paris,France--6/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

(A)79 (D)72
(B)72 (E)59
(C)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No: no cuts-

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(Bk.No:

Description Le Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, tc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs,refugees carry belongings-- people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas-- travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon- lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--ls see mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

AUTOGYRO:(Copter demonstration in Calif of the XH51A--7/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)PROM MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A) 65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts location

Can No cuts

(A)BURBANK,CALIF.(NEWSIN part) Date of Event 7/67

Description and Remarks

copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Kay Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly by--ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:20-9

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--1s couple pickups in succession

---

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old city --Israeli Arabs wait at fountain wash feet,2 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bout to enter--take off shoes,first - [illegible]at prayer--ex[illegible]women,kids
alking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its
ledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(B[illegible]No:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE
HMELS"heals over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br.
ub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the
anker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float
ng hulk--soon in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-
on--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners
rdered crew to abandon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who
laims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and
hakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old
ife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he
alk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--
VIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM,
SRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE
R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

AUTOGYROS:(Copters at war in Vietnam 7/67--"B"Story	Issue Number 40-57-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				EdNos:see after ea. loca tion--no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)KOBE,JAPAN:(EdNos:26-20,21--
nite sc:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu Date of Ev July 1967
running water--men walk thru water--raining hard, see damaged vehicle--
inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evac-
uees out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evac
uees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded
streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris---------
---------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(EdNo:26-14,15---Airmen of
334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell
loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu
soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

(2) 40-57-2

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BdNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--as tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

AUTOGIRO: Copter rescue in Alaska flood--8/67	Issue Number 40-67-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	ALASKA FLOODS--FAIRBANKS CALLED DISASTER AREA	Cameraman UPI
		Pic No: 32-11

Length	7-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. -NO cuts-

Description and Remarks FAIRBANKS, ALASKA: (3 killed, thousands homeless and est. $200 Million damage Date of Event Aug. 1967
as Cheno River overflows its banks--AV flood--AV river under bridge--
aboard rescue boat, flooded house, people on mound--man, boy on shoulder
walk thru water--hs flooded cars, people near--2 walk from car in ragi
water--AV flooded forest--AV line from copter to rescue basket below,
woman in basket--cu pilot in copter--cu woman on rescue line below cop
ter--2 AV flooded homes----------

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Alaska Flood)--DISASTER(Nature)--
RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copters in Vietnam--1967	Issue Number 40-74-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT				Cameraman UPI
Length 118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:34-24;35-15 -no cuts-	Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Campha in the North,AV U.S.bomb run,explosions,etc.--- Date of Event Sept.1967 several bomb runs,AV--ground shots,4th Infantry Marines,big guns,big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew,fires--cu muzzle,fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int.one young fellow,battle gear--copter go down--int.same,troops unload,jump out--into jungle,we take off again--troops,deep jungle,search--find hole,lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troop thru brush----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

AUTOGYRO:(Copter demonstration--Can. Navy--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Lgth. (A)78 (B)64 (C)67 (D)47 (E)98

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see tk nos. after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNO:38-2,6

Date: Sept. 1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same--BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring it copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu console,hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu control - copter in air,crew runs back under it--copter lands on deck-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)FRENTO,ITALY:(BdNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilisation--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BdNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BdNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,tape)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

-more-

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve--GROMYKO,Andrei--FEDORENKO,Nikolai--THANT,U--BROWN,
George--
(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--USCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO
(Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--
(C)FERENTO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA,King--
(D)NEW DELHI,INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI,Mr.sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI
LAMA--
(E)FASHIONS--

AUTOGYROS:(Copters--Vietnam--1967

Issue Number
40-87-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM PLANES SUPPORT GROUND FORCES

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NOS:41-18,19
132ft				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date Oct 1967 - 10/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Huey gun-ship copters of the U.S.1st Air Cavalry--Is in flite--
ms same--fire rockets--pilot fires--firing mechanism for rockets shoots
--int.see thru plexiglass canopy,rockets firing--another copter during
firing run--bs pilot--shot down on missile-hit terrain with smoke
rising--knocking out supply routes--copter,infantry out fast and cop-
ter up anddaway again--ls infantrymen across open field,fast--mortar
crew fires--explosion in distance--infantrymen fire submachine guns in
prone position,firing other automatic weapons--machinegunner fires--
jet fighter come in on bombing run,xplosion,smke,flames--cu infantry
advance across field--jet fighter on bomb run,infantry silhouette by
smke---VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--COPTERS--WAR--AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--
SILHOUETTES(Photography)--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGYRO(Copter rescue--1967
"A"story

Issue Number
40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman
UPI

(A)76 (B)47 (C)26 (D)61 (E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

ER NOS: 44-2; 3; 9;
Cuts 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below

Date of Event
Nov 1967

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARR IS"—gen.view empty car———————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL———————— (D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS———— (E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

AUTOGYRO:(1967---"D"story	Issue Number 40-98-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON (C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman upi

(A) 50	(D) 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:45-30;25;28; 45-29;40-1;45-2;repo
(B) 42	(E) 53				Can No. -no cuts-
(C) 45	(F) 70				

Description and Remarks (A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(in main mail-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building----------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder--LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit sits him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pulls them and then lifts him up--walks away with him on shoulder----------

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulate fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights--fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--ca same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--man wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his gear moving along wire slowly--l; he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—mcu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modelling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model———————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

AUTOGYRO(Copter)--1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman
UPI

(A) Length
(B) 46
(C) 49
(D)60
(E)86
(F)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
ENRGS:47-28;46-1;
47-18;15;9-34;24-12
respectly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ms family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who [illegible] piece [illegible] painting----------

Date of Event
Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med twists,turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and moves it below--2 bs arms insert object in

mother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage; arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thru Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

BALLOONS

-- MISCELLANEOUS

-- BARRAGE
-- RACES
-- STRATOSPHERE

-- WEATHER

See also
AIRSHIPS

NYHRA [illegible] 8/90

BALLOONS	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Funny page folk featured in annual "Balloonatic Frolic"	Mack Rossis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	51 51			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

Various shots of funny balloons in parade - C. u. of balloon being released in 34th Street
L. s. of balloon rising over city

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 11/29/30	96
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOONS

Can No. V.3-R.96

Roll No. 9

Subject: Gleeful Children Revel In Annual Grotesque Frolic

Cameraman: Winner Mack Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	123			128 X 1,2,3,4,

Description and Remarks: New York--H.S. Looking Down On Huge 2-Headed Giant And Draggon--They Wind Through Thronged Streets--Group Shot Of Kids Crowing Around Figures--Girls On Trucks Release Balloons--Giant Hipo-Draggon And Others Are Sent Aloft
Also Listed Under--New York,N.Y.--
Kids-- Balloons--Parades

Date of Event 11-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BALLOONS

Can No.	Roll No.
45 x	3

Subject: SCHMELLING REACHES HOME--
LIFE SAVING BALLOON APPARATUS

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446	446			

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--Max Schmelling arrives after Stribling fight--Life saving balloon apparatus on same roll
UNUSED
Also listed as: FLIGHTS, MAX SCHMELLING, BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON (U.S.N.)	Can No. V.4 R.82	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BALLOON VICTOR OVER WORLD'S BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	109			449x2	555

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AVIATION—BALLOONS—BASEL, SWITZERLAND

Also as: AIR RACES—U.S.NAVY—AIR SCENES—LT.COM.T.W.SETTLE—CAPT.HUBER—ERNEST DEMUYTER

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

BALLOON (afire) French Army maneuvers	Can No. V.5R.151	Roll No. 8

Subject: PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78 dev	Cuts 200 640x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Compiegne, France

Date of Even: May '33

SEE: COMPIEGNE, FRANCE - FRENCH ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOTS--THRILLS--FORMATIONS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (Goodyear, Navy etc. Cup Race)

Can No. V.5R. 177

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD BALLOON TITLE SOUGHT BY FIVE NATIONS IN CUP RACE

Cameraman: Morgan-Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
68	57			F-743x1,375 M-742x4,100

Description and Remarks: BALLOON RACE--CHICAGO

Also as: AVIATION--U.S. NAVY--LT. T.G.W. SETTLE

Date of Event: 8-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SN 8-33-U

OVER

BALLOON (arising--St. Cyr Triumph--SOUND-COMMANDS IN FRENCH--MILAIRS)

Can No. 1404x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ST. CYR TRIUMPH

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--ST. CYR, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--AUTOGIRO

Date of Event 7/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

BALLOONS (YOUNGEST JUMPERS)

Can No. 2892 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
WORLD'S YOUNGEST PARACHUTE JUMPERS

Cameraman
KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks
BATAVIA NY

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 6-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SN-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALOONS(ANimals lifting up in parade in Milwaukee,Wis)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	2

Subject	Cameraman
'LETS HAVE NO DEPRESSION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNE
53	46			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TAILORS--masses U.S.flags in parade--Wendell Willkie in group saluting; bicycle for two, on flat,in costume--Indian costumed girl..majorette--snow storks, balloon animals--little boy spectator--more big animals--girl on float going by..throwing kiss--different animals, people, BIG FIGURES--shot looking up as big figure comes over camera--another angle with 2 men having huge heads--balloon locomotive, engineer and all the animals looking out windows--

MILWAUKEE,WIS.--FLAGS--PARADES--WILLKIE--BALOONS--COSTUMES--PROCESSION FLOWERS--R R TRAIN--SNOW--

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS(3 with Wallace banner in Chicago, Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA ans 10/6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-17-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 17-314-1

Richard
Wallace--

(3) 17-314-1

BALLOONS (Giant ice Cream Cone--Humpty Dumpty balloon--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-454	5

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON-EDWARDS KEITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22-23/43

Used No.	Date

--CU crowd--man on unicycle--
--20 crowd kids--LS & CU big
Humpty Dumpty balloon--travel shot crowd
--ants up on throne--
--LS Hollywood Boulevard..decorated
--CU crowd--Santa by on
and Lancaster by--Edgar Bergen and
Costello by--Santa Claus by--
--PARADES--BALLOONS--FLOATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOON(BALLOON SITE: ls map of where balloons landed)
DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS.JAPAN.LONDON,ENG.MIAMI,FLA

Canada pointer
20-45-B

Roll No.

Subject M.G.M. NEWS:TRACTOR LANDING GEAR:
TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED BATHING SUITS

Cameramen SAVITT:HARA
CRotchett:Walsh

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 59 56 73 65 C-82			JK,JK---5565x4; 80ft. 5565x5; 50ft. JUNK

Cut No.

Description and Remarks
Bright Fd:tractor type landing gear of B-27-47
plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear; Date
plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var.
shots eagles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying woman
ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass
peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer
where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY
party,girls,Royal family,Queen,Mother,ls party,K.2,2 prin-
cesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus
artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto
DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES
INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON
BOMBS:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:LIZ:PRINCESS LIZ:
ANCHORS:GEORGE:BATHING BEAUTIES:SUITS:FASHIONS:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS (balloons down, grabbing for them)	Can No.	Roll No.
C.DON, ENG. ET TORTO, ALTA, CAN.	V.20 R.106	CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA ARTS BALL FIRE EATER	BR.PP: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				(A) 5702x6 210f1 (B) Junk	

Description and Remarks

Stan Ryley,torch in mouth,lites ...,cu kids,re..ltes,into mouth etc,cu kids drinks benzine,glass,blows it out again--BALL:int.dancing,costumes,cu types,doc examines gal,balooons down,grabbing for them, drink toast,cu people on balcony,parade floats, balcony,gals on floats,ls genview brawl--CUTS:add.

LONDON,ENGLAND:EDMONTON,CAN:RYLEY:STUNTS: FIRE:DANCING:CELEBRATIONS:COSTUMES:BALL:FLOATS
BALLOONS

Date of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(welcoming kids to 1948 Soap box derby)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC RETURN (B)JOUSTING (C)SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: EDWARDS ECLAIR SAVITT

Length: 6 Nos. 35 51 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A)5968x2; 45 (B)5984x5; 12 (C)5967x1; 80

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:Martin Biles,Mel Patton, Cliff Bourland and Roy Cochran stand on plane platform--cu Biles swish to Patton swish to Bourland and swish to Cochran--backshot photogs etc--med shot four of em--FRANCE:ls stuff--2 shots rowers--cr jousting approach,and no fall--cutin fancy hat--cutin sa in water--guy dunked--crowd,kids--another hit,into water-cutin gal excited--hits water hard--ARKON,OHIO:ls title, Derby Downs--cu poster,car,dedic.youth--parade,welcome balloons--Jimmy Stewart--inside shed,cars lined up-- few lined up--onto scale,weigh in--cu scale--cu driver in and the start--hishot cars down incline--another sta

Date of Event 8/48

Used

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-170-5

heat--big shot, vari crowd, race--crowd--big r..ce, finals, dow
2 shots, finish--cu winner, Don Strub, with trophy 2 shots-
CUTS: add. shots olympic champs, ext and int.--Cochran spea
and ditto Patton--add. water jousting--add. soap box races
B-36 flying over finish line--many cus boys with their c
add. everything--

NEW YORK CITY--BILLS--PATTON--BOURLAND--COCHRAN--JOUSTIN
FRANCE--PLANES--SPILLS--AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--
RACES--BOYS--STEWART--POSTERS--CROWDS--STRUB--TROPHIES--
PARADES--BALLOONS--WATER--

BALLOONS(in Macy parade and also in Gimble parade in Phila)	Can No. 21-200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR BOULEVARD RICE SPARES GAY HOLIDAY PARADES	FORDHAM SMITH HESS JOHNSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	146			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:gen shot Santa Claus Land all lit up and lined with Amer.flags--drum majorettes--group of gals in Mission cosutmes--gal on horse--kids watching--Life of Riley Float with Bill Bendix--SWISH!!NEW YORK CITY:kids gaping--70ft alligater filled w helium--clown with mask waving--guy with trick camera--pirate--peprermint stick--fireman Smoky Stover--reindeer kids waving--Santa waving--SWISH!!PHILADELPHIA:fire engi escorting Santa to Gimbles--Jack in the box--little kid pointing--ole King Cole--Rhinoceros--kid with balloon--Santa Claus--closer waving--kid clapping--Santa on ladde waving snow out of window--

Destroyed

Stock No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-200-1

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--PARADES--XMAS STORIES--FLAGS--
COSTUMES--BENDIX--NEW YORK CITY--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--
PHILADELPHIA--FIRE APPARATUS--~~XMGX~~

BALOONS:(QUEEN JULIANA'S DAUGHTER RELEASES BALLOONS TO CHILDREN DURING PARTY)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)TOKYO FIRE(C) MARINE REVIEW (D)QUEEN JULIANA

Cameramen SMITH JOHNSON PATHE FOX HEARST POLYGOON

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	52 55			(B)(D)FILE S BELOW OTHERS JUN	

Description and Remarks:

YORK CITY:hs huge crowd at Madison Sq.Park
ed shot crowd--Jewish guy with Amer.fl
Rabbi Isacc Herzog presiding--crowds cheering waving--
ou babe with new hat--hs crowd--couple Jewish types--
s vast crowd--girl with Israel and U.S. flags--TOKYO,JAP
s fire TITLE--bringing up hose--2 shots smoke and fire--
hru smoke see wreckage falling 2 shots--ou burning timo
ouring water on bldg--gen.scene firemen running around--
AMP PENDLETON,CALIF:AV equipment on field--mechanized u
nd planes overhead--tanks by--planes overhead--guys rid
n tracks--marines marching 2 shots--Navy and Marine offi
aluting--flags by--dog marching alongside Marines--

Date Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-245-2

's Marines by and planes overhead--THE HAGUE?HOLLAND:
ome out on porch--med crowd with balloons--family,tow
daughters waving--cu kids in crowd with balloons--med
retty blonde kid--Kids going up stairs and greeted by
ueen Juliana--ls big crowd as they release balloons--med
oyal family on porch little princesses release balloons-
atch em rise--ls crowd balloons still going up pan up s
undreds of balloons rising--cu royal family smiling,Que
ttracts older daughter whole family looks--kid in indo
ith balloon,Princess Margriet--cu crowd little boy wi th
lowers by camera--med couple lined up with flowers--wid
ngle porch steps people put flowers on em--cu Queen wavi
nd smiling--cu looks into camera--CUTS:6137x4...add.sce
aran fire,fig ting it etc--6123x8...Add.scenes used on
'Liana birthday--

YORK CITY--CROWDS--JEWS--HER OG--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVER
OKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAMP PENDLETON-
U.S.MARINES--REVIEWS--FLAGS--PARADES--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND-
UEEN JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--FLOWERS--BALLOONS--MARGIET-

BARRAGE,
BALLOONS

Suggest cross-checking all BALLOON and AIRSHIP sections. There is probably some interchange of terms. dmb 10/90

NARA mb 8/90

BALLOONS (MOTORIZES ARMY SAUSAGES)	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGES

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
909				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT. SILL, OKLA

ARMY

Date of Event: 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (ENGLAND BARRAGE DEFENSE)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 2

Subject WOELD WIDE N WS:BALOON BARRAGE HOTEL FIRE: SS LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (ASCEND BEFORE RAF FLIGHT TO AUSTRALIA

Can No. I0-720

Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS: RAF FLIGHT: MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED: SIDEWALK SUPTS FORM CLUB TO WATCH EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event 11-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(CREW OF BARRAGE BALLOON IN MOCK RAID	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE UNITS TRIED OUT IN " RAID" ON BALLOON CREW	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (ENGLISH BARRAGE) RAID BY NAZIS (SOME BURNED)	Can No. 3894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (NYLON SILK, GIRLS DISUSE	Can No. 3986 z	Roll No. 7

Subject THEM AND NOW USED FOR SAUSAGES) SILK STTOCKINGS FOR BALLOONS	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks WAR

LONDON

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON BARRAGE(DOVER ENG.)
STRAFED BY NAZI PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
4052 X	6

Subject
DOVER ATTACKED

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENGL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(BARRAGE CREWS TRAINING	Can No. 4074 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARRAGE BALLDON GOES UP	GENFILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (US ARMY BEGIN TRAINING BARRAGE CREWS	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION: BOMBER FOR ENG.: BARRAGE BALON: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BALLOONS(BARRAGE KITES)GOODYEAR FIELD(TEST)	13-994	1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT:BALOONS: CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED: CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(BARRAGE UNIT TESTS
KITES(COAST GUARD UNIT)

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 2

WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES: BALLOONS:FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(FIRST BARRAGE TEST	Can No. 4082 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRIES IST U.S. BARRAGE BALLOON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON BARRAGE (PACIFIC WEST COAST) DEFENSES	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS:
PEARL HARBOR:JAP2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (SENT UP TO PROTECT CALIF.COAST)	Can No. 4488 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BARRAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON BARRAGE: SEE BALLOON BARRAGE GO UP AND IN AIR..PLANES ~~FLY AROUND BARRAGE~~

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 2

Subject: EAST COAST PROTECTED BY BALLOONS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99		89		1059x4 500

Description and Remarks: T.TOTTEN,L.I.--shot balloon at earth,men start to run out,man runs to control cage,others loosen ropes,hold down cage,balloon rises,thru trees,tops and of shot,above trees 2 balloons rising outin in cage--thru wicker--balloons float-ing in air,ou soldier looking upward--planes flying amongs balloons--CUTS:ditto

ST TOTTEN,L.I.: ~~EAST COAST:~~ BALLOON BARRAGE: U.S.ARMY:MATL DEP:AVIATION:

Date of Event: 7-?-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS(Barrage balloons over barges in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-228	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1240x1,2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-224-1

BALLOON(Barrage balloon on deck in Salerno, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1262X	1,2,5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1262x1, 2, 5

BALLOONS: (LS of boats in harbor with balloons above, in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-266	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] boats going to shore--extreme LS shore in [illegible] --men getting off landing barges (TWO.T)--[illegible] thru water to shore..2 scenes--equipment coming ashore..2 scenes--duck on shore--equipment coming ashore--taking care of wounded--case of adhesive tape on soldier's back--dead Nazis laying in street..German German prisoners..(Eng. soldiers in this scene)--Nazi effects on ground--Nazi prisoners--talking to Nazi prisoner--prisoners marching--[illegible] add. on scenes used and add. on landing scenes, barges etc.--good shots flag(US)--soldiers on board playing [illegible], chaps etc.--landing troops and equipment--good shots some of barges etc.--on water swirling--load of supplies on deck--var. scenes Mass on board, soldiers praying, giving out Communion--Sun & group of barges--soldiers off side of barge--soldiers thru water--piling up supplies near wall--tanks thru water with special exhaust shield--shots of night firing(bombing)--[illegible] flagged gas tank--shots of L Ones, generators digging etc.--var. shots convoy at sea--firing --shots And Drone ships--firing anti-air guns(TWO Scenes)--Long Tons into beach--soldiers [illegible]

CUTS:

accordion checking

(2) 17-266-1

BALLOONS(B-24 Liberator being lifted by balloon bags in England)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS: (Barrage, var. shots balloons in England)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

use over

FORM 2570—1RM—6-44.11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-309-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
var. shots planes take off at night--air shots--Night--GOOD
EXPLOSIONS--var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up..var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high..var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CJ 17-300-2 KEELER

water- etring (cu) ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes.. explosion (good).. plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane (cu)--bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

su bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barge--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, Is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARAY--ENG. ARAY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

(Low shot of convoy balloons in England)

Can No. 17-302— WHOLE REEL

Subject 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops--Fort drops its l[oad]

[para]troopers walk to plane--last minu[te] inspect[ion]

[para]troopers walk to plane--board plane[s]

[re]ports ready to take off--Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton [ob]

[ser]ves with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--

[of] a glider base...gliders--air borne men march to

[glid]ers--at an English field...English p[ar]ents

[see]--glider set down into air--A[ir] pl[ane]s and

[con]voy in array in channel [ac]ross

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

[illegible] barrage balloons--shot of ocean [illegible] silhouette--crew members [illegible]--shot looking [illegible] battleship guns--big ship out in water ready to open [illegible]--3 shots--navy guns open fire--U.S. troops & dumb [illegible] into assault boats--4 scenes assault boats underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke rising..boats moving in--allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield. [illegible] front ramps--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assault boat hears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--opening up on beach [illegible] withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. Soldiers pour out [illegible] to shore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on beach--Air shots boats up on beach, high and dry--troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerged in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners marching [illegible] carrying U.S. flag taunting them..Yank picks up German helmet and throws it down on ground--tank turning

(3) 17302-Reel

Rothsay
put on
off War.
West Wall
Fortresses, P-51
U.S.
deck --
marching and
add. landing scenes

(4) 17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

BALLOONS: (Shots of barges and balloons at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	5

ubject

[illegible] TRAP CLOSES

Cameramen

ength	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	447			Can No. See folder for numbers of take

escription and Remarks

[illegible] Atlantic Wall, part of [illegible] concrete blockhouses on beach, several scenes--barbed wire [illegible] tanks--Spring soldiers [illegible] tanks--field marshal Von Rundstedt [illegible]--huge concrete blockhouse--gun emplacement shooting out shells--men coming down fire escapes in blockhouse--men running out of camouflaged tunnels--running to camouflaged guns--uncover big gun--pull away curtain over gun in concrete--panning AA guns--big gun emplacements--(END OF CON. FILM)--big convoy of ships--sunken allied freighter--2 shots tanks advancing inland--burning house explodes--troops running under fire--2 shots German prisoners with hands raised--prisoners [illegible] with hands on heads--2 scenes [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Eiffel Tower--CU German soldier burned up to ...waist trying to dig himself out--ruined Nazi Hi...-command room with map on table--2 shots dead Nazis--... shots Winston Churchill and Gen.Montgomery--Is of U.S.High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and Marshall ...they're in center of group in background--Gen.Arnold--Gen.Marshall--Gen.Bradley with patch on nose--3 shots U.S.troops on march--tank destroyers moving up--tank destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving from doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud M.P.'s--young French girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of... Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--AIR SHOTS..strafting train--ammunition truck..it blows up--straffing flak tower--firing on another train--BIG EXPLOSION--tank on road being strafed--vehicles on road strafed--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..3 shots--parastroopers cleaning up a mess--4 gooses wrecked gliders--big guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another parastrooper in his arms--cu of injured trooper--another trooper arm in sling talking to another man--German prisoners and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--... on stretcher..parastroopes leaning on elbow--looking thru ...chevy building..med hospital unit set up with Red Cross on tents--long line of German prisoners marching... and one in civies on outside of line looks like priest...

(2) 17-304-5

(3)17-304-5

CUTS:

FRANCE--FORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON RUNDST
TUNNEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--BOA
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN OUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN OUTS)--TANKS--TRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
TIME--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4) 17-304-5

BALLOONS(Barrage balloons in sky in Eng.) ~~Exercises~~

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9.44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 17-331-1

rocket trucks in woods--section of launching apparatus, wheels on wooden construction--entrance to underground chamber--pile of tail ends of bombs--stim [illegible] DANGER BOMBS etc --soldier near pit, looking off in the distance--la and ou flying bomb in field --[illegible] ramp--CU German writing on section of tail unit--ou bomb lying in field--CUTS--scenes used and people looking up--shot of male and female members of anti-air crews--crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at buzz-bombs and EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--French [illegible] looking at map of British Isles..CU Map--ornamental trees planted in boxes--tree on wheels--compressed air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND--(Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TENTS--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--POSTERS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS,FRANCE BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--CAMOUFLAGE--

BARRAGE BALLOONS: (Sea. balloon cra[illegible] at work as convoy enters Green Island lagoon)

Issue Number 4844x2, 1; 4849x1, 5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS772x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Fine Negative

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft Date of Event March 1944

--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NE[illegible] GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1;(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x3;(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1636x2:(BkNo:4134-11--273ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions-- int. of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(4) 4944x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1^44

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----- ---------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types Pe~ple)--

BALLOONS (Jap balloon hanging from tree---sign UNEXPLODED BOMB, KEEP AWAY-- officer walking towards bomb-- removing bomb from "chandelier"--)	Can No. TB-440	Roll No. Canada	
Subject: BALLOON MENACE FOILED		Cameraman: H.WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--MLS Jap Balloon hanging from tree--MCU showing where some Balloons have fallen (MAP)--Pan..truck driving up--CU sign "UNEXPLODED BOMB, KEEP AWAY"--MCU men unloading equipment from truck--MCU officer walking towards bomb--MCU officer removing fx bomb from "Chandelier" --MCU officer instructing men to remove Chandelier from Balloon--MCU "Chandelier"--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--BALLOONS--BOMBS--CAN. ACT--CAT'L DEFENCE--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS:(The "skyhood balloons partially inflated balloon is released..filling out as it gains height..plastic balloons of diameters up to 100ft.)

Can No. 6538 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

(BALLOONS USED IN RESEARCH FOR FLYING SAUCERS)

Cameraman

FOX(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251		251		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA IN THE PACIFIC...aboard the USS NORTON SOUND...preparing the "skyhood balloon" for launching--cosmic ray instruments are attached at base--partially inflated balloon is released..filling out as it gains height--(plastic balloons of diameters up to 100 feet..rise to a height of 19 miles)..released by Office of Naval Research)

AT SEA--USS NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--WEATHER--U.S.NAVY--

Date Shot 6/19

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARRAGE BALLOONS: (Used as a warning for both sides to stay away from truce area in Korea—10/51) story

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA—TRUCE FUTURE HINGES AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(SD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	129		

Cuts 6753x5, 6751x6, Can No 6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJom): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg—cu floodlight—hs floodlight and balloon in bg—GI working on tanks—cu balloon deflated—wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 of injured walking—stretcher case toward helicopter and more coming—cu one injured strapped to side of off—rocket launcher—ammunition—Marine sighting— day and nite——— CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots—barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red—shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons—Gen. Bill Nuckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting—Press, both Red and UN, wait for news—var. shots same———— FOX DP-6751x6: (trucks and

Dated Event 10/51

Used No. | Date

ons injured—ground copter—in fg, one copter copter—one takes shots, fireworks,

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same--

[redacted]:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation--

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NICHOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

BALLOONS:(Hole in ships side is stuffed with barrage balloon,inflated.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6964 x ~~6964 x~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
AT ANTIC GALES BATTER NAVAL VESSEL	HEART (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
154		154		

Description and Remarks

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued by breeches buoy during height of the gale--scenes after the gale of the minesweeper aground high and dry--almost on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed with barrage balloon,inflated--at high tide tugs pull the H.M. WAVE back to sea--

ST.IVES,ENGLAND--SHIPWRECKS--H.M. WAVE--STORMS--RESCUES BREECHES BUOY--TUGS--BALOONS--

Date of Event 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARRAGE BALLOONS: (Used to send bible excerpts behind Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 26-504-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--la,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 scs----------

(For info. on Ezekial's Wheel,see Bible Ex Chap 1 Verses 14,etc)

Date of Ex 9/53

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS("B"story,tge)(Misc.Christian),--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

BARRAGE BALLOONS: (Drop leaflets to Checks-carry word of hope)	Issue Number 27-567-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

(A)[illegible] (B) 50	(C)28 (D)54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all CUES JUNKED CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)[illegible] (D)7297x6

(A)[illegible] (girls filling

Description and Remarks

anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--ex Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--is crowning,kiss,bouquet--ex winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holts----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

BARRAGE BALLOONS: (Carries atom bomb above proving grounds in Nevada)	Issue Number 30-56-2	

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB				Camera(s) FOX-HEARST	
Length 7-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Y-765327, N-765328 Can No. 150 ft.	

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(NO SYNC
alloon,basket,firing off ground--see basket under-
eath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon
levated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer,
ushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud
n bg-------CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material----

Date of Event 7/57

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR
--BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO
--MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

BALLOON:(flight in Minnesota conducted by Air Force with live test pilot-8/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-69

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME ~~(C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA~~

Cameraman (A)FOX (B) BUCCI ~~(C) HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28	(C)3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon,gathered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--c. and ms walking with th

Date of ~~Shot~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--3c.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--1c crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Syngman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--LMELE--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF

HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

BALLOON(barage):(10/57-Sceintests monitor instruments from rocket,balloon as 4,000 mile rocket penetrates atmosphere)

Can No. 30-88 30-88

Roll No. 1 1

STORY.CUTS 7679x4

Subject
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET

Cameruman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7:103			

Cuts 7679 x 4, 400 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(instru-ments)--ENGINEERMENT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 10/25/57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOON: (Trip in Crosby, Minnesota tests new spaceman gear for U.S. NAVY--7/58)

Can No. 30-60

Roll No. 2

Subject: SKY FRONTIER--RECORD BALLOON TRIP TESTS SPACEMAN GEAR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CROSBY, MINNESOTA: (sc balloon--[illegible] 7/28/58
on same--sc plastic--tying cords--U.S.N.man puts on [illegible] spaceman--
interior of balloon--closing off balloon--take off--M.Lee Lewis &
Commander Malcom Ross shake hands after successful test--

CROSBY, MINNESOTA--U.S.N.--TESTS--UNIFORM--CLOTHING--BALLOON--AVIATION--
LEWIS--ROSS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

BARRAGE BALLOON: (Tested in flight above Cape Kennedy,Fla.) 7/62	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) BEN BELLA, VICE PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		3-43 3-62 3-44 3-45		Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameramen--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameramen--ss Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu samek talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--ss same-

Date of Makeup 7/19/62 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CELEBRITIES--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV-NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--FAMILIES-- TLEMCEN,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

BALLOONS:-(Piccard experiments with multiple balloons) 1937	Issue Number 35-61	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY--PICCARD BALLOON--MARCONI & WIRELESS--AMERCIAN CUP RACE--"BIG APPLE" DANCE				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 7-163	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOME Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,MINN.--Piccard in balloon--cu same--ls balloons--balloons take off--cu balloons--ss basket in flight--ROME, ITALY--cu Marconi & wife on ship--cu Marconi--ss Marcone at board--opt. to Pope--ss Pope--Pope & Marconi--cu same--NEWPORT,R.I.--Captains at wheels--ss boats--air shot same--crowd--air shot race--crowd--ss race--U.S.A.--Big Apple ss dance--cu same girl--ls dance--cu man dances--ls dance--ss dance couples--ls dance--cu same--ls finish of dance.

Date of Event Unknown 7/26/62

OLD & RARE FILMS--ROCHESTER,MINN--PICCARD--BALLOONS--AVIATION 1937--ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--POPE PIUS XI--NEWPORT,R.I.--BOAT [illegible] DANCING.

SEE OVER

BALLOONS:(Released in Holland to celebrate anniversary--11/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON RACE ANNIVERSARY (B) BILLBOARD ART	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104 99				NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Balloons get ready, [illegible] shots--Balloons going up--cameraman in Balloon--cameraman going up--ground from balloon--balloons in air--over the Hague--crew--over the Hague--over town--crowd--crew--rope hanging down--rope hanging down, hooks--coming down, 2 shots----- FRANCE:(ss man climb over fence--shots pulling down billboards--cu folding it up--ss carrying it away--pan shot, pasting it together--cu same--ss same--zoom out shot of billboard--ss billboard framed----- HOLLAND--BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION-- THE HAGUE--ANNIVERSARY-- FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

RACES,
BALLOON

<u>See also</u> AIRSHIPS;
BALLOONS, STRATOSPHERE;
and RACES in SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division; and
BALLOONS in GENERAL
division

BALLOON - race	Can No. 1-79	Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. BALLOON WINS GORDON BENNETT TROPHY

Cameraman Earnhart

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

1 - Six countries start entries in 18th annual international classic.
2 - Semi closeup of christening of Navy basket.
3 - Closeup of winners- Alan MacCracken, aide and Pilot Van Orman

Date of Event 9/28/2[illegible]

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

GORDON BENNETT CUP RACE	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 1

Subject winner of national balloon race lands after 900 mile trip.

Cameraman: Britton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	8½	65½		

Description and Remarks — Houston, Texas

L.s. of fields with all the balloons on the ground C.u. of girls kissing men as balloon goes up then another goes up.
L.s. as it fades away

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55	7/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON RACE	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Van Orman victor in 19th Gordon Bennet international race.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	38	45		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

L.s. of 7 balloons
one balloon goes up.
then Belgian Balloon goes up.
Van Orman and McCracken take off
L.s. of balloon in air.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOONS	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 7

Subject Ape aeronauts dare elemnets in first international race.	Cameraman Freeman

Length T 9	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice, Cal.

See MONKEYS

Date of Event 9/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 81 10	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON RACES	Can No. V.3-R.59	Roll No. 7

Subject	Navy Balloon beats rivals in nat'l elimination races	Cameraman News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No. 32 X 5

Description and Remarks

Akron, Ohio--Bags are inflated--lines up of Army, Navy, Del Mar, Va. Goodyear, Scott Field, Detroit---c.u. of Lt. Settle and Wilfred Bushnell crew of the winner--take off of all balloons-with Navy blimp almost slapping ground in take-off

Also listed as: Lt. T. Settle, Akron, Ohio, Flights , Wilfred Bushnell ensign

[See next card NARA ARC 10/90]

Date of Event 7/19/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.59	7-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NATIONAL BALLOON RACES	Can No. 3-59	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BALLOON BEATS RIVALS IN NATIONAL ELIMINATION RACES	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio.

Turning on natural gas valve used to inflate balloons
L. S. of ballons on ground
C. U. Del-Mar-Va crew. Pilot L.P. Firoulow and John Rieker aid.
C. U. of Goodyear crew Frank Trotter pilot and R. J. Blair aid
C. U. of Gen. H. C. Pratt wishing Army Crew #1 good luck also girls giving boys

[See previous card NARA 485 10/71

Date of Event 7-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.59	7-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Lunch box.
C. U. of Navy crew -- Liet. Settle, pilot and ensign Wilfred Bushnell aid
Take-off in the following order:
ARMY, NAVY, DETROIT, DEL-MAR-VA, GOODNEAR, SCOTTFIELD, ARMY BALLOON.
Various air shots on eyemo roll

(2) 3-59-7

BALLOONS(20th Gordon Bennett Cup Race)	Can No. V.4 R.82	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BALLOON VICTOR OVER WORLD'S BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 449x2
120	109			Can No. 555

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.--l.s. balloons before start--crowd--start of Deutschland, Germany follow shot of basekt in air--Belgica of Belgium takes off--crowds--Swiss bog, Victor de Beuclair, Capt. Huber pilot--U.S.Navy starts(air shot)--follow U.S.N. in air, other balloons in air background--Lt.Comm. T.W. Settle, pilot of U.S.N.--20th Gordon Bennett Balloon Cup race--CUTS--filling balloons--start of 'L' Aventure, France--'14' de Abril', Spain--"Zurich" Swiss.

Date of Event 9/25/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

"Stadt, Essen" German--Goodyear VIII(U.S.)--Polonia (POland)--crowds--c.u.of balloons

Also as: BASEL, SWITZERLAND--AVIATION--~~BALLOON RACES~~--
U.S.NAVY--BALLOON(USN)--AIR SCENES--LT.COL.T.W.
SETTLE--CAPT.HUBERT-ERNEST DEMUYTER

(2) 4-82-7

SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION RACES (Balloon race)	Can No. 443 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BALLOON RACE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162			162 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Basel, Switzerland--l.s.of balloon on field--showing bags on ground attached to ropes of balloons--Deutschalnd takes off, follow shot take-off--crowds on roof top watching--follow takeoff of different balloons--German soldiers (c.u.looking up--U.S.balloon winner & c.u.ballonn in air

Also as: ~~BASEL SWITZERLAND--BALLOON~~ NARA 081 10h --U.S.NAVY--AVIATION(balloon races)

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BALLOON RACES (taking off at Chi.Air Show)PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-744x1,2;1640 S-742x1,2,3;2385 Can No. T-743x2,3;1030
134	123			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION STUNTS--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--K.KUNAU SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMER.FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--T.FALCONI--BALLOONS

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BALLOON RACE (Chicago)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD BALLOON TITLE SOUGHT BY FIVE NATIONS IN CUP RACE	Cameraman Morgan-Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-743x1;375 Can NoM-742x4;100
68	57			

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s.all entries takeoff of Germans, takeoff Goodyear blimp takeoff of Navy Balloon piloted by Lt.T. G.Settle--CUTS: scenes ot takeoff as above

Also as CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--LT.T.G.SETTLE

Date of Event 9-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON RACES
(at Birmingham, Ala.)

Can No. V.6 R.273

Roll No. 3

Subject BALLOON RACES (HL)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x4; Can No. 349
52				

Description and Remarks: Birmingham, Ala--1st shot gen view--at Legion Field--oxygen tanks being loaded--getting a balloon ready--next scene 1st balloon off--cu winning flier--CUTS: Lts. C. Kendall and H.T. Orville of Navy win--NITE scenes ascending--var. shots preparations--Army crew, Navy, Goodyear crew--Carl Lange, V. Smith--Kendall, Orville--Lt. McCormick, J/P. Kirkendall--H. Hansen, James Case--Geo. Hineman, M. Vanick--Lt. Gillespie, Lt. Hawkins, Capt. Flood--takeoffs

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

Name alt 10/90

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--~~BALLOONS~~--LEGION FIELD--LT.HAWKINS--CAP
FLOOD--LT.C.KENDALL--H.ORVILLE--NAVY--NITE--ARMY--C.LANGE
V.SMITH--McCORMICK--J.KIRKENDALL--HANSEN--J.CASE--G.
HINEMAN--M.VANICK--LT.GILLESPIE

(2) 6-273-3

BALLOONS (BALLOON RACES)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R. 273	3

Subject: BALLOON RACES (HL)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				Cuts 1081x4 Can No. 349

Description and Remarks

BALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NAVY--NITE--ARMY--FLOOD--KENDALL--ORVILLE
HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--HANSEN--KIRKENDALL
McCORMICK--SMITH--LANGE--GILLESPIE--
HAWKINS--LEGION FIELD--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BALLOON RACE (GORDON BENNETT) WARSAW	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BAGS SOAR IN GORDON BENNETT BALLOON CLASSIC	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1883x6
54	42			Can No.	70

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND--on the WARSAW flying field Mokotow,start of 24th race--German AMbassador von Molke at christening of 3 balloosn "Sachsen, Augsburg and Deutschland"--CUTS:dktto

WARSAW,POLAND--RACES--AIRFIELD--VON MOLKE

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (COMPETITION AT ST.CLOUD)	Can No. 1971 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR COMPETITION AT ST.CLOUD	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.CLOUD, FRANCE.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON COMPETITION: In Belgium)
See below

Issue Number
7179x2

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON COMPETITION IN BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
75ft.	DUPE NEG.			Cap. No: 6521-8--caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(Scenes during balloon competition in Belgium--see helium-filled balloons rise-----please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event Sept.1933

BELGIUM--AVIATION--BALLOON COMPETITION--

SEE OVER

BALLOON RACE: (Long distance race for Andries Blitz cup gets under way)

Issue Number 7134x4; 7162x10; 7219x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(All three)

Length 245ft - Neg. - Dupe-LAV. Pos.
170ft - LAV.
136ft - B.W.

Cut? BkNos:6468-6; 6505-11; 6575-8--captions to after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks 7134x4:(BkNo:6468-6--OPENING ROLLING MILLS-BREEDBAND-(7/53)IJMUIDEN,HOLLAND: these mills roll pig-iron into long strips--a stripper-crane removes the moulds from the hot ingots,each waigh about 8 tons--in oi-fired soaking pits the hot ingots are heated to about 1250 degrees--pass thru rolls,flattened out--now becomes a slab--ragged ends trimmed off by a crop-shear with cutting force of 1500 tons--jets of water rinse off scale which forms during rolling process--a strip now being coiled --Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard at official opeing of the mill-----7162x10:(Bk No:6505-11--LONG DISTANCE BALLOON RACE FOR THE ANDRIES BLITZ CUP---at Tegelen in province of Limburg annual balloon

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7134x4; 7162x10; 7219x9

race begins--balloonists include the "Henri Dumant"of the Hague with a Swiss in command (which,however,sprung a bad leak--hole was closed by helpful hands but could not be salvaged for this race--we ride the Fr. basket and probably have some in-air shots--(caption not clear on this ---we land near Halden in Limburg--the race was won by the German "Gotze"----------

(August 1953)

----------7219x9:(BkNo:6575-8--Dec.1953--WOMEN POLICE--little boys play with matches and are caught by women police who give them a sound lecture on the dangers of same--the women police also teach traffic safety in the schools--the youth traffic brigade on duty after school--we see the gals get judo training(the women police,that is)--now they are out on the street working with the kids for safety)----------

--OLLAND--METAL(Pig-iron)--FACTORIES(Holland)--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--CEREMONIES----------BALLOON RACE----------WOMEN--FOREIGN POLICE(Women)--CHILDREN(Dutch)--TRAFFIC(Holland)---

BALLOON RACE:(Start of same in Calif--1/64--one Mrs.Barbara Keith was killed during the race--)"D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	29

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 (B)3-54 (D)3-112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" Date of Event 1/21/64
ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia recepti cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu [redacted] and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--post shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,gree[illegible]

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--ap sape------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--ss same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon in water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--LISK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--EMPEROR--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

STRATOSPHERE,
BALLOONS

NASA ADS 5/90

BALLOONS	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 1

Subject winner of national balloon race leands after 900 mile trip	Cameraman Britton

Length T 9	Neg. 8½	Dupe 65½	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Houston, Texas

See GORDON BENNETT CUP RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 5

Subject Trip to moon fails as lack of gas foils scientist flight.	Cameraman All Dupe.

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 66	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Augsburg. Germany.

See INVENTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BALLOON(stratosphere cabin)	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLE GLACIER ICE TO SALVAGE FAMOUS STRATOSPHERE CABIN	Cameraman Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 554 x-3;
122	111			

Description and Remarks Obergurgl, Austria--down side of mountain--guids struggle with baloon cabin--various shots sliding it into Obergurgl--in village natives surround cabin--c.u. cabin--showing names written all over it--Falkner
Also listed as: OBERGURGL, AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Tyrolean Alps) NATIVES TYPES--SNOW--OETZTALER MTS--FALKNER

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

BALLOONS	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARD'S BALLOON ASCENT	JONAK GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	106			Jonak 580 Grimaldi 640	410x1; 410x2;

Description and Remarks: Dubendorf, Switz

Date of Event: 8/18/32

For complete detail: DUBENDORF, SWITZ.-
SCIENCE

Also as: STRATOSPHERE-LAKE GARDA, ITALY -
AUGUSTE PICCARD & MRS.-CONYNS-
GEN. ITALO BALBO-AVIATION-FLIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
V 4 R 71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BALLOON(stratosphere)	Can No. 258 ~~3.5 X 5~~	Roll No. 5

Subject PROFESSOR PICCARD'S BALLOON COMPARTMENT	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Obergurgl, Austria--various scenes showing workings on skis and other ice shoes hauling compartment down the Austrian Alps and over bridge

Also listed as: OBERGURGL, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ALPS(MTS.)--SNOW--PROF. PICCARD

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (Piccard arrives)	Can No. V.5R.156	Roll No. 7

Subject PROF. PICCARD ARRIVES TO ADVISE ON STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman Gibson--Library

Length 65	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 155 664x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--PROF.PICCARD 7-21-33

Also as:S.S.CHAMPLAIN--PRESS--AVIATION--CODOS--ROSSI

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (Piccards inspect)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 5

Subject PICCARD TWINS INSPECT NEW METAL GONDOLA FOR STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 515 Can No. 672x1
76	65			

Description and Remarks

MIDLAND,MICH.--c.u.Auguste Piccard greeted by twin brother Jean--c.u.Jean as he sticks his head into camera FADE--c.u.gondola for new stratosphere flight--shot down into gondola as Piccards come out--l.s.both sitting on gondola--
CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:MIDLAND,MICH.--PICCARDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-24-33

Camera No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (Stratosphere Flight) SOUND SETTLE TALK UNUSED	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAKY VALVE ENDS STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR.	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	144			B-2080-71&1,2; S-3372-71?1,2,3,

Description and Remarks

Chicago--var.scenes & angles inflation of stratosphere balloon at Soldiers Field with c.u.s.of Lt.Comm.T.G.W.Settle--var. shots of crowd--c.u.balloon as it rises,shots in air--FADE to overhead view of wreck balloon on ground--var.shots balloon being put on freight car--CUTS:Settle talks--preparation for flight

Also as:AVIATION--SOUND--CRACK UPS--RUINS--STADIUM(SOLDIERS FIELD)--LT.COMM.G.G.W. SETTLE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (taking off at Chi. Air Show)PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
134	123			S-744x1,2;1640 S-742x1,2,3;2385 T-743x2,3;1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.-AIR RACES

Also as:SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION STUNTS--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--K.KUNAU SMOKE SCREENS--SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMER.FLAG(RAISING)--JOHNNIE MILLER AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWKS--T.FALCONI--BALLON RACE

Date of Event 9-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BALLOON (Russian Stratosphere balloon sets record)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 6

Subject RUSSIAN BALLOONISTS RISE 11.8 KI. IN RECORD STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 796x7; Can No. 570
88	77			

Description and Remarks

Moscow, USSR.--var.shots man 10-33
14 donkey balloons examining fabric of giant stratosphere bag--c.u.wheeling gondola into position--crowd --c.u.George Prokofief enters--var.shots sailing up [illegible]:var.other shots preparations & such personalities as:Asst.Commdr.Birnhaum, Constructor Konstantin Gudenoff, starter K Gakidze
Also as:MOSCOW, USSR.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GEO.PROKOFIEF--ASST.COMMDR.BIRNHAUM--CONSTRUCTOR KONSTANTIN GUDENOFF--GAKIDZE

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON (Navy Stratosphere flight	Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY AERONAUT SAILS TO STRATOSPHERE IN EPIC BALLOON FLIGHT.

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 834x4; Can No. 512
	71 --	60		

Description and Remarks: Akron,O.--ls balloon,cu of Settle and Fordney near balloon--cu men adjusting apparatus--cutin of bag--cu getting into ball--ls balloon takes off--
CUTS:var.sequences taking balloon out of hangar in early orning and var. preparations for takeoff

Also as:AKRON,O.--AVIATION--SETTLE--FORDNEY--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.199	11-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BALLOON
(new record in stratosphere)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 200	1

Subject NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman EDWARDS--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	177			Cuts P-828x3;210 Can No. P-828x4;615

Description and Remarks Backneck,N.Y.--nite scene of troops coming brushland for balloon--ls (day)of balloon lying in swamp--cu Lt Comm.T.G.W.Settle and Maj.Chester L Fordney passing camera--semi view men salvaging balloon--ls crowd around balloon--cu of Fordney and Settle with instruments and eating--SOUNDtalk By Settle and Fordney on flight--CUTS:var shots of 2 fliers salvaging instruments from balloon--var.lens of both speaking over.

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.200	11-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BACKNECK,NH.-NITE SCENES--COPS(STATE)--SEARCHING--
FLIGHTS--~~Babb~~ SETTLE--FORDNEY--SOUND--SPEECH--RUINS--
AVIATION

(2) 5-200-1

BALLOON
(parachute jump from balloon)

Can No. 427 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PARACHUTE JUMP FROM BALLOON

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--PARACHUTE JUMP

Also as: AVIATION

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BALLOONS (Piccard's Stratosphere)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: PICCARD BROTHERS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
253	253			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.s.3 men walking toward camera & testing wind currents--c.u.3 of 'em pointing towards World's Fair skyride and the danger of their balloon getting too close--extreme c.u.Piccard, Auguste Piccard, & Lt. Comm.T.W.Settle

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--PICCARD BROS.--SOLDIERS FIELD--WORLD'S FAIR--LT.COMM.SETTLE--INSPECTION --R

Date of Event: 6/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5820 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BALLOON (Int. stratosphere)	Can No. 686 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INTERIOR DRAWING OF PICCARD'S BALLOON	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	79			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--
var. shots of interior drawing of Piccard's balloon

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION--STRATOSPHERE

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOON (Polish balloonists SOUND	Can No. 760 x	Roll No. 1

Subject POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE TROPHY	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1074	1074			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Mayor Kelly introduces Capt.Franciszek Hynek & Lt.Zbgniew Burzynski--Kelly speaks--Francis X.Swietlik talks--crowds--Harry H.Woodring,talks--Col.Frank Knox,Publisher of C.D.N.speaks and Presents Balloonists with Gordon Bennett trophy--Dr.T.Zbyszewski,Polish consul-Gen speaks--crowds--Hynek talks--Burzynski talks--Anthony Czarneck translates message
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--AVIATION--MAYOR KELLY--CAPT.HYNEK--LT.BURZYNSKI--FRANCIS X.SWIETLIK--HARRY H.WOODRING--COL.FRANK KNOX--TROPHY--DR.ZBSYZEWSKI--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33

OVER

BALLOON (small plane in trial parachute test)

Can No. 777 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
FOR AERIAL SAFETY

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PARaCH.TE--MINIATURE--TESTING--DEVICES--INVENTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BALLOONS(U.S.Army plans Stratosphere Flight)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY AIR CORPS PLANS RECORD STRATOSPHERE HOP TO 15 MILE MARK

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x5 Can No. 319
109	98			

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--Maj.W.E.Kepner left who will pilot the balloon and Capt. Albert W.Stevens who will do the scientific work--Kepner with Stevens--Stevens(SOUND) explaining dimensions etc.of balloon by chart--cu of chart--CUTS:SAME AS ABOVE.

Also as:WASH.D.C.--SOUND--U.S.ARMY--MAJ. W.E.KEPNER--CAPT.A.W.STEVENS

Date of Event: 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (christened)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE BALLOON CHRISTENED (HL)	C & R EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
℄ 56				C.-Returned 1059x3,386

Description and Remarks

Rapid City,SD.--ls spot where balloon will takeoff--crowds where christening is taking place--wife of Gov.,Mrs. Tom Barry does honors with champagne--cu name "THE EXPLORER"--cu 2 men Maj.Kepner and Capt.Stevens pilots--individual cu's public peeking into metal cabin--CUTS: sev.shots soldiers working around gas containers--
RAPID CITY,SD.--CHRISTENING--MRS.TOM BARRY
ARMY--MAJ.KEPNER--CAPT.STEVENS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON SOUND TALKS ETC. (flight)	Can No. V.6R.271	Roll No. 9

Subject: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT ENDS AS BALLOON RIPS 57,000 FEET OVER EARTH

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PATHE TRABOLD-GRAHAM-IBR ALBRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
246	233			1074x1,2,4;1430 1072x1,2,3;2381 1075x2;468

Description and Remarks: Loomis, Nebr.--here in great natural bowl of Black Hills at Rapid City SC.,3 adventurers supervise inflation of bag--var.shots instruments & radio--Capt. Orvil Anderson,Capt.A.W.Stevens and Maj.Wm.E.Kepner all of Air Corps--ls and cu takeoff--balloon rising slowly,airmen describe flight to Gen. Os.Westover and Dr.John LaGorce--distress signals--SOUND balloon wreckage--gondola shattered to bits--precious instrument lost--var.shots wreckages--CUTS:men working on gondola restring gas bag,loading bag--FLARE SHOTS ruins being

Date of Event: 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

loaded into Army truck to ship back to Wash.DC.NITE inflating bag--twilight scenes--cu 's men--reporters interviewing Capt.Stevens in hotel--where balloon fell, folks picking up bits--Kepner & Anderson--cu Kepner--SOUND Kepner and LaGorce of Nat'l Georgraphic Society between Mrs.& Maj.--Capt.Stevens--Gen. Westover at Wash. DC.speaks to Kepner in bag.

LOOMIS,NEBR.--FLIGHTS--RAPID CITY,SD.--CAPT.O.Z.ANDERSON CAPT.A.W.STEVENS--MAJ.KEPNER--ARMY--GEN.WESTOVER--DR.J. LAGORCE--WRECKS--NITE SCENES--SOUND

(2) 6-271-9

BALLOONS (STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT)	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 3

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS LAND (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x2 Can No. 423

Description and Remarks Zenalve, Yugoslavia--Prof. Max Cosyns and Asst Nere van der Elst views of cabin on a peasant's car ready for transport--transporting cover--Prof. Cosyns--cu--with Asst--cu same--curious spectators peering into cabin--shipping cabin at railway CUTSadd.shots.

ZENALVE, JUGOSLAVIA--PROF. MAX COSYNS--NERE VAN DER ELST--WRECKS--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (hop into clouds by Piccards)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP	TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x1,345 Can No. 1149x1,885
98	88			

Description and Remarks

Dearborn,Mich--Cadiz,O.--Ford Airport--ls being inflated--group at tanks,working controls--ls gondola--Piccards and 2 kids,cu M.& Mme.Piccard--cutin crowds behind ropes--ls and ropes are dropped and she rises a little and bumps--ground crew rushes over and she takes off,bag in air with plane passing by--cutin 2 kids waving--ls works in the air--Cadiz,O.--cu gondola--piling instruments,duffle on ground cu same,hands adding stuff--Piccards--CUTS nite:landing,Edwin Hill

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEARBORN,MICH.--CADIZ,O.--PICCARDS & CHILDREN--FORD AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCIENCE--EDWIN HILL--NITE

(2) 6-296-2

BALLOON (testing)	Can No. 949 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BALLOONISTS MISS DEATH IN TEST	Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	128			

Description and Remarks

Also as: CAMBRIDGE,MASS--AVIATION--
REFRIGERATOR--SCIENCE**MARK RIDGE

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (cutins)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE BALLOON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks: Rapid City,S.D.--ls men working on rigging of gondola--cu men making fast the lines--Maj.Kepner standing on ladder talking to men--cu Kepner--inside gondola,man working instruments.

RAPID CITY,S.D.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--MAJ. KEPNER--ARMY

Date of Event: 6-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BALLOON (German balloon Bartsch von Segfeld crashes)	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BIG REICH BALLOON CRASHES IN RUSSIA

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389		389 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, Russia--scientist & pilot

Date of Event 6-34

found dead Bartsch von Segfeld, largest German free balloon ever built crashes in Soviet--ls gen. view place of occurence--cu ruins--var. shots fragments--Germans investigate--turning cabin over--ruined apparatus--2 coffins in bldg--cu's 2 dead men in same--loading coffin onto train for Moscow--ls train enroute--pulling into Moscow station--soldiers in fg coffins unloaded, procession before soldiers--onto truck carrying coffins soldiers at attention

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--WRECKS--FLIGHTS--RUINS

(2) 1076x1

BALLOONS (Stratosphere flight) SOUND COSYNS TAL S)

Can No. A-1088x5; E-1087x7

Roll No ~~5~~ ~~7~~

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 A.		116 dev.		Can No.
~~77~~ B.		73 dev.		

Description and Remarks

Hour-Havenne-Belgium-MM.Max Cosyns and Neree Van der Elst go up into space minus record after ascent of 10 miles--cu metal sphere--cu instruments--Mas talks--ground crew, preparations etc.--back in air from ground--nite scenes of strato--takeoff in air at dusk.. ..

ALSO AS: HOUR-HAVENNE,BELGIUM--FLIGHTS--MAX COSYNS--NEREE VAN DER ELST--SOUND--NITE SCENES--AVIATION--SCIENCE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BALLOON (stratosphere flight)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 557	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inflating balloon(miniature short wave receiving table, cu's apparatus where barometric pressure will be recorded--cosmic rays will be recorded also gondola or transmitter--Dr. Arthur H. Compton, scientist--cu's gondola--tne flight.

CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHT--MINIATURE--SCIENCE--DR. ARTHUR H. COMPTON--

8-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE BALLOON (preparing for flight)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (H)	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks Rome--up ladder toward gondola entrance--putting on helmet,another works controls--cu man fires out mask,shooting thru porthole,man in maks--guy in mask sitting down with plug in mouth at controls wearing mask--cu pressure guage--officer watching recorder--man at valves--cu dial --pressure meter--interior gondola--cu dial,thru port-hole--pressure guage--descending--opening door of gondola--JUNKED as above.
ROME--SCEIENCE--MACHINERY--MASKS*-FLIGH

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5.35 (U)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE (Wiley Post's Winnie Mae fails in strato attempt)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 5

Subject POST FAILS IN STRATO ATTEMPT (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x6 Can No. 25
33				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-14-35

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--BURBANK, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--UNION TERMINAL--
POST--TYPES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE (FLIGHT) ARMY	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PREPARES FOR NEW STRATO RECORD FLIGHT	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			junked.

Description and Remarks DAYTON,O.--at Wright Field moving gondola putting instruments into same--Capt.A.W.Stevens--inside gondola man working oxygen valves--parachute from rear--side angles same

DAYTON,O.--WRIGHT FIELD--ARMY--FLIGHTS--STEVENS--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BALLOONS(STRATOSPHERE HOP)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 3

Subject STRATOSPHERE HOP (HL)	Cameraman RISE

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAPID CITY,SD.--ls of valley--truck backing into hangar--Capt. Anderson,Stevens and Williams with instruments--truck pulls out of hangar--cu gondola,man handing in jug--3 in front of gondola--

RAPID CITY,SD--ANDERSON--STEVENS--WILLIAMS
SCIENCE--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ARMY--

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

STRATOSPHERE (Strato fliers honored at Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO FLIERS HONORED	LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	31			1509x67 / 105

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--Is Pershing, Capt. Anderson Date of Event 12-11-35
Pres.Gilbert Grosvenor & Capt.Stevens
Pershing and Stevens--Anderson the
orexy--Pershing gives Stevens the
Hubbard Gold Medal, the Nat. Geographic
Society's highest award--cu Stevens--
Pershing and Anderson--cu Anderson--
Pershing and Capts.--CUTS: ditto

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FLIGHT--AVIATION--
MEDALS--PERSHING--ANDERSON--GROSVENOR
STEVENS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS (Stratosphere Flight, Rapid City, S.D.)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 23

Subject	STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT
RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: AVIATION--ARMY--AIR VIEWS
BALLOONS--STEVENS--ANDERSON--HL OF YR

~~1937~~ Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOT-AIR BALLOON (MAREK-EMER)	Can No. V.8 R. 465	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE HOT-AIR BALLOON ALMOST COSTS TWO LIVES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x1½ Can No. 330
79	67			

Description and Remarks FISCHAMEND,AUSTRIA--ls blowing up bag--cu blower 2 men testing instruments--loading gas tank,cu flame burning--longer view burner and basket they go up above tree tops settles in trees--leave them in tree,balloon erect --CUTS:inventor and builders Messrs. Marek and Ammer...add.shots preparations rising and the landing.
FISCHAMEND,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SCIENCE--MAREK--EMMER

Date of Event 10-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (FLIERS TALKING)SOUND	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 689	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Dr.Gilbert Grosvenor,prexy of National Geographic Society congratulates stratosphere flyers--group Grosvenor with 2 flyers Stevens & Anderson--cu Stevens telling of his flight--cu Anderson ditto--postmaster Farley..
WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--GROSVENOR--STEVENS--ANDERSON--FARLEY AVIATION--ARMY

Date of Event 11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BALLOONS(USED TO TEST STRATOSPHERE	Can No. 3261x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING STRATOSPHERE WITH BALLOONS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks at NYU--inflate balloons--ls and cus--loosening them to start--student at device folos it and phones to man atchart who marks off positions--cus chart at work--signals, observer etc--balloon gains altitude--

NYC--NYU--TOYS--AVIATION--FLITES

Date of Event 8-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRATOSPHERE RADIO BALLOON (SOARS 12 MILES)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO BALLOON SOARS 12 MILES IN NOVEL TRYOUT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1764x1;515 Can No. 1761x5;236

Description and Remarks SWARTHMORE,PA.--radio set, sev.shots--pouring in sand--showing how ballast is discharged--inflating the bag--balloon starts to ascend--cu balloon off she goes--CUTS:Doctor Johnson and his aides--in lab at set.

SWARTHMORE,PA.--RADIO--SCIENCE--
AVIATION--JOHNSON

Date of Event 4-16-5-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRATOSPHERE (shots of earth from stratos here)	Can No. 1657 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF EARTH FROM STRATOSPHERE	STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

RAPID CITY, S.D.--scenes taken from greatest altitude ever reached by man from gondola of Explorer II during strato flight Nov. 11, 35 showing south central So. Dakota between Missouri River and Black Hills--

RAPID CITY, S.D.--STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT AIR VIEWS--ARMY

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM.3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALLOONS (Piccard & Cosyns leaving balloon, balloon deflated)	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROF. PICCARD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROF. PICCARD--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: COSYNS--AVIATION

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (STRATO FLIGHT) ALSO NITE	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 8

Subject MASS OF BALLOONS TAKES PICCARD UP ON STRATO FLIGHT	Cameraman SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2378x5; Can No. 450
66	56			

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,MINN.--loading balloons,Piccard,back to loading balloons balloons in air,Piccard climbing into gondola,off he goes--CUTS:radio set ready,testing hydrogen cylinders,inflating 5-ft.balloons,Mrs.Piccard without hat--ground preparations NITE SCENES.

ROCHESTER,MINN.--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PICCARDS--RADIO--NITE

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT CELEBRATED)	Can No. 2005 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject CELEBRATE FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT IN THIS COUNTRY	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.)Independence Square--bringing balloon down the street carried by 4 men dressed in Colonial dress--bring it thru square to front of Independence Hall--releasing,sev.shots Colonial men and crowds watching flight.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--AVIATION--CELEBRATION BLDGS(INDEPENDENCE HALL)--HISTORIC

Date of Event 1-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (HOME-MADE)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOME MADE BALLOON ASCENSION	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
368				

Description and Remarks

BATAVIA,NY--16 yr old lad makes 35 ft.cloth balloon,boy assists holds balloon up,by ropes and poles,inflation,set free,activities in yard.

BATAVIA NY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS (MAKE FLIGHTS DURING AIR SHOW)	Can No. 30II x 6)	Roll No. 30I4 x4

Subject ALSO CELEBRATIO

Cameraman BAVARAIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I33 I22 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMANY

HITLER

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(HOT AIR) ONE BURNS	Can No. 3042x3)	Roll No. 3029x3

Subject	Cameraman
H FLYING ALLENS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336 5II				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBION N.Y.

ALLENS

Date of Event 8-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLIMP (ARMY BALOON TEST	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY BALLOON	Cameraman PARA

Length 296 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: inflate balloon,shot of long air hose connected to balloon,men lay on balloon as inflated,look inside,two soldiers into basket,balloon rises,shot from balloon of ground crew,balloon swinging wild,balloon grounded getting out basket,plane shapped gondola wheeled out,wings flat against side,wings opens-balloon rises,air shots balloon and shadow on ground, descent--2 soldiers get out of baloon.

us army

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOONS GO UP SEV.SHOTS BALLOON IN AIR & LANDING)
(SHOTS SHOWING MEN GETTING SET TO

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 3

Subject: BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVELLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Dated 13 43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS:(parachutist drops from basket of balloon for thrill of crowd . 1947--England

Issue Number 5647x10

Subject PARACHUTISTS IN HYDE PARK,ENGLAND

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72ft				

Can No [illegible] caption jumked after card made

HYDE PARK,LONDON,ENGLAND:(

Description and Remarks

Jumpers inspecting chutes--into balloon,rises to 700 feet and drops out to a perfect landing---demonstration for Londoners for "Silver Lining Savings Week"---

Date of Event 10/47

HYDE PARK,LONDON,ENGLAND--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--BALLOONS--

SEE OVER

BALLOONS(Navy sends balloon up 20 mi to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STRATOSPHERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft	

[illegible] balloon stretched out on ground guy gets tanks ready--hook on recording apparatus--balloons being infalted--pan up--balloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS: add. scenes preparation and in flight--(SKYHOOK BALOON)

Date of Event 4-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP RIPLEY, MINN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

BALLOON:(taken up by two men to study the stars from "up Thar"--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-102	1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for rendevous with Venus--in flight--(109 day journey) Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 12/62

SEE OV

WEATHER
BALLOONS

NARA OCT 10/90

BALLOONS ATTACHED)
(SEND UP BALLOON WITH BAROMETER

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 6

Subject WAR BRINGS "WEATHER GIRL"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLOONS(Letting weather balloon go in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from trailer--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Fac Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--sh. in Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street scene shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--in Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--FAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TOYS--KILNING--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--CLIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--NORDIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

BALLOONS (WEATHER) (man out of Meteorological Station with balloon---raising balloon--)

Film No. 19-479

Roll No. 5

"CHEROKEE MUCK OX"

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts [redacted]

Can No. 5226A2,3;

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL, CANADA...--MS Churchill RR station--snowmobile CU riding by--CU man in fur hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF men getting Commenche haircuts--group men out of bldg., sign reading AIR SUPPLY DEPT., MUCK OX--LS & CU group dressed in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off thru snow--MS snowmobile passing, sunset in BG--LS across snow--hut at base in flames, CU--bulldozer by burning bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background--warming up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG plane close by camera--AV village, Eskimo Point ?--MS officer looking out of plane door--interior, dropping supplies from plane--looking up at supply chute falling

Event 2/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-479-5

...ending and sun running out ...
...ing country, snow blowing--
...ad. scenes and Eskimo on train looking at
map--CU map of Canadian Eskimo area--train pulling into
Churchill Station--snowmobile out of box car--team of
huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers
(group in account sled)--Foreign observers building igloo..
cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
...CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
...Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies
and sled--Eskimo children examing plane--AVs of Barren
Lands, Bay over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--
add.shots snowmobiles thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Conf.ing at half mast--Lt.Col.P.D.Baird, Commander of
...and Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging
oil supply out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes
arctic weather country--man out of Meteorological station with
balloon-raising balloon--LS & CU loading supplies onto
airplane--add. ...ing up planes--add.dropping supplies--

(3)19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA--

[illegible]--ROAD--
[illegible]--BUILDING--CLOTHING & FURS--FIRES--
AVIATION--AIR--PARACHUTE--CARGO--SHIPPING--MAPS--
DOGS--SLED CONSTRUCTION (IGLOO)--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
MEDICINE--TYPES--CHILDREN--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
BAIRD--WALLACE--BALLOONS(WEATHER)--

BALLOON:(Reds inflate balloon issue--Amer.-launched meteorological balloons Press conf.-see below--2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference,3 gondola Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes--closer,gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus,Atlas Mfg.Co.tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

Date: Feb.1956

Cont. No.

Dupe

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORTERS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--DEVICES--PROPAGANDA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLIMPS.

<u>See</u>

AIRSHIPS

CATAPULT

--year -- film number

-- EJECTION SEAT

See also

U.S. NAVY division; and

U.S. ARMY division

NARA 8190

CATAPULTS	Can No. V2-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Furl navy planes from catapult in sensational trials.	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

C.u. of plane leaving catapult
Giant crane sets ship in runway then
c.u. of secont take-off.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2-87	11// /30

SEE OVER

OVER

CATAPULTS	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER SHIPS

Cameraman: Ufa (hold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95			95 dev	

Description and Remarks: Germany--l.s.Westphalen of No. German Lloyd Line on the waters--l.s. seaplane in air & lands on ocean-- showing the landing apparatus in water is hauled aboard on catapult--takeoff on boat these tests are made to ascertain whether or not it would be worth while to put airplane catapults on the Bremen and the Europa

Also as: GERMANY--S.S.WESTPHALEN--
AVIATION--TESTS--DEVICES--LANDING FIELDS

Date of Event: 2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CATAPULTS (plane catapulted from USS Minneapolis)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRUISER---U.S. NAVY

Also as: MINNEAPOLIS--AVIATION--
AIRPLANES--AIRPLANE CARRIER

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CATAPULT (German planes catapulted from German ship City Island, N.Y.) SOUND MOTORS & GERMANS TALKING)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 9
Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW SEA ROUTE..BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE		Cameraman GEN.FILM-WINNER EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	34	33		1901x6;1923x1; 45;1923x2;1380

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

Date of Event 9-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (GLIDER FROM RACING AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CHAMPION TRIES DARING NEW LAUNCHING DEVICE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2405x1; 335

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS

HOLLYWOOD

Date of [illegible] 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULTS (PLANE TAKING OFF ON U.S.WARSHIPS)CU'S & LS.	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY	SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	135			2520x1,2,3;1700 2521x1,2,3;1750	2522x7;420

Description and Remarks

SAN D IEGO

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (SEVERAL ANGLES CLOSEUPS CATAPULT ENGLISH NAVY)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST LORD VISITS FLEET	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dew.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVERGORDON, SCOT

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (FLEET TESTS) PLANES US. NAVY	Can No. V. IO R 648	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN TESTS IN PACIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CALIF.
WASH D.C. NAVY YARD
FLEET IN OCEAN

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (NAVY PLANES INTO AIR) CLOSEUPS & LS	Can No. V. 10 B453	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD EVENTS: BOMB FORMOSA: NAVAL [illegible] SCHOOL: FIRE: RAFT: DISASTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA ISLANDS

NAVY

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (PLANE LEAVES SS RANGER)	Can No. V. Io R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: [illegible] RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (BRITISH PLANE LEAVES BATTLESHIP*)	Can No. V. IO R68I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

EBGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (FROM NEST OF PLANE HI VIEWS ALSO CUS)	Can No. 2779 x 7)	Roll No. 2782 x 5

Subject FLEET MEANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE FR.

FR.FLEET

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATAPULTS (PLANE CATAPULTS ON ITAL. WARSHIPS)	Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY	GRIMALDI-LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719-1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT(FRENCH SEAPLANE LAUNCHED FROM CArrier

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 2

NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL ARMY CHIEF: CLIPPER OFF:BLESS BANNERS: MCNUTT HOME: FREIGHTER AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATAPULT(PLANE SHOT OFF DURING MANEUVERS FRENCH NEWS:LONDON FIRE:FR.FLEET GAMES: FDR PRESS CONFER?ZX:LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (NOVEL DIVINF DEVICE SHOOTS DIVER 130 FT.	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:WATER SKIING:AUTO SPEED TRAIL:HOSS RACE: DIVING CATAPULT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT(LAUNCHES NEW RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET MODEL PLANE CU	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BOMBER SETS RECORD:MODELPLANE:CHINA
WAR: STARK & SAYRE: OLD BIKE RIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT(USS NO.CAROL.SCOUT PLANES OFF(OS2U-2'S WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR FOR PLANES BALLOON BARRAGE:FARM U ON WHEELS	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT LANDING)
(SHOOT PLANE OFF BATTLEWAGON IN PRACTICE

CAN	ROLL
15-111	1

SUBJECT THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

CATAPULT SOLOMON RAID)
(BATTLESHIP CATAPULTS PLANE IN

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID
SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (CATAPULT PLANE SHOT FROM WARSHIP)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATAPULT: 2 SHOTS OF THESE TYPE
OF PLANES OFF SOLOMON ISLANDS...
SET ~~AMER~~ DESTROYERS AND PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-205	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2; 1859
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3,4 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

CATAPAULTS(Plane catapaulted in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
1198 ½	1, 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 roll 4 rolls				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA--

(2) 1195x1,2

CATAPAULT(Plane catapault in Alexandria,Egypt)	Can No. 1301 x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CATAPULT (2nd plane catapulted from ship)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x9; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-276-1

CATAPULT (section of ship in New Guinea)	Can No. 17.293	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1908 x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE BACK

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 19-293-8

(3) 17-293-8

CATAPULT(FE lying around near Saipan)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject SAIPAN IS OURS

Cameraman [illegible] (U.S. NAVY & MARINE CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	183			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--shots of invasion fleet--carriers..2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway..2shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--ls beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children(Jap)--marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--ls ships in water moving along--transfering wounded mar

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2838—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy.-

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2)17-308-1

CATAPULT(Shot or plane catapulted in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-322-7

CATAPULT: (plane catapulted from cruiser at sea) (in cuts) NARA accs 10/90

Can No.	Roll No.
18-375-1	—

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4981 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bedouins

(a) 18-375-1

CUTS

(3) IP-375-1

plane catapulted from carrier

AT SEA.

HASTINGS--HISTORICAL--SARAH CHURCHILL--CATHY HARRIMAN-
WINSTON CHURCHILL--STETTINIUS--EGYPT--AIRPORTS--TYPES
AIRANT--EARLY--HOPKINS--CATAPULT--WAR--HIGH COMMAND--

(4) 18-375-1

CATAPULT(Seaplane on ship's catapult revving,catapulted.. another plane catapulted in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2; 4994x 1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: all.

(3) 18-380-1

...CAPTURED JAP FILM showing J... pl... ...
...ing ...ls hits on Corrigador--artillery firing from ...
...ts--...ls smo... from hits--Jap boats going in... Jap soldier...
...ls ...d & walkin... along... BS Japs walking... Jap soldiers in fr...
front of gun, Cheering... Banzai--...ls Eli Barracks & Jap...
troops marching- Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks...
var. shots U.S. Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners...
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised... Jap ... (...
CONFISCATED FILM)--...ou prop of plane in air spin... air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag on ship
and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chute FALLING...pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. var. shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up. getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island (AIR)- men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing -good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(4) 18-380-1

CATAPULT (Plane catapults, Catapult plane returns)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333	327			5013x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA [illegible] RYUKYU ISLANDS--La carrie[illegible] 4-3-P1/45
[illegible] looking thru telescope--SWELL HE
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WASHIN
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND [illegible] WATER--
S MS PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WA[illegible] THRU DECK-
SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER -plane [illegible] on carrier
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT [illegible] Okinawa Air
Field--2 scenes of airstrip..rockets & tracers going down
--diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
strafed--Jap 7 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP..SMOKE AS PLANE PULLS UP OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION OF
[illegible] PLANE SHOT DOWN AND EXPLODING
END OF SCENE--AIR ATTACK--diving bombing on ship and
GOOD EXPLOSION--JU plane in air--observer on board [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at lamps--plane [illegible] IN FORMATIONS AND CRACKSUP--HS plane on catapult & ships in background--formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER--FLAK ALL [illegible]--Jap planes in sky--flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--and it bursts into flames in sky--keeps going for a while--and falls into water--GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier--its hit & follow shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap 2 motor plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air--bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CUTS--add. on scenes used and: plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck--catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred [illegible] via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship

OKINAWA RYUKYU IS.--WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MONTAGE--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL--BREECHES BUOY--

CATAPULT (Wrecked catapult planes, Kingfishers)	Can No. 18-416-1	Roll No. -

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	131			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IS.--3 scenes.. ploughing thru [illegible] (GOOD SHOTS)- [illegible] IS plowing thru [illegible] his way along deck--HS see bow in typhoon--LS bow floating in [illegible] out gun position--plane upside down on [illegible] plane--AV PITTSBURGH bow being towed. [illegible] tow--CU anchor being hoisted from PITT. [illegible] PITTSBURGH sailing in,minus bow--CU PITT. [illegible] add on scenes used and:add GOOD shots of [illegible] heavy sea aboard the USS MASSACHUSETTS, [illegible] aboard plane carrier..wrecked planes a[illegible]

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--LS	
bow floating in	
de down on	
bow being towed.	
ed from PITT.	
PITT.	
GOOD shots of	

wrecked catapult planes, [illegible]
pieces by storm--men scooring planes--[illegible]
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing [illegible]
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged plane
taxing off..damaged flight deck--[illegible] plane
on unidentified carrier--clearing up damaged plane
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of fire on [illegible]
harbor--diver diving into water, [illegible]
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, plane [illegible]
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men painting on [illegible]
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--[illegible]
WAVES--U.S. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible] ATTACK--[illegible]
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--PAINT--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

CATAPULT (Catapult planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445-2	

Subject	Cameramen
	[illegible]N-H'ART-H/RDE-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
				3644x1,3;3644x2; 3695x1;1200 ft.	PARA. PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying low over [illegible]
[illegible] loaded with planes [illegible]
[illegible] Bay, ace carrier thru [illegible]
[illegible] carrier--AT Man forming "Aloha" on [illegible]
[illegible]--CHANGRI LA pulling in to [illegible]
[illegible] Sound banner flying..part [illegible]
[illegible] carrier docking, crowd in FG [illegible]
[illegible] MISSOURI pulling into N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible] BRIDGE.--sailors on deck [illegible]
[illegible] skyline..MG sailors..skyline in BG [illegible]
[illegible] on MO.deck, big guns etc. in BG-- [illegible]
[illegible] with Capt.Murray of the Mo.--

Date Received	Used No.	Date
~~10/6/44~~ 10/31-34/45		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-2

CUTS.

...sailors leaning ...ship etc.sunset--crowd around ...--crowd facing camera--...add.shots crowd and:3644x3..CU MO.fog shrouded--CU pan MO.--v.r.shots MO.at rail--CU passing..sailors lined up to dock--CU name--CU boy--add.shots Mo. with skyline to SE NIGHT--pan from skyline to MO.--3693x1.. CU flags etc.on deck--MS MO.--CU sailors sitting on big gun--Color it planes--Big Guns--MS crowd aboard--var. ...--CU Murray--CU plaque--kids on board--Full pan of ship--Double..Aboard..MS..LS Ambrose Light MO. ...--CU signal man--CU placque on deck--...--Shot of Sky on side ship--sailors cheering--...from Mo. sps.NB, skyline etc.--3644x2 ...Fort Cary Henry..blimp by..Mo.with land ...--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--HESHANCOCK--...--BALLOONS--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY ...--NIGHT--SKYLINES--SCENIC--...--MURRAY--EMBLEMS--HISTORICAL--...--TYPES--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--...

CATAPULT (target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 5

Subject

NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

U.S. NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
140	134			5165x2;5166x3,6; 5167x2;5168x1;

Description and Remarks

NANTES, N.C.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar screen in action --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls. --AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and exploded in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument panel

Used No. | Date

1st OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-5

operating se--Hellcat comes in and lands..see empty ... ...end..seconds used bat..5165x2..CU Bat on wing of plane in air--B52 dropping bat--var.shots exploding Bat--tightening struts--AHF AV Bat falling towards ships..fails short--Hi bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x3..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2--add.shots of Ghost Hellcat taxiing off--PBY landing & taking off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add. Ghost landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5166x3..AF shots of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

NAVIES,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.H.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

CATAPULT (plane on L. side of runway being catapulted...pan over to plane being catapulted in BG--)

Can No. 19-488

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TASK CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	ZARA COUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4; Can No. 1500 ft.
136	132			

Description and Remarks

(AT SEA...OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV...U.S.S. MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU rear Admiral John [illegible] Cassidy--plane on L. side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--[illegible] planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck, pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane (snowing)--spinning prop (snow)--on carrier deck, planes & snow on deck--BG & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..B.D. WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-3

...deck--CU men clearing snow from catapult track--CU floating torpedo under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU men prone, plane taxing off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--CU men connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taxing pix--add. snow rollers--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--men transferred on breeches buoy from [redacted] destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HF plunging thru sea ..add.on ice field--LS carrier midway--

A[illegible]-ALOHA[illegible]B--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CASUALTY--CAPTURE--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
[illegible]ICE--[illegible]CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRE[illegible]--

(2) 19-488-2

(MHS Corsair catapulted from LS of flight deck--MHS Corsair catapulted off RS of flight DECK)

Can No. 18-497-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(MACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
293	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3; 2030 ft.

Can No. 1/27/46

Description and Remarks:

AV.S.A(OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet,man-of-war in FG--AV line ships breaking into column--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier CV 21 FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--Truman being piped aboard and salutes--cutin sailors on deck--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher on deck--tor rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2 naval ships--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on deck below--MHS Corsair catepulted from LS of flight deck SOUND--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--MHS Corsair catapulted off RS of flight deck SOUND--formation of naval craft overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp in air overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] circled on sea tracers--cutin guns firing

Used No. | Date: 4/23/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-497-2

deck barrier falls down--Truman walking on deck with
admits and others--CU Truman talking to sailors--smiling
sons, pan to Truman--CUTT:add on scenes used and..
[illegible] Truman boarding, at instruments--
pan up from water to it of carrier--AVs .resident's
launch--AVs firing salute--CAV of Presidents flag on
[illegible] aboard U.S. [illegible] firing
salute--[illegible] FDR--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of
[illegible]--DeCamp,B.S--RaDaR on FDR swinging--var.scenes
Truman and Admiral--FOUND planes taking off, taxiing--
planes with wings folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
FLYING--planes landing--shot U.S. LITTLE ROCK--GOOD
FDR firing 8" guns--Truman and Forrestal looking at
instruments--[illegible] ships firing--Truman received by
Adm.Fitcher--var.scenes Truman and Fitcher--Truman
leaving ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map
of war zones with Fitcher, CU Fitcher--

DESTROYER--PLANT CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--HANGAR--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--LANDING--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BELOW--GUNS--
BATTLESHIPS--PLANE SERVICES--ARMS & AMM.--WATER--
SHIPS--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--ARMY--MANEUVERS

(3) 19-497-2

CATAPULT(drone catapulted from carrier--shots of drones on SHANGRI LA taking off and being catapulted)

Can No. 14-502-5

Roll No.

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

NAVY-[illegible]RY-[illegible]TLEY-ACME RY-KING-HEARST LIBRARY-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
345	240		

5305x1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5,
Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS.ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiro[illegible]--BREMERTON,WASH..LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Bremerton Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored [illegible]--CU stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA [illegible] at remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--AV drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--HS of island

Date of Event 1946 5-6-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U MARSHALL OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

an towed 40' shore--CU man (SEABEE) directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--[illegible] Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Com [illegible] CU Blandy and SOUND "PEACH[illegible]" [illegible] "no more than half the cost of a [illegible] new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN [illegible] of the NEVADA--2 VS ships anchored [illegible] AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY [illegible] of atom bomb explosion Hiroshima--CS New Mexico [illegible] for ing--XCU following smoke from explosion--CUTS: [illegible] used 5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City, N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on frames being loaded on the freight ca.--5305x6..add.loading [illegible], troops etc.on the PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..removing Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Commander [illegible] with natives--shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben [illegible], Lt.Col.L.E. Thorn--5305x9..add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by Seabees--5305x10..add.on Blandy, Kerner and [illegible]

5366x5

(3)19-505-5

5305x10. shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11. shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1. SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. U.S. SARATOGA, Air & of at pier and leaving for Bikini. U.S. New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2. shots of Knole City, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew. Robert who piloted same--5306x3. shots of carrier U.S. SHANGRI LA ...BOTH SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF...catapulted var. shots...shots of planes in air...landing at Brown Field, San Diego, Cal.--var. shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4. add. talk by Sawyer, Lepner and Adm. Blandy--5306x5. var. shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor, T.H. ...arriving etc.--testing down equipment on decks--U.S. SARATOGA docking--U.S. U.S. NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines, testing submerging etc.--

--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIER--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT
--BLANDY--ADMIRAL--SAILOR--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--GRIEVANCE--
--PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

CATAPULTING plane catapulted into air--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off.var.shots catapulted..side rear

Can No. 11

Roll No. 5

views rear take off

Subject				Cameraman
ATOM TEST NEARS				HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5324x8 **Can No.** 620 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks camera men rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-man walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--LS plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--NAV Wotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane being waved off..MLS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent props spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H. McElroy briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ..CU finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-511-5

going to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBFs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TB's in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of demore sup lies from Faidor to landing craft--

AT SEA--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--[illegible]
U.S. SAILORS--TRUCKS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
GUADALCANAL--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--[illegible]
AIRCRAFT--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--NAVY--
[illegible]--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

CATAPULT(NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT) [illegible]	Can No. 19-547 10-547	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT	NAVY LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
96	89	(B-25)		Cuts 541?x4;195ft. Can 541?x11,12;360ft JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]J-2 motor bomber takes off, [illegible] wheel onto gear 2 shots--hooking [illegible] motor enters plane, cus motors,signal [illegible] gives okay,automatic camera on zebra [illegible] speeding along and plane takes off--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]:US NAVY:SEAPLANE:TYPES:BARNEY INVENTIONS:DEVICES:CATAPULT.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATAPULT(catapult plane ready to take off at jet plane test on carrier)

Can No. 21-128-4

Roll No.

Subject JET PLANE LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman FOX-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cuts 5741x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 5746x8;

Description and Remarks

[redacted] SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of [redacted] USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of [redacted] 3/8-20/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nd AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
mmander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-
team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
dm.Wm.K.Harill--

T SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
VIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BRIDGE IS BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
URRAY--AURAND--[illegible] ELDER--HARILL--

(2) 21-128-4

CATAPULT:(new jet carrier catapults jet planes into air)

Can No. 21-146

Roll No. 2

Subject

ST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU AN(D)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:or deck ... ary, reporters and cameramen around Fu... , amb.Iakov Malik trying to ad... que t..., Stanton Griffis,U.S amb. t... Poland ... 2 cus,he lifts ir rire--... reporters -2 shots ...e--NEW YORK ... Astoria,Israel and U.S.fla... -Cha... see cameraman taking Pix--... PHILADELPHIA:Is Truman ... rivi... ls college with Grecian ... behind Girard College--... as Truman ... ts ... ou shakes with student--crowd out ... shove...--WC back ... of he ...

Date of Event: 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-146-2

tree ls and cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
he tad and he's giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
field, sawing wood--cu sawing, stops wipes head--now house
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grandchildren and children, the
works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS THEM, 25 KIDS)--
THE RESCUE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/closer shot on fire tower
and we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
lump of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
swords from Dutch islands--paintings of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off, folo plane--

(3) 21-146-2

NEW YORK CITY

Could not restore information on top two lines

(3) 21-146-2 NAIRA ARE 9/57

Chaim Weizmann and wife--Israeli and U.S. flags flying outside hotel-pilots coming out of ready room to men planes--shots of Saipan's bow cutting thru water--photogs panning on jets--add. scenes takeoffs, in flight and gen'l deck activity--shots taken at Newport, R.I. of formation NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMATS--QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--PRESS--MALIK--GRIFFIS--WEST--HOTELS--ISRAEL GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--FLAGS--WEIZMANN--CAMERAMEN--PHILADELPHIA,--TRUMAN--VISITS--CARS--GIRARD COLLEGE--ARCHITECTURE--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--STUDENTS CROWDS--TREES--CHILDREN--DEXTER, MICH--FAMILIES--WARDEN--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES--THE HAGUE--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BERNHARDT--VASES--DUTCH ARMY--SWORDS--JEWELS--ART & ARTISTS PALACE--NEWPORT, R.I.--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--AVIATION--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--U.S.S. SAIPAN, AIRCRAFT CARRIER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCENIC (NEWPORT)

overhead--AVS take-offs, landings and formation over Newport R.I., waterfront of Newport, over the land--

PLANES:(Catapult Plane at Katonah, N.Y. - Demonstration) See underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE BABY (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman HARDY PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length 56 69 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

Date 6/28-29/49

Dupe Seen JUNE 28-29-49

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] hands rope(?) rope to dad and on as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin- Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DE ONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

CATAPULT:(Jets catapulted into air off carrier in Korea-Sept. 1950--6436x1)

Can No. 23-392

Subject KOREA: U.N. FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(GINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	#10		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA: Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots G.I. relaying info from Piper Cub to airport-- Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto-- AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs-- more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-- ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain-- Gen MacArthur and Pres Syngman Rhee down steps--

Date of Event 9/29/50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur making speech--Amer. Army & Navy brass listening--

Rhee and MacArthur shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--S. Korean troops South Koreans moving toward 38th parall[illegible]--CUTS:6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen, Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.M.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders, gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check, the flights are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply, the fuel dumps, the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--anotherre urns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--rood speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Mac & Rhee--6433x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render first aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines help Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting continues in streets--marines liberate a 1942 Mercury--communications set up in street--mass e--

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from enemy--2 more recorded check on progress one is Maggie Higgens, woman correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--same--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--WAR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S. [illegible]--TANKS--[illegible]G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
SPEECH--[illegible] ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STRATEGY--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CAPTURED--
JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--[illegible]CCIO--[illegible]OUN--
AIRCRS--[illegible]--HIGGINS--PRISONERS--

CATAPULT:(Jet drone target launched by catapult after being hit..Virginia Naval Base..8/51--(B) card #2)

Gen No. 24-485

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE (ZENITH)
(B)TUGANDER-HEARST-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 72			

Cuts (A) 8712x4,
(B) 4s after story

Gen No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--Date of Event 8-51
speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul t[illegible] Date
more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide
in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odanie[illegible] receives flower
and cu of him talking(silent)--hs crowd with "Banzai"motion
CUTS:add.material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training
Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye
Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W.
Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital
sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at
attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 24-485-3

)fficers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x8; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-- var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

CATAPULT:(device on new plane carrier Br.Navy—1/52—"A"story	Can No. 25-525 25-526	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier	Cameraman (A)HEARST MM (B) SEELEY

Length 6 69 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUMBLED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(regular takeoff from carrier—test with dead weight with catapult—pilot[illegible] plane off, hits water—piloted plane off—2 shots Vampire Jets off—— ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots—pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairway going up to nowhere(building destroyed)—firemen work in wreckage—gen.scene wreckage————————

Date January 1952

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—CATAPULT—INVENTIONS—JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES—HL YEAR(Defense)—ENG.NAVY

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—DISASTER—FIRE—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SIGN— OVER

CATAPULT: (Navy tests new steam-powered catapult aboard carrier)

Issue Number

27-583-3 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HONDURAS COLONEL FREE UNIVERSITY (C) KOREA SUPPLIES SLINGSHOT PLANE (E) DEEP PLOUGHING

Camera: (B) PATHE (C) LEDERER (D) HEARST (DD) (E) POLYGOON

Length (C)47 (D)50 (E)48

42 61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 7319x6, 13 -150ft. Cut cuts jumbled

CSound (B) 7319x5 (E) 7319x6;

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: (Col. Armando Cerrato Who Is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane, greeted by Lt. Gen. Samuel Noce of U.S. Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--ou Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard, 3 sc----------

(Cuts 7319x6, 11; (more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, --there MAY BE sound in the cuts, please check film----------

----------(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (ext. modernistic bldg, flag--nerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New k Jan 52-54"--U.S. High Commissioner James B. Conant enters with a an (unidentified)--int. procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date 6/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of est Berlin Walter Schreiber--is hall--General Frank Howley who was J.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine egree--is hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave --(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S. o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship-- ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd pplauds--ms ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ms plane takeoff--hs lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck-- akeoff----------

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--as earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--tender moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--ROCE,Lt.Gen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

CATAPULT: (New steam catapult tested aboard Navy carrier)	Issue Number 27-623-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE		Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS
(A) 51 (C) 38 (B) 44 (D) 29	Net B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 [illegible] or trees work on cactus plants--flitting from Date of Event 11/54
limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--
dead insects on ground--devastated area----------
--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest
plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into
takeoff by new steam catapult----------
---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal
to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound
barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her
husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted XIA rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--COLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

CATAPULT: (Planes shot from carrier patrol China's stronghold)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	Cameramen PATHE(DD)" & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft. Can No.
8-85				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shot from carrier to one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes on deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, 2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks---------- CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island as tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- AVIATION--CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- PLANE CARRIERS(USN)--HI TERR--

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

CATAPULT:(On the U.S.S.Forrestal super carrier--catapult at far end of deck from camera--Newport News

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S. FORRESTAL - NEWPORT NEWS, Va.) BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST (8/55)

Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:(headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--is of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd of 40,000 people), catarult at far end of deck from camera--closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CATAPULT:(of jet planes off our Navy Carrier in Air Might display for Pres. Eisenhower---6/57)

Can No. 30-48

Roll No. 1

Subject MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. | Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT-TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATAPULT: (Used on mothership to launch 10 ton seaplane)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes--J.D.Rockefeller--German Flying Boat--Aero Bike	Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	7-171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MORE Can No.

MID.(60a) East Coast--
Norfolk,VA--Rescuer around bldgs--telegraph poles down--cameraman taking pix--flooded city streets--W.U. boy with bike Virginia Beach-wooden wreckage and tilted poles--water tank blown over--boardwalk washed away--wrecked homes--bathroom sheared off house--boat washed up beside house--Texas--3 shots wrecked homes--twisted rr--wrecked cars--2 shots--LAKEWOOD, N.J.--People entering train--John D helped from car-then train--kids look thru window of train--CITY ISLAND,N.Y.--ls mothership "Schwabenland"--3 shots plane on deck--man at catapult controls--2 shots plane takeoff--BALTIMORE, MD--ls of plane--climbs aboard manipulates controls--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

on foot moving pedals--on operator working steering bar--tail assembly being controlled--is plane on ramp,starts up and collapses at EAI off the runway--no damage--

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILM--[illegible]--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)--
COPT ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION(2 stories)--[illegible]--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FIRE(WORK FUNDS)--INVENTIONS(1996)--
CONVENTION(AVIATION)

CATAPULT; (Planes leaving flight deck of "BIG E") 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject DEFENSIVE MIGHT---PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA; - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same--crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same--cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--ONSLAW BEACH, NO.CAR.--DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

MAKEUP
Date of Event 4/16/62

SEE OVER

CATAPULT-EJECTION SEAT

NARA ARB 8190

EJECTOR:(Aviation tests--1946

Issue Number 7850x3

Subject: PILOT EJECTION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
OS 75ft				B&No:4751-6 no caption at all No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Demonstration of pilot ejection or test for same---please see film-----no caption at all----------

Date ~~1946~~ Event 1946

(this found on stock shot shelves-1967)

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION 1946--EJECTOR--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

EJECTOR SEAT:(Demonstration of new seat at Williams Airforce Base, Chandler,Arizona--2/5)--(C) bailout [illegible] (A) IN BRIEF:(A)NEW [illegible] (B) [illegible]

Can No. DM-426-478-

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameramen (B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER ALL JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting	Can No.
86 65 83				(A)	CS6544x6

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(Is parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moors[illegible]-- carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish officials[illegible] os light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the [illegible] military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--is Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco.????? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

Date FEB.1951

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USS widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Netherlands patch--US Sgt. takes ma seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapping man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMATIC CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MXIXE BLEMS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

CATAPULT:(new ejector seat shown by USN--4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman	
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS	(A) HARKHARK--USN HEARST (B) WELT IN FILM	

Length	Net (A) 60 (B) 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (a) GS 6532x7(decomp.10/59) Can No junked

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(live pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane,net--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down,to fire--break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy--another ejection into the net----------(B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away,see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--ha,tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal,trainer,slaps him--walks away,audience amazed--starts,tiger aroun put dagger down--cat out of cage,trainer grabs at tail----PHILA,PA--USN CATAPULT--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

EJECTOR SEAT (Catapult): First all-automatic seat ejector tested)	Issue Number 27-sss-34	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&A)(B)cuts junked Can No. (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	A STORY			

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 secs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--and Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:727x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

EJECTION SEAT: (Tested with escape from high-speed jet bomber)	Issue Number 27-595-2 B	
Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT		Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------.----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--is he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--EJECTION SEAT--RESCUE(Survival)--

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

CATAPULT (Ejector): Continue research on new model ejection seats)	Issue Number 28-699-2 6	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 747?x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(hs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-699-2

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

EJECTION SEAT:(Latest aircraft at the Farnborough,Eng.,Air Show--demonstration of an ejection seat from runaway ~~60-70~~ 28-70 level

Can No. 28-70 - 2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHI.FACTORY FIRE --9/55)story & cuts 7483x7) Cover (B)PERON (C)AIR SHOW(BR)

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) PATHE-FOX (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 49 ~~136~~			

Cuts (A)(B) junked (C) 7483x7,10

Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame,smoke,heat (terrific leaping high in air,licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames,ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him,cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(at Plaza del Mayo,hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points,waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony,crowd in fg--looking up at balcony,ls Peron--

Date of Event ~~9/55~~ 9/55

Used No. Date

shots flames

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--his crowd(shots Peron-MITH-
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls over safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOAS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANE IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

EJECTION SEAT: (Demonstration of new automatic ejector seat for pilots)

Issue Number

7403x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7449x4; 7449x5; 7449x3; 7479x13; 7479x8,12; 7483x9

Subject: AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

CHANGES: (10 stories) Fox (1 story)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft

Can SB. card made

7396x12:(BENG:6830-7--111ft-

Date of Event: 1955

Description and Remarks

G Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its madien test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill egg takes up the first production model for test flight----------

---------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish oast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in uge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder ropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot--landing aircraft in snow----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND:
ore on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points
rom which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis
oast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in
lanes,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie
sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing
n carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot-
ore hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x6:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE
OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dumm
trapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens im-
mediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains at-
tached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot wou
ake slower descent than shown here----------

----------7443x6:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARN-
OROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the
rone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")
onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both
peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue---------
---------7469x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapese Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
s she holds trapese bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
nkles in air------hangs by teeth,too.----------
---------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
lights--just shown on ground----------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON
irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
orning----------(see next story below for more
etail)----------
---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON
irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett·Navigator

(4) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
light to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
n return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
----------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
----------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
ne copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
IRLIFT--SNOW--CATTLE--AUTOGYRO(Cierva)--EJECTION SEAT--TROOPS--STUNTS

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

-THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
-SCOTLAND(7402x10 & 7403x7)--

EJECTOR(CATAPULT):(Low Level Ejector demonstrated..seat catapults out thru air,seat & dummy separate,follow down --Dayton,Ohio,Wright Air Development Center..1/56)

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LEVEL EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNKED Can No. GS 7516x15
88	81			

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center,explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--another shot of same--seat and dummy separate,follow down--chute opens--open--down to ground----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTOR(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Rev 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EJECTION SEAT:(Air Force rocket sled Supersonic bailout..dummy in sled, rocket starts..ejection,dummy sails thru air..--see below (A)--5/56)

Can No. 29-26

Roll No. 2

Subject
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.

(B)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 72 42			

Cuts all junked
(A) CS Can No. 7532x5
(B) CS Can No. 7532x9

Date of Issue: Mar 22, 1956

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF.--lowering dummy into rocket sled--adjusting face mask on dummy--cu dummy lower eye shade--is sled, and starts--and ejection- dummy sails thru air--loudhailer warns brakes stop sled, spray--dummy sails thru air--ejector seat smashed on ground--dummy head separated, crushed--only pilot ever to have been ejected and live, George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft,in Calif. talks to mechanic (he spent two years recovering from the ejection)--cu Smith--put helmet on,he waves-- LONDON,ENGLAND.(At London Airport,2 shots Russian Jet tail end of plane and group walking--front now and pan to tail--cu huge tail--is plane--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-26-2

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

CATAPULT:(New ejection seat tested from takeoff level in Maryland--8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

Subject EJECTION TEST--FLIER MAKES DARING LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	92			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND:(At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready,dons togs--put on with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman ,et--military & civilian observers and ou Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard,then stands up,collects chute--he stands,relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company,ou-- him with pilot,shaking--shot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT,MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--

8/28/57

Used No. crash helmet

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EJECTOR SEAT: (Rocket propelled sled for pilot ejection tested)

Issue Number CS 7615x10

Subject: ROCKET SLED DEMON

~~CS 7615x10~~ Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63 ft				Can No.

Book No: 7282-10 Caption FILED under X number

Date of Event 2/57

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH: (sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop, vs--headon same, dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

SEAT EJECTOR (Aviation): Navy tests various delivery techniques- (see below)	Issue Number 7623 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.

Book No: 7290-9
caption FILED unde
X-number

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing-- we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowin between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 l in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Trac is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7623x1

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------

--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------

---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which scoots in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------

---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

EJECTOR:(seat demonstrated from jet plane in Germany--7/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-56	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVAL (B)EJECTOR SEAT (C)BEAVERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-45 (B)3-50 (C)3-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Elsa Maxwell arrives--sa same--crowd--actress Gina Lollobrigida arrives--crowd--ss U-I Exec.Al Daff arrives--ls dancing interior--montage,dancing--sa same--sa same--sa same

EJECTOR: (Ground-level pilot ejector demonstration thrills crowds)

Issue Number 35-40-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF- (A) ARMED FORCES DAY A STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		B-139 B-65		

Description and Remarks ANDREWS, A.F.B. MARYLAND-- crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air. MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailer kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy--children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--bearded sialor kissing girl--

Make up Date Shot 5/14/62 5/14/62

SEE OVER

(2)35-40-2A

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN--ATTACTION--ERECTOR--
(B) MASSACHUSETTS--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USC MARTINE"--ICE BREAKER--
DIESEL ICE.--

EJECTION:(Seat test in Br.carrier off Plymouth,England--2/67-"C"story

Issue Number 40-17-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)64 (C)47
(B)76 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.&rte: each location-no cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: BkNo:7-3-5 scs.water rush thrusts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debr of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowd streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and "Vote Congress"in English--2 st.scs.polling stations--

Date of Event FEB 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

voters thru iron gat--int.polling place,crowd--2 sc.ballots into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Sangh Candidates' --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--ls leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made "STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

CHUTE JUMPING.

See

PARACHUTES

NARA 085 8/90

CONSTRUCTION --
AIRCRAFT

NARA ARB P190

TYPES(DOUGLAS DC-4 TRANSPORT ON AIR:ALSO FACTORY STUFF	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANES:FOR FRANCE:TANK DISPLAY:CHINA NEW YEAR:SWEDISH & SANE KINGS:CHARRO DAYS ~~CARNIVAL AT NICE~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERIORS MFG, WINDTUNNEL, TAKEOFF ETC. IN AIR TYPES (4-MOTORED BOEING STRATO-LINER (TESTS: MODEL: ASSEMBLY	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIPS NAZIS SEIZED HOME AFTER WAR ZONE SAGA: STRATOLINER: FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING FLYING FORTRESSES B-17 c (ASSEMBLY LINE&TAKEOFF	Can No. 12-933 12-9388	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: RUSH FLYING FORTRESES AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAINING: BLDG. BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Fortresses under construction on float in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 16-533-5

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LUSCOMBE PLANES)	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LUSCOMBE PLANES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500 420				

Description and Remarks cutting sheets metal, shaping, cus etc. put on nose cowling, men bring sheets to shop, cutting, cu pedal, pressing forms, operator, hand punching holes, ls and cus, -- stripping, fastening, assembly limee, cu riveting, cus, wing on, wing off rack -- ext. shots ships out hangar, onto line, pilot making final test and airshots of plane also of airport and plant

MERCER AIRPORT, NJ

Date of Event 9-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: FDR INSPECTS PLANE MFG AT REPUBLIC AIRCRAFT IN EVANSVILLE IND ETC.	Can No. 4738x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT KNOX, KY. FDR sees tactical war demonstration with Lt Gen JL Devers, G [illegible] Kees Johnson--Master I H Howitz --get medal--MISSOURI FDR car with Gov. FG Donnell of Mo, Maj Gen. FL Martin Airforce-- war shots and sreplen troop review--25 days old rookies--INDIANA: FDR at Republic Air factory, inside, car, sees plane mfg--ext. Thunderbolt above--signs Company book FT KNOX, KY: FDR: USARMY. SOLDIERS: DEVERS: JOHNSON, JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO. DONNELL, MARTIN: EVANSVILLE, IND: AVIATION: TYPES: FACTORY. TOUR. TAIL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(DC4 at Bainbridge Airbase, Georgia) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. ATLANTA, GA.

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA OPENS FIRST FACTORY FOR BLIND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	102			6154x2..409ft	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JUNE 27-49

BAINBRIDGE GA.:sign BLIND SCHOOL--inside--men working on matress--cu guy working on matresses with needle-tying knots 2 shots--ls brooms--2 shots making mops--guy spinning fiber for brooms--carrying brooms away--packing em--finishing room--Gov.Herman Talmadge looking over the stuff at Bainbridge airbase--ls same plane in bg Talmadge grives broom to pilot--CUTS:Vaughn Terrel,SUPT. of factory in his office talking to two workers--(HE'S BLIND TOO)cus Terrel--DC4 being loaded with mattresses--add.same--BAINBRIDGE GA--BLIND--FACTORIES--TALMADGE--TYPES OF PLANES--TERREL--INDUSTRIAL--AIRPORTS--

SEE OVER

CRASHES, WRECKS.

See

WRECKS, PLANE

NNBA 006 8/90

CREWS.

<u>See</u>

HOSTESSES, CREWS; and
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 8/90

DIRIGIBLES.

See

AIRSHIPS

ROII

186